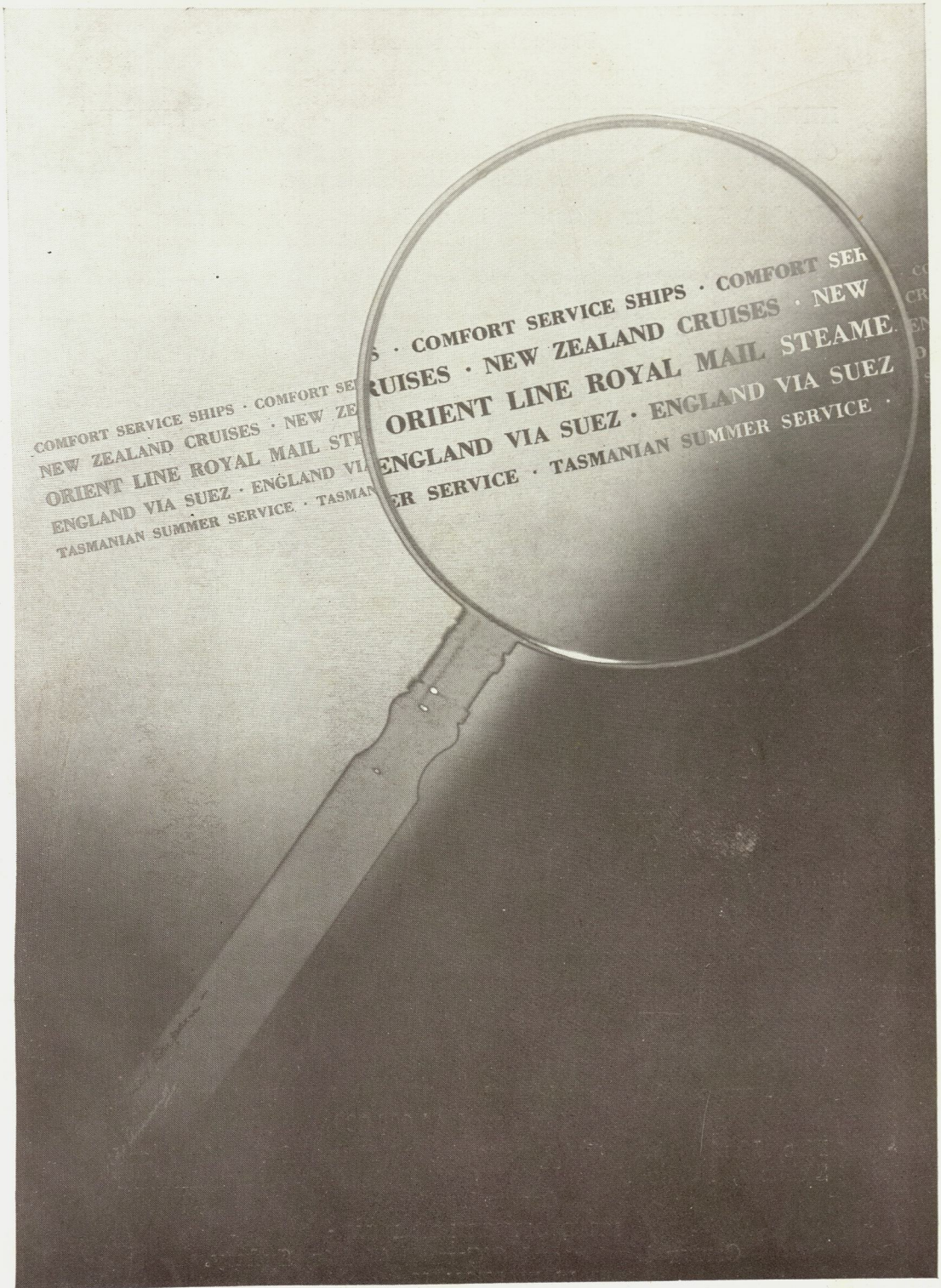


OUR ALMA MATER

1938

Registered at the General Post Office, Sydney, for Transmission by Post as a Periodical.


COMFORT SERVICE SHIPS · COMFORT SERVICE SHIPS · COMFORT SERVICE SHIPS ·

ALF PHILLIPS & CO.

Produce Auctioneers.

HAY AND POTATO SPECIALISTS.

KING & SUSSEX STREETS - - - - - - SYDNEY

Conduct sales at Alexandria Saleyards every day, of Produce, Hay, Chaff, Potatoes, Wheat, Lucerne.

Ring MA 4611—for quotations. Ring FX 3669—any time after hours Alexandria—MA 7095.

The Best Memento of College Life is a Good Photograph

The Proprietors of the MELBA STUDIOS are grateful to the College Authorities for entrusting to them for many years past the photographic work required for "Our Alma Mater." In after years you will value a photograph taken during your career at the College.

The Home Folk miss you, and nothing will please them more than a natural and life-like portrait taken by

THE MELBA STUDIOS

302 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

(Opposite Water and Sewerage Board).

Ring MA2627 and make an appointment. Messrs. DUPEN & BRADLEY, Proprietors.

Insure with the Leading Australasian Company!

The South British Insurance Co. Ltd.

Incorporated in New Zealand. Established 1872.

Assets Exceed £3,000,000.

Fire, Marine, Workers' Compensation, Personal Accident and Sickness, Public Risk, Motor Car, Plate Glass, Householders' Comprehensive.

HEAD OFFICE FOR N.S.W.:

Corner Hunter and O'Connell Streets, Sydney.

F. W. WALTON, Manager.



HAVE YOU BEEN YET TO "YOUTH CENTRE" — it's the great new floor we've opened specifically for 2-to-18 year-olders! Every item of junior merchandise—daughter's frock and son's suit — is here on this one big floor.

Your School Suit

Made by David Jones'

Youth's 3-piece Reg. Suit, 65/-

★

Boys' Cotswold School Suit, 45/-

You'll be proud of that school suit of yours if it comes from David Jones' because it'll be perfectly tailored, the cloth will be of the finest, and it will be correct regulation style in every detail. We are proud to include "Riverview" among the 500 schools and colleges of this State whom we supply officially with regulation uniforms.

School Outfitting — "Youth Centre", Fifth Floor.

DAVID JONES'

FOR SERVICE.

TIMBER :: JOINERY :: FIBROLITE

WE CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Softwoods, Hardwoods, Joinery, Plywood, Fibrolite, Galvanized Iron, Garden Stakes, etc.

PRICES BEDROCK. *PROMPT DELIVERY.*

John W. Eaton Pty. Limited

Timber, Joinery and Galvanized Iron Merchants

WEST CRESCENT STREET - - - - NORTH SYDNEY

'Phone: XB 4051 (6 lines).



...In hours that are darkest, there is an abiding comfort in the quiet, understanding service of Wood Coffill Ltd.

Specialising in Catholic Funerals

Telephone: M 4611 (4 lines)

ALL LINES AVAILABLE
BOTH DAY AND NIGHT

CHAPELS IN ALL SUBURBS

WOOD COFFILL LTD.

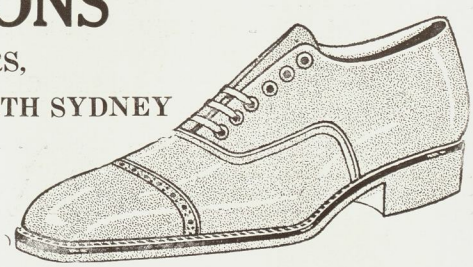
R. HAHN & SONS

'PHONE XB2079.

ECONOMY BOOT REPAIRERS,

238 MILLER STREET - - - NORTH SYDNEY

Orders called for and delivered.



We do not employ canvassers.

THE PERFECT REFRESHMENT

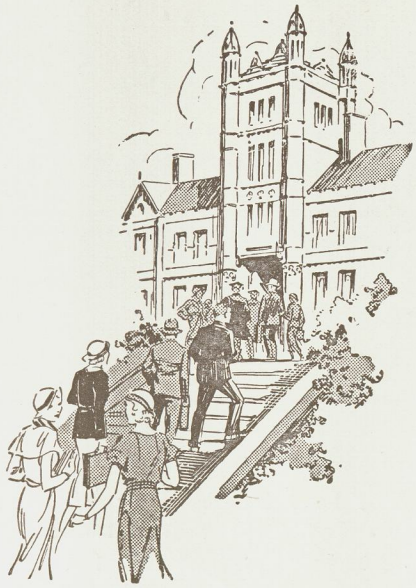


Refreshment! PETERS! Automatically they go together. The nation's favourite refreshment —ice cream. The nation's favourite ice cream—Peters. There's usually a reason for every success. You probably know the reason for ours—but in case you couldn't explain it in just one word, we'll tell — QUALITY. That is why there is more PETERS sold than any other ice cream in Australia.

There's None to Compare with Peters!

Peters ICE CREAM

COLLEGE - the Varsity - and then -



SAFEGUARD THE FUTURE THROUGH A M. P. LIFE ASSURANCE

Time flies quickly through youth's span, and life assurance costs, unfortunately, must increase with age.

Grasp the first opportunity of effecting a policy on your life—it is certain you will value it in later years when premium rates are much higher.

A.M.P. SOCIETY

87 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

D. E. Walker, Manager for N.S. Wales.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent

KIRRIBILLI.

Day and Boarding School.



Including Kindergarten under Trained Teacher.

Telephone: X 1452.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior.

Tennis, Golf, Cricket

Be guided by Experts who know what is most suitable for your requirements.

Cricket:
Alan Kippax.

Tennis:
Jack Crawford.

Golf:
Victor Kelly
(Professional.)

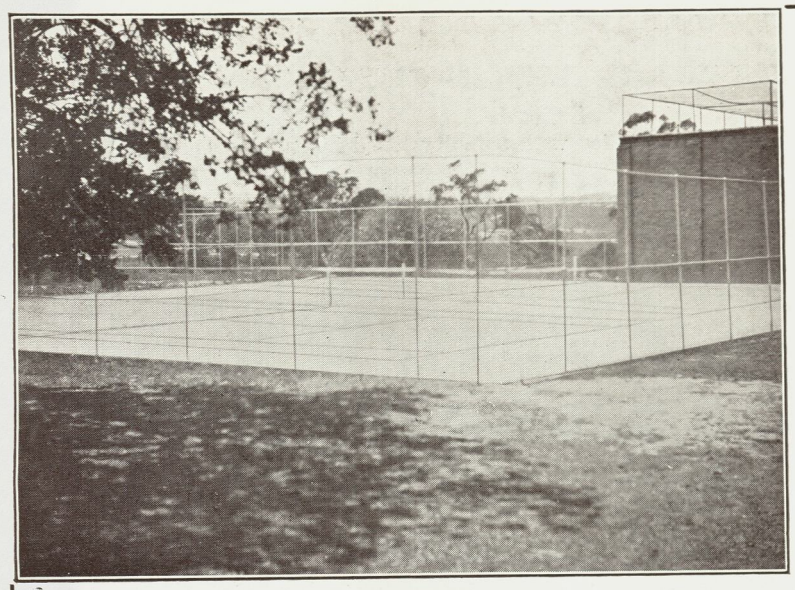


Write for our catalogue.

DEAL WITH A HOUSE OF REPUTATION

N.S.W. SPORTS STORE LTD.

26 MARTIN PLACE,
SYDNEY.



Dammann
TENNIS
COURTS

St. Ignatius'
College
Riverview

Inspection Invited

Dammann Asphalt

Is the Ideal Surfacing Material

— For —

ROADS, FOOTPATHS, TENNIS COURTS, Etc.

Quotations given for large or small jobs. 'Phone: MA 7433.

Footpath: North Sydney
Municipal Council.



Dammann Asphalt
(N.S.W.) PTY. LTD.

535 Kent Street,
SYDNEY

VIOLINS AND VIOLIN OUTFITS

ON TERMS.

Do not handicap your ability with a faulty toned instrument when you can obtain from us the Violin you need on

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.

A liberal Allowance is made for your old Violin in part payment.
You are invited to call or write for particulars.

A. E. Smith & Co. Pty. Ltd.

9-11 HUNTER STREET, SYDNEY

Violin Makers, Dealers and Experts. 'PHONE: B 5312.

Commercial Union Assurance

COMPANY LIMITED

(Inc. in England.)

NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH:

Cr. Pitt and Hunter Streets, Sydney

Directors: J. Beresford Grant, Esq.; Major-General the Hon. J. W. Macarthur Onslow, V.D.; Hon. W. E. V. Robson, M.L.C.

Fire, Marine and Accident Insurance

ACCUMULATED FUNDS EXCEED £64,000,000.

ERIC A. FINLAY, Branch Manager. 'Phone: B 7437.

STUDENTS: Obtain your chemical requisites from

H. B. SELBY & CO. PTY. LTD.

BULLETIN PLACE, off 26 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

Extensive range of CHEMICALS (pure and commercial), LABORATORY GLASSWARE of every type—SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS—MICROSCOPES and APPLIANCES—EPIDIASCOPES and PROJECTORS—CHEMISTRY SETS—etc.

WE SUPPLY TO UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

Tel.: BW 1749.

And at MELBOURNE.

"Here's Toee"

TOOHEYS OATMEAL STOUT



Established 1867.

William Inglis & Son

PTY. LTD.

STOCK & STATION AGENTS

HORSE, SHEEP, CATTLE & PIG SALESMEN
AND PEDIGREE STOCK AGENTS.

•

SALES HELD AS UNDER:

FAT CATTLE and SHEEP: At Flemington on Mondays and Thursdays. MILCH COWS: At our Flemington Yards every Wednesday.
PIGS and CALVES: At Abbatoirs Yards, Homebush, every Tuesday.
HORSES: At our Bazaar, Flemington, every Saturday.
DAIRY and STORE CATTLE: At our St. Marys Yards, every second Friday.
CATTLE, PIGS and CALVES: Every Tuesday, CAMDEN, 12 noon.

Head Office: 28 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY.
Telephones: B 6411-6412.
Telegrams: "Inglisson," Sydney.

St. Mary's "Rosebank" College

FIVE DOCK

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

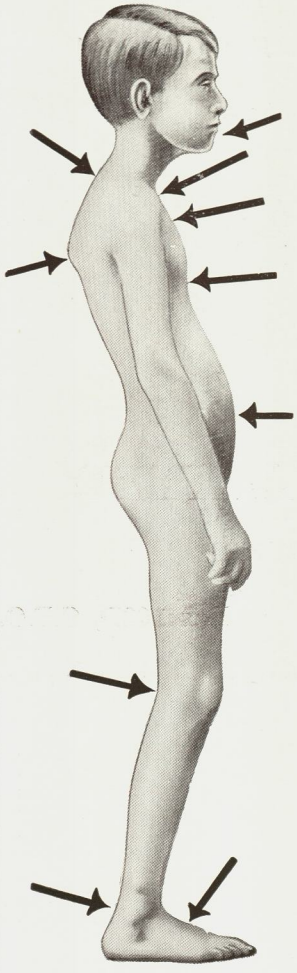
Prospectus may be had on application to THE SUPERIOR.

Telephone: UA 1028.

If it's from . . .

MORAN & CATO

——It MUST be Good



Bjelke - Petersen

AUSTRALIA'S GREATEST SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Colonel Petersen — R. K. Turner — K. W. Allen, and Staff of 30 Instructors.

THE BJELKE-PETERSEN SCHOOL GIVES INSTRUCTION TO OVER 10,000 PUPILS EVERY WEEK.

Separate Departments for Men's Classes, Women's Classes, and Children's Classes. Also for Middle-aged Men, including individual attention in exercise and massage, reducing baths, light theraphy, including ultra-violet, infra-red, etc., under medical direction. Similar department, exclusively for women, is situated on the Seventh floor.

SCHOOLS AND CLUBS INSTRUCTED

The Bjelke - Petersen School

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY

Telephones: M 6068-9.

SEPPELT'S WINES

B. SEPPELT & SONS LIMITED

BATHURST AND SUSSEX STREETS
SYDNEY.

M6164-5. Box 163D, G.P.O.



McNIVEN'S
ICE CREAM

Some Famous . . . .



IXL Products

IXL JAMS
IXL DESSERT FRUITS
IXL TOMATO SAUCE
IXL BAKED BEANS
(with Tomato Sauce)
IXL SPAGHETTI
(in Tomato Sauce with Cheese)
IXL CURRIED SPAGHETTI
Etc., Etc.

"IT'S QUALITY THAT COUNTS."

D. COCHRANE

LADIES' AND GENT'S TAILOR.

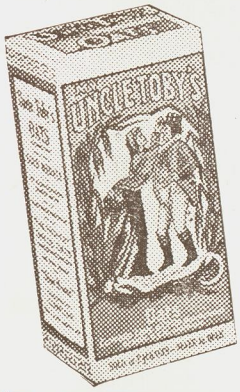
Specialist in Clerical Tailoring.

Ten years Cutter with David Jones'.

Testimonials from Archbishops, Bishops, Clergy and Religious of the Commonwealth, and the Bishop of New York, Mons. Mokane, of New Zealand.

KEMBLA BUILDINGS,
7th Floor,
MARGARET STREET, CITY.

'Phone: B 2712,



UNCLE TOBY'S OATS

SUPPLIES GENEROUS, BALANCED NOURISHMENT.

Building up strength, providing new energy, Uncle Toby's Oats is the ideal breakfast food for young and old. Free from husks or grit, pure and fresh, it's sold by grocers everywhere.

A PRODUCT OF CLIFFORD LOVE & CO. LTD., SYDNEY.

UNCLE TOBY'S OATS

ALLOWRIE

Wins World's £100 BUTTER Championship

At the 1938 Competitions of the Australian Institute of Dairy Factory Managers and Secretaries, out of 90 entries from the best producing centres of the Commonwealth, N.Z., Fiji and England—Expert Judges declared Allowrie Butter to be the BEST.

ALLOWRIE BUTTER

Scored 7 First Prizes . . . (Possible 9)

For a Wholesome, Refreshing Drink—

Always ask for

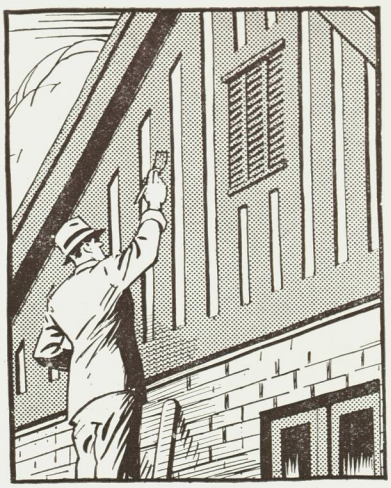
SHELLEY'S

RIGHT OFF THE ICE

Shelley's "Kola"—the World's Best

Phones: L2431, L2659

"B.P." Quality Means Better Results



Berger's Paint

With "B.P." BERGER'S PAINT (Prepared) you get absolute paint protection ; more footage per gallon ; and longer intervals between repaints. "B.P." resists the weather and leaves a smooth, unbroken surface that is ready for repainting in four or five years' time. "B.P." quality is guaranteed on the can not to crack, chip nor peel off when applied properly.

For BEAUTIFUL WASHABLE WALLS



BERGER'S "WET-EDGE" MATONE provides a beautiful, enduring finish for interior walls and ceilings. Its soft, velvety effect gives a subdued, yet distinctive background for furnishings and the finish is readily washable without harming the surface. MATONE is made in 28 pastel and neutral tints.

THERE IS A BERGER AGENT NEAR YOU !



A Business Career

The end of school days is the start of new days — days of promise, possibilities, opportunities and achievement.

It is what you do to-day — the preparation you start now — that will determine what you will become and what you will earn in future years.

A Business Career offers excellent opportunities to those who have ambition and who are prepared to acquire the specialised knowledge and training necessary. Business executives demand it and there are few openings and no prospects for the untrained youth.

BLENNERHASSETT'S INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANCY PTY. LTD. SPECIALISES IN PREPARING YOUNG MEN FOR A BUSINESS CAREER.

Its Specialised Courses in Accountancy and Secretarial work are the best obtainable in Australia to-day — the instruction and training is practical and up-to-date, and combined with the personal individual service offer exceptional facilities for acquiring efficiency and developing the qualities that command success.

B.I.A. SERVICE POLICY ensures for each student continuous guidance, counsel and control. It is directly personal. Every member of our Tutorial Staff devotes the whole of his time to the interests of our students. Part time service is diametrically opposed to our service policy. Intimate knowledge of the needs of the student — close supervision of his work and sustained interest in his progress are impossible in part time service rendered by tutors to supplement their incomes.

MEMBERS OF THE B.I.A. TUTORIAL STAFF are highly qualified and widely experienced in training students for public examinations or a Business Career. They are available for consultation from Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. and Saturday, 9 a.m. to noon.

B.I.A. FEES are moderate — there are no extras, with a definite guarantee of qualification regardless of the time taken and at no extra cost. The Fee for the Accountancy Course is £25 Cash, £30 Terms.

B.I.A. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE will assist you to secure a position and exists for this specific purpose, and this service is free of all cost and obligation.

We invite you to call and discuss your plans for the future. Our booklet, "The Accountant and Secretary," is free and will give you full details of courses, methods of training, service, fees, etc.

Blennerhassett's Institute of Accountancy Pty. Ltd.

The Accountancy and Secretarial Coaching Specialists.

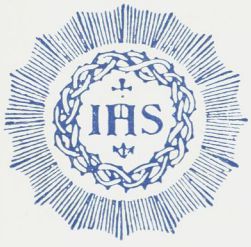
"Herald" Building, 66 Pitt Street, Sydney.

'Phones, B 5388, BW 6236, B 5194.

Offices at Newcastle, Brisbane, Townsville, Melbourne, Adelaide, and Perth.



OUR ALMA MATER



Price: Five Shillings

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial	21
Reflections of An Old Boy	23
Old Ignatians' Union	25
Campion Society Winter School	41
Growing Up	43
Individual Old Boys' Notes	45
Travel: Ancient v. Modern	94
1913 to 1920	97
Observatory Notes	104
College Jottings	105
Parents and Friends' Association	145
Former Masters	149
Rowing Club	157
"Siki" (Short Story)	167
Football Notes	169
Debating	190
Obituary	196
Athletics	201
Sodalities	207
Swimming	212
A New Departure	213
Cricket Notes	215
School List	236
Results Obtained at Public Examinations	237

Acknowledgment

It has been said—sarcastically, of course—that "gratitude is a lively expectation of favours to come." In our case, however, we have to admit that in thanking those whose enthusiastic co-operation during the past twelve months has made it possible for us to give in the following pages as true a picture as is possible of the year just closing, we unblushingly hope for the same co-operation in 1939.

Thanks to our "Jotters," to our local photographers, to our contributors, Old Boys and Present Boys, to our correspondents far and near, for their annual items of news, and for their letters of encouragement and appreciation. They all help to make this annual record of Riverview a work of pleasure and unfailing interest for us. Thanks—and may they come again with all this help, without which there would either be no record or a very meagre one.

Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros., our printers, and Messrs. Dupen and Bradley, of Melba Studios, have for many years taken an interest in "Our Alma Mater" that has long ago ceased to be merely professional or commercial, and has become truly personal.

To them and to all our helpers we express our very hearty appreciation of what they have done for us, and we put the 1938 "Alma" in your hands, asking your indulgence for its shortcomings (for which we alone take the blame), and hoping that you will find in its pages some glimpses of that spirit of Riverview that never dies, that is hard to define but which is a very real thing.

The Editor.

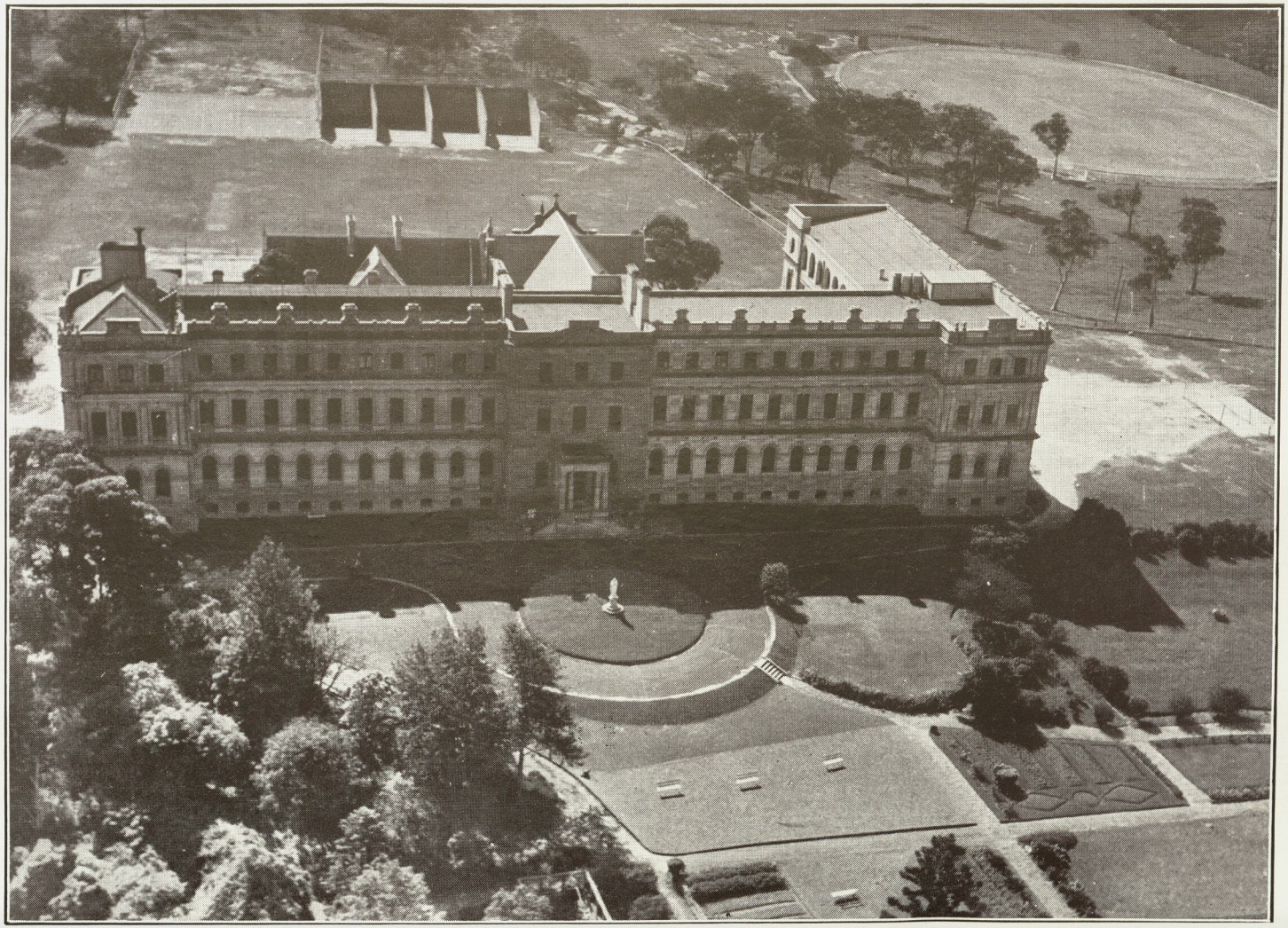


Photo by

COLLEGE FRONT FROM THE AIR.

Les. Byrnes ('28-'32.)



Photo by IN THE FRONT GARDEN. "Melba" Studios.

Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 66 DECEMBER, 1938 53rd Year

Editorial

RIVERVIEW'S motto, "Quantum potes, Tantum Aude," puts in four words what Riverview is trying to do. The words come from St. Thomas Aquinas's famous hymn, "Lauda, Sion, Salvatorem . . . ." In the hymn the words call on man to do his utmost to praise God for His goodness. Generalised in the motto, they call on Riverview's boys to try to do their best in every part of life. Like all ideals, it is something which keeps just beyond the reach of him who strives to attain it, and thus leads him ever on to still higher endeavour.

Quantum potes, Tantum Aude — have the courage to do all you can, always, for God, for your fellow-man, for your country, for your Mother and Father, for your family, for your employer, for your employee, for yourself. This is a motto sublime in meaning, easily spoken of, realised with difficulty. But it is Riverview's work to teach it to her boys, in theory and in practice.

It demands first, clear knowledge of what man must strive for, of what is life's true meaning. This knowledge, ever sought for, often ignored, more often confused, is to be found as clear as crystal in the life and teachings of the greatest Master of all. Riverview, a Catholic College, regards it as her essential duty to give her boys a thorough knowledge and a reverent love of this Divine Master of men. They must go forth from school convinced that loyalty to Him and His teaching is the greatest thing in life. They must go forth strong enough and able enough to show men something truer, something better than Atheistic Communism, than Materialism, than Naturalism. They must go forth men enough to detest the even more insidious easy-going indifference to nobler things which is perhaps the world's characteristic vice. They must go forth eager to be true to their faith and their principles, not half-heartedly but with enthusiasm, not unwillingly because they must, but gladly because they would.

Send a boy of that type to the University, or to a business office, or to work on the land, and you will find that he has a motive which is as effective as it is noble. You will be able to rely on him to do his best. Laziness will not keep him from duty nor the pursuit of pleasure render him unreliable. For at school he has learnt, and learnt so that it has become a part of him, to do his best at his duty—for doing his duty means being loyal to God, loyal to his parents and loyal to himself.

Quantum potes, tantum aude — this is the spirit which Riverview wants in her boys, present and past. We are satisfied that our boys are acquiring it. We know that it is present in our Old Boys, and the Old Boys' Union in all its activities aims at nourishing and strengthening it. The Retreat in February, the Mass and Communion on Back to Riverview Day, the work to provide a bursary for the son of an Old Boy, the reunions for cricket and football and golf — all these in their own way bring the Old Boy back to his College and his College friends, and directly and indirectly, remind him that he is still a Riverview boy, and still bound by the motto of his school.

—J. MEAGHER, S J.

VOGEL AM FENSTER.

An das Fenster klopft es: pick! pick!
Macht mir doch auf einen Augenblick.
Dick fällt der Schnee, der Wind geht kalt,
Habe kein Futter, erfriere bald.
Lieben Leute, O lasst mich ein!
Will auch immer recht artig sein.

Sie liessen ihn ein, in seiner Noth;
Er suchte manches Krümchen Brot,
Blieb fröhlich manche Woche da.
Doch als die Sonne durch's Fenster sah,
Da sass er immer so traurig dort;
Sie machten ihm auf; husch, war er fort.

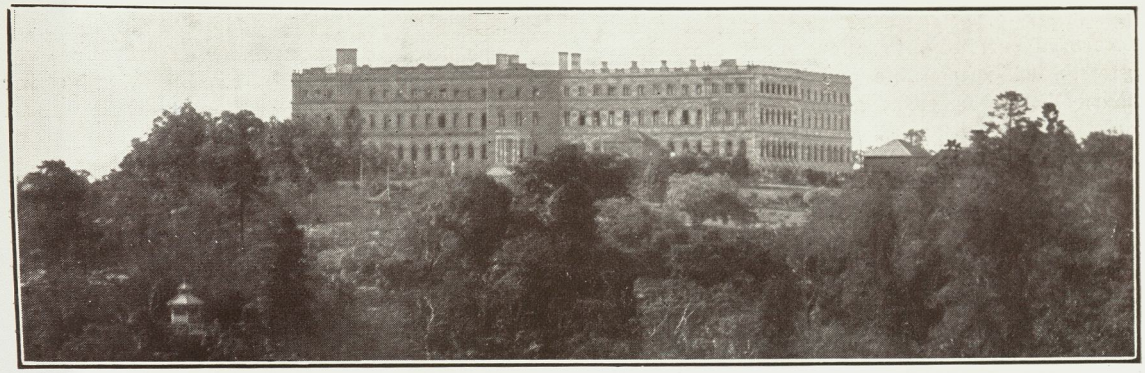
—Wilhelm Hey.

THE BIRD AT THE WINDOW.

He tapped at the window one winter's day,
"Open a moment to me I pray.
The snow falls thick in the icy breeze,
Food have I none and soon I freeze.
Do let me in O children dear!
I shall be orderly, never fear."

They let him in in his plight so dread;
At once he hunted for crumbs of bread.
Many a week did he gladly remain,
Till he saw the Sun through the window-pane.
Then, hour after hour he gloomily spent
Till they opened the window; then off he went.

—F.A.C., S.J.



Reflections of an Old Boy

35 Aldred Road,
Remuera,
Auckland, N.Z.

Dear Father McLoughlin,

Your suggestion, re letter for the "Alma" is appreciated as an honour, but declined as a proposition. The pen for that job is that of a priest, doctor, lawyer, or savant, of whom there are many to the credit of Riverview. Leisure to pause and reflect on the subsequent reactions to the formative years of school is denied those in the hurly-burly catch-as-catch can-and-no-holds-barred, dignified by the title "Commercial Life," 1938 style.

Yet those of us who came through the lean years of 1930-35 with responsibilities, but no income and apparently no prospects, may ask whence came the fortitude which enabled us not only to survive, but to gain strength from the experience. Others before and since have endured years of sickness, tragic bereavement and ruined prospects, and emerged surer in their faith and of their destiny. Many such in retrospect will raise a hand in salutation to parents who sacrificed much that Riverview might be our Alma Mater.

Sweeping statements are generally obnoxious, but I can rarely resist them and, knowing this is strictly between ourselves (the writer later permitted us to publish this letter.—Ed.), here's one that has just occurred to me: The merit of a school is not alone the number of its distinguished sons, but also the number of its ordinary ones kept from perdition by its influence.

There are several kinds of influence, good and bad — not excepting the benign one that got us an order or a job; but the influence of 'View may be expressed as an all-pervading good (not goody-goody), beginning with the cultural and behaviour standards set by the community, and ending in the heart-lifting beauty of her winding bushy paths, the river glinting in between the leaves. En passant (what a joy my facile French must be to one who guided my unwilling steps through "Moran"!) why was the river called Lane Cove, when it is obviously neither? Our Maoris do these things much better, as Waitemata—sparkling water. Alas! It was a pakeha who, liking the lilt of the Maori name, branded his beer Waitemata—but who wants to drink water, sparkling or flat?

When we went to Riverview, our father said in making the decision, "Well, he'll have a good education, anyway;" meaning sound principles propounded by experts. But it was much more than that. We were to be carefully initiated into the art of **choosing**, so that in later years our choices might not err. The choice of friends, of words, of books, of good from bad, of right from wrong; to exercise the faculty of choice, so that by applying simple principles we may choose the best. This faculty develops in an unrestricted atmosphere, and there was less regimentation at 'View in my day than in most schools. Apparently we came and went unchecked in many ways (but only "apparently"—one step beyond the pale, and the eagle eye of a bird with another name was on us), but there is no doubt our latitude was

measured carefully, to allow for the maximum growth of responsible selective powers. In that, 'View was years ahead of her time, for only now we hear of a new (?) system of education intended to develop the ego to the utmost. Everything is to be sacrificed to it. The child must not be crossed; its faculties must be developed naturally. Well, isn't that just what Riverview did twenty years ago? No, not exactly. You see, Riverview's day begins with Mass, and every class begins with a prayer, and every meal begins with grace, and every week at least every boy approached the Sacraments. There is a world of difference in being allowed to choose and being taught **how** to choose. The Chapel was the focal point of our lives and the Holy Name was on reverent lips every hour. With these so close, how have we ever chosen wrong?

"Domine dilexi decorum domus tuae"—whether evoked by the stained glass in the Chapel or the view from the College roof on a summer's night, the important word in that phrase is "Domine." So in the final analysis we come back to the mainspring of our lives —our religion—and offer humble thanks for the beauty of the setting where we were shown the treasures of the Faith.

And now I must choose an ending for this letter (for, as I said, we who go down to the marts cannot pause, lest our brethren overreach us) and, hoping that perhaps one boy at 'View this year may become interested in its author, here is an ending from St. Paul (Gal. 25-26):

"Be not deceived; God is not mocked. For what things a man shall sow, those also shall he reap. For he that soweth in his flesh of the flesh also shall reap corruption. But he that soweth in the spirit, of the spirit shall reap life everlasting. And in doing good let us not fail for in due time we shall reap not failing. Therefore whilst we have time let us work good to all men, but especially to those who are of the household of the faith."

Filially yours,
FRANK BOWN.



THE PATH TO THE WHARF.

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1938.

Patron: Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.
(Rector, St. Ignatius' College).

President: Alan Bridge.

Vice-Presidents:
Dr. Don Foy, Messrs. G. F. Hughes, J. O. Stenmark, A. W. M. d'Apice, L. P. Kelly and A. A. Rankin.

Hon. Secretary: Alan Dougall.

Hon. Treasurer: John O'Neill.

Hon. Auditors: Dr. R. Sheldon, Cecil O'Dea.

Committee:
Dr. E. McDermott, Messrs. L. Brennan, D. Hughes, B. B. Oxenham, J. A. Sullivan, P. McManis and C. J. Bryant.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The 40th Annual General Meeting of the Old Ignatians' Union was held at the Carlton Hotel, Sydney, on Monday, January 24th.

The retiring President, Dr. Don Foy, occupied the chair. We were sorry not to have with us the Rector of Riverview (Very Rev. Father Meagher, S.J.), who was unavoidably absent from Sydney. The College, however, was worthily represented by an Old Ignatian member of the community in the person of Father C. McKillop, S.J.

There was a reasonably large and representative attendance of Old Boys, including Father Dom. Furlong; Drs. C. J. King, E. McDermott and Rupert Sheldon; Messrs. J. O. Stenmark, Cecil O'Dea, J. L. McDermott, K. McDermott, B. McDermott, J. Collins, M. Casey, A. A. Rankin, A. W. M. d'Apice, B. B. Oxenham, A. Dougall, D. Hughes, C. J. Bryant, C. A. Morgan, M. J. O'Neill, J. A. Sullivan, P. McManis, M. Marshall, and A. Bridge.

Old Boys who apologised for non-attendance included: Hon. H. E. Manning, K.C.; M.L.C., Messrs. G. F. Hughes, L. P. Kelly, J. R. Davies, G. Davies.

The Hon. Secretary (Mr. A. Bridge) read the minutes of the last general meeting, which were confirmed on the motion of Mr. A. A. Rankin, seconded by Mr. J. L. McDermott.

The Hon. Treasurer (Mr. J. A. Sullivan) presented the financial statement for the year, which was adopted on the motion of Mr. d'Apice, seconded by Mr. M. J. O'Neill.

The annual report was then read by Mr. Alan Bridge, who expressed satisfaction at the substantial increase in financial membership during the year just closed. The number of members had increased from 180 to 215, twenty-three new life subscriptions being received. He said, however, that the number of annual financial members was not yet nearly large enough to be truly representative of Riverview's full list of Old Boys. Every additional subscription was a material aid to the activities of the Union, one of the main objects of whose existence was to help the College practically in any way it could.

He reported favourably on the various social and sporting activities of the Union throughout the year. The accumulated funds of the Union exceeded £500. This had permitted the investment of £450 in Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock—a first step towards building up a capital sum from which an annual income would ultimately be derived for the O.I.U. Bursary.

He congratulated Mr. A. A. Rankin, C.B.E., upon being awarded Imperial Honours by His Majesty the King, on New Year's Day, and Mr. Terry Glasheen upon being awarded the Rhodes Scholarship for 1938.

The report was adopted on the motion of Mr. Morgan, seconded by Mr. Collins.



Alan Bridge

(President: O.I.U. 1938).

Following the adoption of the annual report, Mr. Bridge spoke further on the honour recently conferred upon Mr. Rankin, whose whole life had been an object lesson in work and loyalty, not only as a citizen, but also as regards his Church, his family, and his College.

On the motion of Dr. Foy, seconded by Mr. Rankin, Mr. Alan Bridge was elected President of the Union for the ensuing year, and took the chair.

The election of the other office-bearers for 1938 then took place.



GROUP AT O.I.U. RETREAT, 1938.

After the elections, the meeting was open for general business. Mr. Kevin McDermott moved that a dinner be organised during the year in honour of Messrs. A. A. Rankin and T. G. Glasheen. The motion was seconded by Mr. Bryant and carried unanimously.

OLD BOYS' RETREAT

Riverview is an ideal place for a Retreat as all those know who are familiar with the extensive grounds and the unspoiled bush which is one of their features.

The idea of an annual Old Boys' Retreat had been discussed more than once, and each time seemed to meet with wholesale approval. Early this year it was found possible to arrange this Retreat at a time convenient to most.

The week-end of February 5th-7th was chosen and some thirty exercitants, pioneers in what will now surely become an annual fixture, arrived at Riverview on the Saturday evening. They were accommodated in the Open-air Dormitories of the Main Building. Though some of the beds were intended rather for the sons of those who occupied them, everyone seemed to enjoy the open-air sleeping. Next year the Senior House, which was under renovation at the time, will be available for all.

The exercises were conducted by Father K. McKillop, S.J. (of Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Victoria), and commenced at 9 p.m. on Saturday night, in the Dalton Memorial Chapel, continuing throughout Sunday, and ending at breakfast on the Monday morning.

The silence was excellently observed all through. This short Retreat among the old familiar surroundings acted as a mental rest-cure as well as a welcome spiritual tonic to those who took part in it.

Amongst those present at the Retreat were: Dr. H. B. Oxenham, Dr. C. J. King, Messrs. A. A. Rankin, O. J. McDermott, E. S. McDermott, J. L. McDermott, B. McDermott, J. O. Stenmark, A. Dougall (hon. sec. O.I.U.), W. Conlon, K. Young, J. Macken, A. Bridge (president O.I.U.), R. Larkins, J. Brett, R. Gannon, D. Gannon, Paul Meagher, Peter Meagher, J. Collins, F. Ricketts, H. Murray, B. Lipscomb, M. Casey, F. Casey, P. Casey, J. Deakin, N. Coop, M. Marshall, D. Hughes.

If we can judge by the expressions of opinion,

we should say that from this small, but satisfactory beginning, big things will eventuate. The Annual Retreat, advertised among the Old Boys as one of their yearly fixtures, will, we feel sure, attract large numbers, not merely from the city, but also from places further afield. Riverview is big enough to hold them all and every one of them will get a warm welcome.

CRICKET MATCH.

The annual cricket match between teams representing the Old Ignatians and the College took place at Riverview on Sunday, March 13th.

Ossian Stenmark ('16-'17) led the Old Boys' team, which included: Jimmy Sullivan, Rupert Sheldon, Steve Foley, Peter Cahill, Phil McManis, Alan Davis, M. and P. Casey. Terry Glasheen, Tom Parsonage and Alex Johnson were prevented at the last moment from coming and substitutes had to be supplied to fill their places.

Riverview batted first and wickets began to fall quickly to the bowling of Peter Cahill—four being down for nine runs. Frank Slocum (31) and John Ryan (17 n.o.) stood up well to the attack. J. Finn (12) and G. O'Halloran (11) also played well. The innings closed for 118. For the Old Boys, Peter Cahill secured 7 wickets for 35 runs. M. Casey got 2 for 10, and J. O. Stenmark 2 for 34.

The Old Boys replied with 8 wickets for 131 (innings declared). Jimmy Sullivan gave a sparkling exhibition, scoring 56 before he was caught by Finn off the bowling of Charlie Burfitt. Alan Davis (50 retired) was also very sound. S. Foley hit one "sixer". For Riverview Jim L'Estrange got 2 wickets for 5 runs, P. Donaldson 2 for 13.

Playing out time, Riverview again batted and at the drawing of stumps the score was 78 for 2 wickets; E. Uechtritz retiring at 41, K. McManis was not out, 32.

ANNUAL O.I.U. DINNER (SYDNEY)

The Old Boys' Association Dinner was held this year at the Automobile Club, on Tuesday, April 26th.

The President of the Association (Mr. Alan Bridge) was in the chair. The Rector of Riverview (Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.), Fr. J. Healy, S.J., Fr. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., represented the College and had with them Fr. H. J. McArdle, S.J., himself an Old Boy, who was staying at Riverview during that week.

The attendance of Old Boys was not as large as was anticipated. Among those present were: Alan Dougall (hon. sec. O.I.U.), Dr. Don Foy, Dr. J. Hughes, Dr. C. J. King, Dr. P. M. Curtis, Dr. E. McDermott, J. O. Stenmark, G. F. Hughes, A. W. M. d'Apice, L. P. Kelly, K. McGovern, C.J. and G. Bryant, M. J. O'Neill, L. P. Raper, K. Kelly, B. Meagher, L. Brennan, J. Norris, T. Coyle, J. Curtis, C. Morgan, J. Hagen (Noumea), J. Sullivan, P. McManis, E. Dillon (Boggabilla), J. Byrne (Goulburn).

Previous to proposing the toast of the Rector of Riverview, the President (Mr. A. Bridge) announced the winners of the O.I.U. Golf Tournament held during the afternoon. The Old Boys' Trophy was won by G. F. Hughes. The second trophy went to Mr. Ralph Clarke, a visitor introduced by Brian Meagher.

In proposing the toast of the Rector, Alan Bridge said it was a pleasure to entertain Father Meagher, who makes every Old Boy so completely welcome at Riverview. Father Meagher had done, and is doing, great work for the School, which was never more on the up grade than at present. Under his direction Riverview must succeed. The toast was enthusiastically received by everyone present.

Father Meagher, in reply, said he could not but feel gratified in knowing that he had the active support of the Old Boys. They were helping on the School in many practical ways. The numbers at Riverview are now very satisfactory, and there is every sign of a considerable increase. Examination results, too, were proving very satisfactory. Results depend very much on talent, but at any rate, the last Leaving and Intermediate Examination results were very good, and in several cases, brilliant.

Riverview has a good name in Australia, and if that is so, it is largely due to the Old Boys themselves, who have an indefinable stamp which commends them to those they meet. That good name has spread well beyond this country and we are rapidly developing a connection in New Guinea and Hong Kong. Father Meagher referred to the successful Old Boys' Retreat held at the College at the beginning of the year. He again thanked the Old Boys for their great interest in the School, and congratulated several individuals on recent successes, both at the University and in the realms of grade football and rowing.



Photo

THROUGH THE NEW ARCH.

"Melba" Studios.

John O'Neill proposed the toast of the College. He said that though many of them had left Riverview a long time ago the interests and welfare of the School remained uppermost in their minds. They admitted that they had received a character training at Riverview that would ever stand them in good stead. They were taught that they carried with them always the reputation of Riverview, which would be judged by them and by the manner in which they acted. It was a pleasure to be a representative of Riverview, even though it was a responsibility, and it was by always "playing the game" that they could repay in some way what had been done for them when boys at the College.

Father Healy, S.J., in reply, recalled the remarkable history of Father Dalton—founder



THE COLLEGE CREST OVER THE NEW ARCH.
Photo R. Maclurcan.

and first Rector of Riverview. The principles and spirit inculcated by Father Dalton at the beginning, in 1880, have been followed faithfully by Riverview boys ever since. The spirit of extraordinary friendliness, of honest effort and (as Mr. O'Neill had said) of "playing the game" always, was never more in evidence than at present. In Riverview to-day there were signs of progress everywhere. All through the House enthusiasm and keenness were most marked, both in class and on the playing fields. With this spirit so much in evidence the future of Riverview promised to be very bright.

Mr. J. J. Kinkead proposed the toast of the Editor of "Our Alma Mater," and spoke of the importance of the College Annual as a means of keeping Old Boys together and in close touch with the School. Father McLoughlin thanked him for his remarks, and also thanked the Old Boys in general for their help in making the "Alma" a success.

The toast of Mr. Laurie Raper ('22), Coach of the Eight, was proposed by Dr. Don Foy, who thanked Mr. Raper for the splendid work he was doing at the Riverview Sheds. He had good reason to hope that the College Crew would do honour to their Coach and to Riverview at the G.P.S. Regatta on the following Saturday.

Mr. Raper paid tribute to the spirit among the boys under his care and considered that the 1938 crew was the best we have had for several years. In his opinion this crew would be well in the picture at the Regatta and would do us and themselves great credit.

Before the gathering broke up Mr. Jean Hagen spoke briefly in thanks for what had been said about the boys who came to Riverview from New Caledonia. He was the most recent Noumean Old Boy and he was very glad to be able to refer to the pleasant time he had spent at Riverview. He had found everyone, both masters and boys, most friendly and helpful all the time. His interest in Riverview would always remain keen and he wished the College and the Old Boys' Association every possible success.

ANNUAL DANCE

The year 1938 saw a change of policy with regard to the organisation of the Old Ignatians' Annual Dance. The Union and the Parents and Friends' Association amalgamated, and consequently the separate dances formerly held by each of these two bodies were replaced by a single joint function.

The dance was held at the Wentworth Hotel on Thursday, May 12th, and was, from every point of view, a very great success.

Mrs. A. W. McManis (President of the Riverview Parents and Friends' Association), Mr. A. W. McManis, Mr. Alan Bridge (President of the Old Ignatians' Union) and Miss K. Hogan, entertained the official party, in which we were glad to welcome Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J., Rev. C. McKillop, S.J., and Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J. (all representing Riverview College), Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of St. Aloysius' College), Messrs. L. P. Raper, N. D. Evans and T. P. Mitchell (Riverview Rowing Coaches) accompanied respectively by Misses B. Polin, H. Biggs and I. Mitchell, and

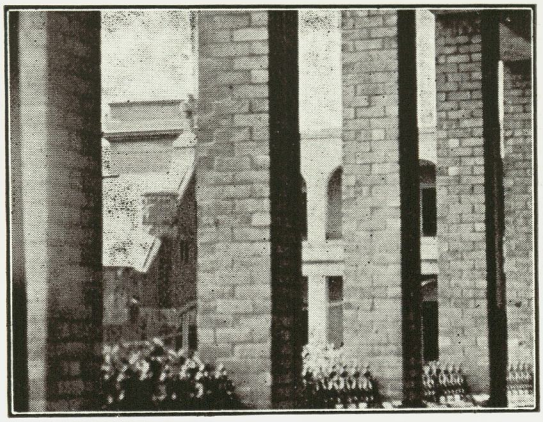
the following representatives of kindred associations:—Dr. H. L. St. Vincent Welch (S.C.E.G.S.O.B.U.), Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Ludowici (O.S.U.), Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Bathgate (T.S.C.O.B.U.), Mr. G. W. Ash and Miss I. Ash (T.K.S.O.B.U.), Mr. J. H. McDonagh and Miss T. Clark (S.J.C.O.B.U.), Dr. and Mrs. C. G. McDonald (S.H.S.O.B.U.), Colonel and Mrs. T. G. Millner (O.N.U.), Mr. and Mrs. H. J. H. Henchman (T.A.S.O.B.U.), Mr. F. Clemens and Miss P. McMahon (S.A.C.O.B.U.), and Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Wilson (The Council of the Old Boys' Unions of the Great Public Schools).

The amalgamation of the two Associations produced a record attendance for an O.I.U. Dance—455. This was an increase of five over the previous (1936) record. Among those who were responsible for this pleasing result were: Mrs. Prior, who arranged a party of over 60 persons, and also Mrs. Swift, Misses Zena McManis, Joan Oxenham, Joan McPhee and Dorothy MacMahon, each of whom arranged a separate party of over 30 guests. Parties were also brought by Mrs. C. G. McDonald (who showed her resource by being simultaneously an official guest, entertaining her own party and acting as an honorary treasurer) and by Mesdames Carmody, Anderson, J. Magney, L'Estrange, Gray, Waters, Herlihy, Fitzpatrick, Hollingdale, Carey, McPhee, and Wawn, Misses D. Meagher, P. Spruson, J. and A. McDermott, Margaret Curtis, Messrs. L. Brennan, B. D. Meagher, B. McDermott, J. Collins, T. K. Magney and R. Swift.

Old Boys present included Drs. Don Foy, Callie King, Emmet McDermott, James Hughes, Alex Johnson, Bristow Johnson and Austin Curtin, and Messrs. Ossie Stenmark, Alan Dougall (Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.), John O'Neill (Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.), Des. Hughes, Brian Oxenham, Dexter Giblin, John English, John d'Apice, Hugh d'Apice, Tom Coyle, Albie Zions, Phil McManis, Adrian Johnson, Gordon Oxenham, Frank Carroll, K. Jolley, Brian McDermott, John McDermott, Jim Pittar.

Net profits amounting to nearly £70 were divided between the objects of the Parents and Friends' Association and the Old Ignatians' Union Bursary Fund.

The Committee of the Union owes its gratitude to the Parents and Friends' Association and also to the members of the Union's own Ladies' Committee for the very practical and material assistance given in organisation work both before and at the dance. The Parents and Friends' Executive consisted of Mesdames A. W. McManis (President), J. R. Swift (Hon. Secretary), C. G. McDonald (Hon. Treasurer), G. F. Hughes, J. Magney, V. J. McPhee, T. Anderson, H. K. Prior and L. Larbalestier, whilst the members of the Union's Ladies' Committee were: Misses Zena McManis (President), and Joan Oxenham (Hon. Secretary), Mrs. Maurice Burfitt and Misses Rose Abbott, Margaret Curtis, Margaret Davis, Marie Kouvelis, Happy McPhee, Joan McPhee, Dorothy MacMahon, Annette McDermott, Joy McDermott, June Mowland, Anne Oxenham, Winsome Roche, Paula Spruson and Sheila Tracy. All these ladies were most generous and energetic in the



A GLIMPSE THROUGH THE PILLARS.
Photo W. Prior.

time and effort they expended towards arranging this function. Their work was undoubtedly the main factor in making the dance the social and financial success which it turned out to be. Both the Old Boys' Union and the College are most fortunate in being able to rely on such enthusiastic and efficient supporters.

—A.B.

FOOTBALL MATCH
O.I.U. v. S.I.C.

On June 19th, the Old Boys' Association fielded a strong team against the College First Fifteen. After a very interesting game the Present Boys won 31 to 10.

Some changes were made in the O.I.U. team at half-time. Amongst those who played were: Phil McManis (Capt.), J. Herlihy, B. McPhee, K. Clifton, H. d'Apice, D. Giblin, W. Quinn,

P. Casey, F. Smith, M. Casey, E. Mackey, J. O'Neill, N. Grieve, D. Hughes, E. Theodore, G. O'Donnell, C. Olliffe, J. Pittar, B. Lipscomb, D. Slocum, B. Clifton.

Before the match, Phil McManis led the Old Boys in the age-old "war-cry," which had not been heard for many years. Phil also played a fast, determined game and gave his side some brilliant openings.

It proved a fast and willing game, the condition and, of course, the combination of the present boys giving them a distinct advantage. K. Morgan, J. Payten and E. Giblin were conspicuous among the home forwards. Uechtritz, Finn, Leahy and L'Estrange played well for the backs. Wootten, as full-back, was particularly sound.

Cecil O'Dea made a very efficient umpire.

FAREWELL DINNER TO T. G. GLASHEEN

On Tuesday, July 5th, just a week before his departure for Europe, Terry Glasheen ('28-'33), Riverview's first Rhodes Scholar, was the guest of honour at an O.I.U. dinner held at the Automobile Club, Macquarie Street.

A large number of Old Boys attended this function. Many of them were school contemporaries of Terry, but in addition to these, several members of the Union whose years at Riverview date back to earlier decades, made a point of being present to show their appreciation of the honour won for his School by our first Rhodes Scholar. Among the latter were Dr. C. J. King, Dr. Jas. Hughes, Dr. George McElhone, Messrs. A. A. Rankin (Newcastle), L. P. Kelly, J. J. B. Kinkead, B. P. McEvoy, J. O. Stenmark, Ken Young, J. Sullivan, C. J. Bryant, C. A. Morgan, Eric Morgan, J. Boylan, G. F. Hughes, T. P. Meagher.

The College was represented by the Rector (Very Rev. John Meagher, S.J.), Father C. McKillop, S.J., and Father T. J. McLoughlin, S.J.

Apologies were received from Rev. Father Thompson, C.M. (Rector of St. John's College, University of Sydney), Judge W. T. Coyle, G. E. Flannery, K.C., Dr. G. McManis, Dr. A. Oxenham, Hon. J. H. Keating, T. K. and J. P. Magney, A. Zions, D. and A. Rankin.

Mr. Alan Bridge (President O.I.U.) in proposing the toast of the guest, said he had known Terry Glasheen for many years and had had much in common with him at the University, as a member of the Law Society and on the executive of the Old Boys' Union. He had that same high opinion of their guest as was shared by everyone present that evening and indeed by all who knew him. All Riverview Old Boys would watch his career with the keenest interest. He was pleased to see present that evening another brilliant ex-student



TERRY GLASHEEN FAREWELLED.

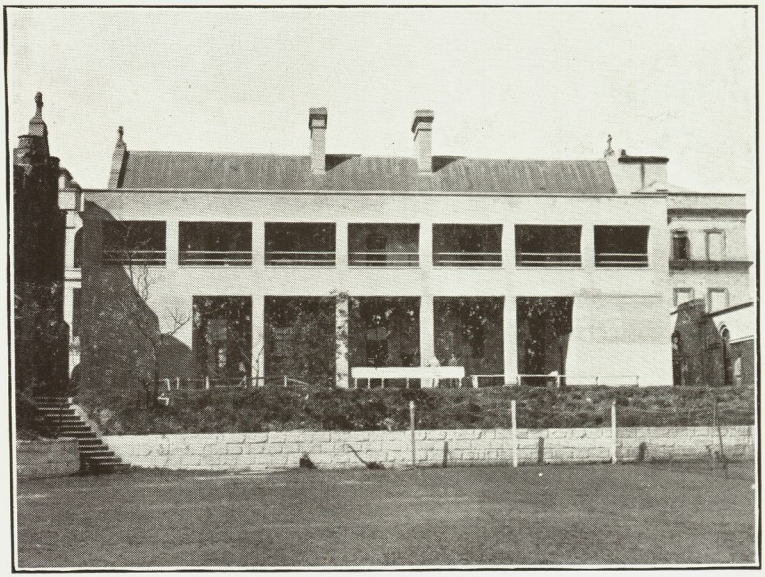
of Riverview, who could appreciate to the full the intellectual gifts of Terry Glasheen in the person of Mr. Athanasius Treeweek, who had recently been appointed to a University Lectureship in Greek.

Very Rev. Father Meagher, S.J., Rector, speaking to this toast, expressed his pleasure in adding his voice to the chorus of congratulations that came to Terry Glasheen from every side, and very specially to those from his fellow Old Boys of Riverview. Terry had been Dux of his class every year at the College and Dux of Riverview twice in succession. His career at the University had been correspondingly brilliant. The Rhodes Scholarship which he had been awarded demanded qualities rarely found combined in one man. It required out-

standing intellectual ability, personality, leadership, social gifts and sporting prowess.

His Riverview masters and the boys themselves all realised that an honour of this kind reflected back on the School where ideals are proposed, engrained and absorbed. He wished Terry every success and assured him that his old School would warmly welcome him home on the completion of his course.

Brian Oxenham who had gone through Riverview with Terry Glasheen emphasised the fact that their guest was no mere bookworm, but prominent in every activity, realising that there are other important things in life apart from much Mr. Rankin's coming from Newcastle to be present that evening. Mr. Rankin was one of Riverview's earliest boys (1882-89) to whom the interests and welfare of the College were very dear and he felt very much honoured by his presence. The credit being given to him for being awarded the Rhodes Scholarship was credit principally due to Riverview, where the ideals put before him, and which he had tried to make his very own, were higher, in his opinion, than even those proposed by Mr. Rhodes. He was absolutely sincere in saying he was prouder of having spent six years at Riverview than of being a Rhodes Scholar. He



FIRST DIVISION: Showing New Sustaining Wall.

Photo W. Prior.

studies. He had been conspicuous at the University in every phase of student life. They all felt that even greater successes lay ahead of him, though none greater than those they wished him. He thanked him for being such a brilliant exponent of the Riverview heritage that belonged to them all.

Mr. Bridge then presented Terry, on behalf of the Old Boys' Union, with his steamer ticket to Europe. The toast was honoured with great enthusiasm.

In his reply, Terry Glasheen said he felt intimidated, yet very honoured, by this gathering of Old Boys. He appreciated very saw now, more clearly than ever, that the Jesuit system of education, forged and crystallised by centuries of experience, was a system that would outlive all others in solidity, in its permanent effects and in this—that it embraced the whole man. He hoped that as time wore on he would not disappoint his well-wishers, and that his old School would have the satisfaction of seeing that he had always kept the Riverview ideals in the foreground of his life.

Mr. Rankin proposed the toast of the President of the Union (Mr. Alan Bridge) which was duly honoured and briefly acknowledged—thus bringing a memorable reunion to a close.

OLD IGNATIANS MEET IN MELBOURNE

Dr. Fred Page, being on "circuit" last May, set about arranging what may now be styled the annual O.R. Melbourne Dinner. It was held at the newly-built Argus Hotel, arrangements being in the capable hands of Ian McKillop, the Hon. Secretary. Dr. Page was in the chair and round him were: Fathers V. Conlon, S.J., Louis Loughnan, S.J., Harry Keating, Herbert Quinlan ('85), Lou Anivitti (senr.), Maurice Anivitti, Pat McMahon and his son, Jim Morris, Harry Devlin, Diarmuid Gavan-Duffy, Mark Macrae, Lucien Quirk—with one exception, all Old Riverview boys. Father T. O'Dwyer, S.J., Rector of St. Patrick's College; Father W. Hackett, S.J., Rector of Xavier's College; with Dr. Edward Ryan (O.X.) and Mr. Lew Burne (O.X.) were the guests.

The chairman in proposing "Riverview—here, there and everyhere," expressed his pleasure at being present at yet another Old Boys' gathering. In his reply Fr. Conlon blended some interesting reminiscences with a neat eulogy of the present boys of Riverview. The toast of "Kindred Associations" was proposed by Harry Keating, Mr. L. C. Burne (Old Xaverians' Association) replying.

Herbert Quinlan and the efficient secretary, Ian McKillop suitably rounded off the proceedings with additional tributes to their old School.

SEPTEMBER GOLF TOURNAMENT

A golf tournament, organised by Len Brennan, took place at the Ryde-Parramatta Course on Sunday, September 11th. The weather conditions were ideal and there was a good attendance of Old Boys.

We were pleased to have with us as players, Father J. Healy, S.J., and Father W. O'Leary, S.J. The latter had played with us before, but on this occasion, Father Healy made his first appearance as an Old Ignatian golfer. We hope it will become a habit with him.

Among the Old Boys were Drs. Jim Hughes and Callie King, Messrs. Ossie Stenmark, Reg. Healy, Cyp. Bryant, Russell Dunstan, Len Brennan, Jim Kinkead, Jim Pittar, John Rogan, Albie Zions, Des Hughes, Rodney Hughes, Albert Heesh, Jack McDermott, Frank Carroll, Max Marshall, John O'Neill and Alan Bridge.

The competition was run on the lines of an eighteen hole competition—4 ball best ball v. par, in two divisions, A Grade and B Grade. Trophies were won by Russell Dunstan (A Grade) and Albert Heesh (B. Grade). The hon. organiser, unfortunately, did not make provision for a wooden trophy! The President's partner raced into the "twenties" in negotiating a single hole, while the President himself, not to be outdone, all but beat Hutton's cricket record in getting round the whole course.

—A.B.

BACK TO RIVERVIEW DAY

Notwithstanding the bad weather conditions, the largest number of Old Boys on record found their way to Riverview on October 23rd for the Mass (at 9 a.m.) and Communion Breakfast, held for the first-time this year as a prelude to the annual Back-to-Riverview activities. The Memorial Chapel was well filled by "boys" of every generation in the history of the College. Some of the first we met were J. J. Gormley ('83-85), A. A. Rankin ('82-'89), Jim O'Brien ('84-'85), Archie McDonell ('86-'88), Billy McDonald ('88-'95), Edward Loneragan ('89). Mere youngsters of the early 90's were there by the dozen, of course, and as for the infants who first saw light in the 20th century, they were so numerous that there and then we gave up all hope of securing a detailed list.

Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview) celebrated the Mass and presided at the Communion Breakfast, which was held in the boys' Dining Hall.

We had confidently looked forward to having with us a former Captain of the School and now Attorney-General of N.S.W., Harry Manning ('92-96) who had made up his mind to be present, but who was still under doctor's orders and was not able to come.

Light rain continued to fall, but it failed to damp the enthusiasm of the Old Boys, who continued to arrive in large number during the morning. They determined that the various Past v. Present competitions should take place whatever happened, and the result was that three cricket matches were held (Firsts, Seconds and Rowers), a swimming relay race and two four-oar races.

The swimming race was won by the Old Boys. Their team consisted of H. Healy, A. Dougall, F. O'Sullivan, G. McManis, D. Hughes, C. O'Dea, R. Hughes, J. Healy, B. B. Oxenham. Brian Oxenham put in a great finish and won by about five yards.

In the First Fours, the present boys (K. Morgan, G. O'Shaughnessy, R. Barry, P. Stevens) had bad luck in losing. Barry broke his slide when a win seemed sure. Joe (the

custodian of the Sheds) had not been notified of Barry's inclusion in the crew or that slide would have been reinforced. The Old Boys took full advantage of the mishap, shot ahead and won by a decisive margin. Their crew consisted of J. Hunter, A. Dougall, D. Giblin, and D. Hughes.

The race for the Second Fours went to the present boys, the crew being: K. Wawn, J. Payten, A. Hodges and J. D'Arcy. Their opponents were M. Marshall, R. Hughes, B. Oxenham and N. Coop. The College crew won by two lengths. The time was meteoric.

The First Eleven had an easy win, though opposed by an impressive side, which included hill 38, Peter O'Connell 23 in a total of 173. The Old Boys' score was 207.

The College Rowers' Eleven started impressively against an O.R. team of similar calibre, Paul Stevens and Kevin Morgan retiring at 32 and 37 respectively. John Payten (24) and Charlie Leahy (11) were the other double figures. Their final total was 147, probably higher than a Rowers' team ever put up before! However, they had not counted on Don Rankin hitting the horizon as often as he did. He made 64 and retired. Max Marshall, having acted impressively as wicket-keeper, made 15 in good mower's style and Maurice Burfitt 14. The Old Boys won by 18 runs.



A GROUP OF OLD BOYS AFTER THE COMMUNION BREAKFAST. October 23rd.

Jimmy Sullivan, Hedley Kelly, Tom Parsonage, M. Casey, J. Norris and others of good calibre. The present boys had first use of a soft wicket and promptly dug themselves in. John Finn, who had batted well for 60 against S.G.S. the previous day, retired when he reached his century. George Wootten was not out for 93. Ross Tumilty, a newcomer, and already one of our cricket assets, made 48 and Frank Slocum 23. The innings was closed at 285 for the loss of 5 wickets. The Old Boys replied with 179 to which M. Casey contributed 59, and J. Norris 41. The College team in "digging in" had left a nice puddle for the Old Boys who, more or less, had to be "dug out."

The Second Elevens played on II. Division field, the Old Boys winning by 34 runs. Ossie Stenmark was top score with 45. P. McManis (36), E. Mackey (30), P. Casey (29) and T. Magney (15) were the next best. For the present boys John Clouston made 63, R. Under-

Harry Green (from Hughenden, Q.) proved an impartial umpire (when he was looking). There were no complaints as he doesn't believe in the l.b.w. rule.

After tea, Benediction was given in the College Chapel by Father Rector, the Old Boys supplying the servers. A great number who had remained on, mingled with the present boys in the body of the Chapel and joined in the singing. Later in the evening a large audience of Past and Present Boys as well as many parents and friends who had come to Riverview later in the day were entertained to a "talkie" programme in the Memorial Hall.

We cannot close the account of Back-to-Riverview Day proceedings without a reference and a word of sincere thanks to the Ladies' Committee, who were on the premises from 8 o'clock in the morning and worked unsparingly all day providing luncheon, afternoon tea and supper for the Old Boys. Without their co-

operation this day would have lacked a great deal of the pleasure that certainly made it by far the most successful one of its kind since the institution of these annual reunions.

OLD IGNATIANS' DINNER IN BRISBANE

Dr. Fred Page arrived in Brisbane during July this year and, as was foreseen, it was not long before an Old Ignatians' reunion was being organised. Sholto Douglas ('24-'27) was the willing and efficient secretary of this function, which proved a great success.

On August 25th a dinner was held at the Carlton Hotel. E. A. ("Ted") Real, LL.B. ('99-'00) presided. Among those present were: Fr. F. X. O'Brien, S.J. (Toowong), V. Rev. M. Ryan, M.S.C. ('01-'03), Fr. A. Tynan ('24-'25) of St. Stephen's Cathedral, Dr. Fred Page, P. S. Kelly ('05-'08), Matt Eakin ('15-'19), Alec Paterson ('15-'17), Messrs. Frank O'Sullivan ('02-'03), Mick Beirne ('30-'32), Jack Fihelly ('24-'31), Len Beirne ('31-'32), Jack Egan ('21-'22), Victor Catip ('20-'26), Paul Hay ('31), Frank Kelly ('34-'37). Dr. Ralph Weaver ('10-'14) was at the last moment, prevented from being present, and Sholto Douglas, the secretary, was unfortunately ill, and could not enjoy the function he had so successfully organised with the help from Jack Fihelly. His Grace Archbishop Duhig had promised to be present with his Administrator (Rev. Dr. English) but an unexpected conference prevented his attendance. Telegrams of good wishes were received from the Rector of Riverview (V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.), and from the President of the Union (Mr. Alan Bridge).

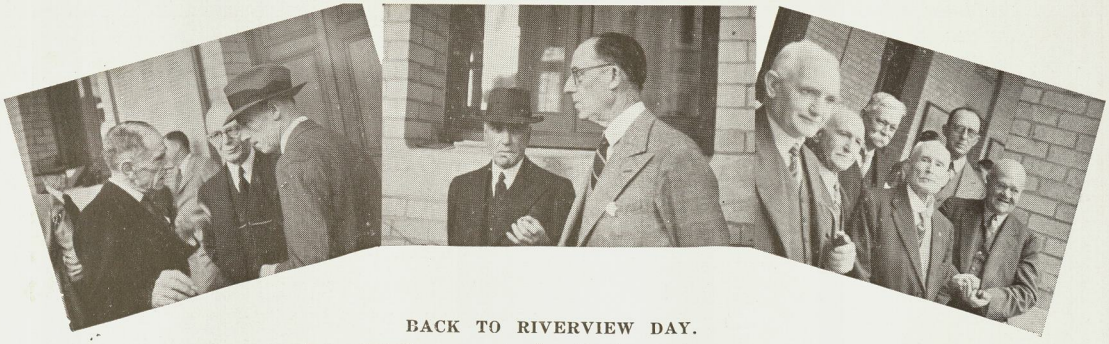
Ted Real proposed the toast of the Old School, to which Father O'Brien, S.J., replied. Dr. Fred Page proposed the health of the chairman.

After dinner those present adjourned to the lounge, where reminiscences of days gone by were exchanged until a late hour. The function was unanimously voted a great success, and it was there and then decided to make it an annual fixture.

LISMORE DISTRICT G.P.S. OLD BOYS' DINNER

We have to thank Mr. W. F. McDermott ('94-'96) for news of a G.P.S. Old Boys' reunion at the Commercial Hotel, Lismore on Boat-race Night. Close on fifty Old Boys representing various G.P.S. were present, this fine attendance auguring well for the success of the newly-formed association. Mr. A. A. Goodall presided. The Patron of the Association, Mr. J. B. Carlton (O.R.: '87-'89) traced the previous endeavours to form this Association and said that he now felt confident that something definite and lasting had been achieved. Extending congratulations to the winning boat race crew and sympathising with the losers, Mr. Carlton said, "there is one thing about the Old Boys and that is that they can accept defeat with a smile and with the same grace as they can take a victory.

Mr. Goodall proposed the toast of the Shore Crew, and Mr. J. Cockle, in reply, said it was not so much the winning of the race that mattered, but the general spirit of sportsmanship which permeated the whole G.P.S. movement. Other speakers were: Dr. J. B. Oakeshott, Dr. J. B. Ryan, Dr. L. Roberts,



BACK TO RIVERVIEW DAY.
Some Old-Timers meet after the lapse of many years.
(Photo by G. F. Hughes).

Messrs. C. H. Cliff, W. G. Coward, J. Garde and J. Buckley. Musical items and community singing contributed to the enjoyment of the evening. O.R's. present included Dr. J. G. Lentaigne ('96-'04), J. B. Carlton ('87-'89), D. McDermott ('29-'31), Francis McDermott ('31-'34).

We commend this solidly founded association to all the old Riverview boys of the district.

Joint Secretary and Treasurer: Messrs. H. Rowe (St. Joseph's) and H. L. Bevan (Shore); Committee: Messrs. J. Vivers (Shore), W. H. Crossley (St. Joseph's), H. B. Cotton (St. Ignatius'), V. Chapman (High), W. Swan (Scots), J. Kinross (King's), S. V. H. Northcott (Newington), G. Smith (T.A.S.), and R. A. Black (Grammar).

Toasts were proposed as follows: The King,



BOARDING THE WATER-BUS AT ROSE BAY.
8.30 a.m.
(Photo by courtesy of The "Sun.")

G.P.S. OLD BOYS' REUNION AT INVERELL

The second annual meeting and dinner of the Inverell branch of the G.P.S. Old Boys' Union was held at the Masonic Hall on Boat-race night (April 30th). Over eighty Old Boys of the various G.P.S. were present. Messrs. H. Rowe (S.J.C.) and H. L. Bevan (Shore), who fill the position of joint Secretary and Treasurer were congratulated on the excellent arrangements they had made. Office-bearers for the ensuing twelve months were elected prior to the dinner. They are: Patrons: Headmasters of the G.P.S. of N.S.W. and Dr. Vernon; President: Dr. H. G. D. Cookson (High); "The Patrons": Mr. F. T. Sattherwaithe (S.J.C.), "The Winning Crew": Dr. Cookson (S.H.S.), "The Winning Fours": Messrs. A. W. Cameron (T.S.C.), and Dr. O'Halloran (S.J.C.), "The Coaches": Mr. J. Vivers (Shore), "G.P.S. outside the State": Mr. J. Murray (High), "The "Incoming President": Mr. J. A. Warner (T.K.S.), "The Press": Mr. J. A. Kinross (T.K.S.).

N.S.W. G.P.S. ASSOCIATION (BRISBANE)

We draw the attention of Old Boys, especially those in Queensland, to the newly-formed N.S.W. G.P.S. Association of Brisbane. The inaugural function was held this year, on May

6th, and took the form of a Dinner at the Carlton Banqueting Hall. It was attended by about 30 Old Boys of the various G.P.S. of New South Wales and proved a great success. The toasts were: "Our King"; "Shore, winner of the 1938 Boat-race," Mr. A. N. Finlay (S.G.S.) and E. R. Cuppaidge (Shore); "Success to our Association", R. F. Galloway (S.G.S.), L. J. Brain (S.G.S.); "The other Crews", proposed by Mr. W. S. Findlay (N.C.), was responded to by five representatives of other schools; "The President and Hon. Secretary", Mr. W. E. Whatmore (Shore).

The President and Secretary of this branch of the G.P.S. Association, are Messrs. H. S. and C. N. Nettheim respectively (S.G.S.), who may be addressed: Box 266 D, G.P.O., Brisbane.

In our opinion, nothing contributes more surely towards retaining and fostering those friendships formed during school-days — on the river or playing fields — than these annual reunions of the Old Boys, wherever they may be. We recommend this branch to the large number of Riverview Old Boys in Queensland and hope they will be well represented at the future gatherings.

G.P.S. OLD BOYS' REUNION AT GUNDAGAI

The second annual G.P.S. (N.S.W. and Victoria) Old Boys' Reunion and Dinner took place at the Hotel Gresham, Gundagai, towards the end of May this year. Sixty Old Boys of the various schools attended the Reunion, Riverview representatives including F. L. Horsley, W. W. Horsley, J. Fraser, and H. Fraser. The function, as an annual fixture, seems firmly established. There were "Boys" from Tumut, Gilmore, Adelong and many other districts.

After the toast of "The King" Mr. C. D. G. Allman proposed "The Empire," which was followed by "The Head of the River — N.S.W." (Shore), proposed by Mr. J. W. Oliver, reply: Dr. N. Walker; "The Head of the River— Victoria" (Melbourne Grammar), proposed by Mr. H. Aspinall, Mr. J. Robinson responding.

The election of officers for the ensuing twelve months, followed the Dinner and resulted as follows: **Patron,** Mr. D. H. Roberts; **President,** Mr. W. W. Horsley (O.R. 11-16); **Vice-Presidents,** Dr. N. Walker and Mr. J. Robinson; **Secretary-Treasurer,** Mr. R. R. Knox; **Assistant Secretary,** Mr. J. Sullivan; **Committee,** Messrs. P. G. Tait, M. Last and J. Fraser (O.R. '12-'18).

G.P.S. OLD BOYS MEET AT QUIRINDI

The total membership of the Quirindi branch of the G.P.S. Association is about 96. Some 51 of these attended the Annual Dinner held on Regatta night, Saturday, April 30th.

Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon ('16-'17) who, with several O.R's., including Ted Hall ('33-'34) and Val Heaton ('22-'30), was present, sent us word about it. We are also indebted to Mr. Ewan S. Rowntree (T.K.S.) who also forwarded a brief report.

Members were asked to stand in silence for a few moments out of respect for the loss of a very prominent and well-loved member of the Association, the late Charles V. Morrissey (S.I.C. '15-'22) whose untimely death a short time beforehand had come as a great shock to all who knew him.

Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon was welcomed back after his trip to America, and Val Heaton was warmly toasted on his approaching marriage (which took place on June 25th).

After the meeting the members partook of a very enjoyable dinner. There were many toasts the response to that of the "Winning School" being ably made by Major F. P. MacIntyre (Shore).

The function came to a happy conclusion about midnight.

STUDIO ACTIVITIES

During the latter part of the year several Old Boys spent a number of enjoyable evenings in the city studio of Mr. Harry Thomas — a friend so well known to all concerned with Riverview that he needs no introduction in this brief report.

A small informal dance was held there on Friday, September 2nd. It was organised by the Ladies' Committee, Old Boys present including John O'Neill (Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.), "Digger" Curtis, Bert Lipscomb, Ralph Larkins, Des. and Rodney Hughes, Basil and Kevin Clifton, Brian McPhee, Jim Pittar, Max Marshall and Alan Bridge (President, O.I.U.).

Preparations have also been on foot under the direction of Mr. Harry Thomas and John O'Neill for an Old Boys' stage revue to take place at the College towards the end of the year, and unfortunately too late to be recorded in these columns. Old Ignatians exert-

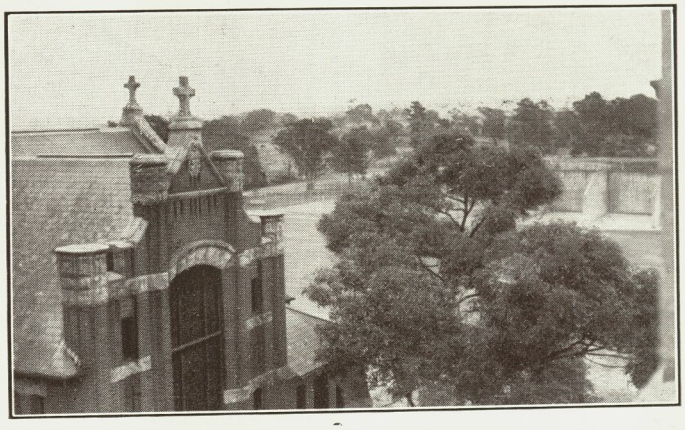
ing their talent are: John Curtis, Stan Hayes, Tom Manton, Kevin Clifton, John English, Roger Hughes, Desmond and Rodney Hughes, John Rogan, Jim Pittar Max Marshall, Dom Brady, John Davies, George Cohen, Tom Coyle, and Albie Zions, whilst the Ladies' Committee (present to show them exactly how to do it!) include Misses Zena McManis, Anne Oxenham, Peggy Hart, Winsome Roche, June Nowland, Pat Hughes, Joy and Annette McDermott, Margery Franklin, Marie Cayser, Marie Kouvelis, and Shirley Meagher.

The informal dance realised about £15, a sum which is expected to be considerably augmented by the sale of tickets for the revue. All these funds will be devoted to the Union's Bursary scheme.

The Union Executive is much indebted to those who have assisted and encouraged these studio activities—to the College authorities for allowing us to use the College Memorial Hall, to Mr. Harry Thomas who placed his studio at our disposal, and for his valuable coaching, to the Old Boys who are taking an active part in the production of the revue, notably John O'Neill, chief "producer", and to the Ladies' Committee whose President, Miss Zena McManis initiated both the dance and the revue. To all members of this committee—in particular to Miss McManis and the Hon. Secretary, Miss Joan Oxenham, we are most grateful for the sustained and willing assistance they have given the Union all through the year. Dances, bridge parties, tennis tournaments and the studio activities have brought this committee into the vanguard of our constructive organisers. It is no exaggeration to say that the Union has never been better served by any body of helpers than by Miss McManis, Miss Oxenham and their assistants who have constituted our Ladies' Committee for 1938. —A.B.

MEMBERSHIP

For the first twelve months after leaving the College, all Riverview boys are honorary members of the Old Ignatians' Union.



LOOKING ACROSS 3rd FIELD.
The old "Top Field" in the distance.

The annual subscription to the Union is: 10/- (city members) and 5/- (country members). Life Membership: £5.

Subscriptions may be forwarded to the Hon. Secretary, Box 3269 P, G.P.O., Sydney.

Copies of past issues of "Our Alma Mater" may be had on application to the Editor, Riverview. Photographs appearing in the Magazine may be had from "Melba" Studios, 302 Pitt Street, or through the Editor.

LIFE MEMBERS, O.I.U.

Abel, A. B.
Anderson, C.
Anivitti, L. F. (Senr.).
Archer, F.
Benbow, Dr. T. A.
Brennan, L.
Brett, B.
Browning, A.
Burfitt, Dr. W. F. (Senr.).
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Cox, E. F.
d'Apice, A. W. M.
d'Apice, J. W. C.
D'Arcy, J. B.
Davis, J. A.
Davis, V. C.
Desmarchelier, T.
Dillon, Eric.

Du Boisé, F.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Fennell, W.
Fitzherbert, Prof. J. A.
Flannery, G. E., K.C.
Flannery, R. E.
Foy, Dr. D.
Gibson, M.
Glennie, A.
Gleeson, J. A.
Hackett, N. J.
Hughes, G. F.
Hughes, P. R. F.
Kelly, H.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A. K.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, P.
Loneragan, F. E.
Loneragan, J. E.
Macken, H. M.
McDonald, W.
Meagher, T. P.
Morris, J. A.
Moss, E.
Murphy, K.
Murray, J. D.
McDermott, J. L.
McEvoy, G.
McEvoy, R. J.
McKay, J. B.
McKillop, I.
MacKenzie, A.
MacKenzie, L.
MacKenzie, I.
MacKenzie, S.
Macrae, M. C.
O'Donnell, C.
O'Donnell, G.
Oxenham, Dr. A. F.
Oxenham, B. B.
Oxenham, D. B.
Payten, B. R.
Playoust, J.
Rankin, A. A.
Regan, H. M.
Ricketts, S.
Ricketts, F.
Roche, J. A.
Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, Sir M.
Smith, F.
Smith, N.
Tully, J. J.
Tully, J. L.

ANNUAL MEMBERS: 1938
(Up to November 18th.)

Ainsworth, P. D.
Alexander, D. O.
Anderson, R. G.
Anning, A.

Beirne, L.
Belford, A.
Blake, F. M.
Brady, C.
Brett, J.
Bridge, A.
Bryant, C. J.

Cahill, P.
Curr, J.
Casey, F.
Casey, M.
Casey, P.
Collins, J.
Conlon, W.
Corser, L. B.
Costello, M. E.
Costigan, Dr. F.
Coughlan, T.
Cox, A. H.
Cruise, J. F.
Curtis, W. J.

Dallas, J.
Davies, J. R.
Dillon, G.
Dougall, A.
Dougall, F.
Duval, Dr. R.

Edwards, Jim.
Eakin, Dr. M. J.
English, M. G.
Farrell, M. T.
Fihelly, J. P.

Hayes, S.
Herlihy, J. J.
Higgins, G. H.
Holland, B.
Horsley, F. L.
Horsley, W.
Hughes, D. C.
Hughes, Dr. J. C.
Hyndes, M. (Jnr.).
Kelly, L. P.
King, Dr. C. J.
Kinkead, J. J. B.
Lançon, E.
Leonard, B. H.
Lethbridge, B. H.
Loneragan, P. J.
Mackey, E. L.
Maclurcan, D.
Magney, J.
Magney, T. K.
McDermott, Dr. C.
McDermott, Dr. E.
McDermott, J.
McDonald, R. L.
McDonell, A.
McDonnell, W. F.
McElhone, Dr. G. H.
McEvoy, B. P.
McKay, J. H.
McKillop, R. A.
McManis, Dr. A. G.
McManis, P.
McPhillips, F.
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, B.
Meagher, K.
Meagher, M. J.
Meagher, P. F.
Mills, G. C.
Monahan, C. D.
Morgan, C. A.
Mugliston, M. H.
Murray, A. D. B.
Murray-Curtis, J.
Murray-Curtis, Dr. P.

O'Brien, J. J.
O'Mara, J. B.
O'Neill, M. J.

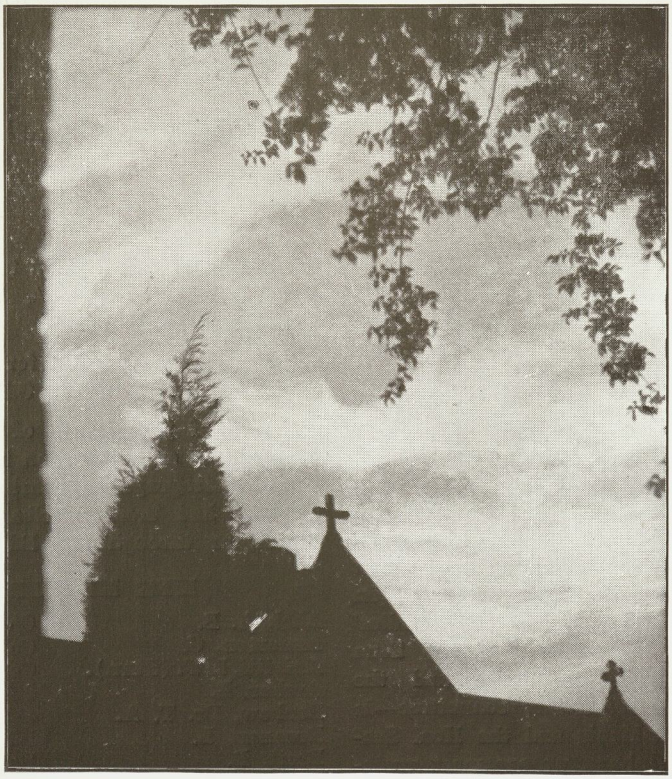
Pelletier, M.
Proust, J. L.
Proust, R. J.

Raper, L. P.
Renehan, G. P.

Shelton, N. M.
Stenmark, J. O.
Stevens, J. A.
Stratton, D. F. J.
Sullivan, J.

Terry, C. D.
Theodore, J. B.
Toohey, J. Irving.
Townsend, C. J.

Walsh, R. B.



A "STUDY."

Campion Society Winter School

IT had long been the desire of the members of the Sydney Campion Society to hold an annual Winter School at which their efforts towards the practical application of the Lay Apostolate, so frequently and urgently recommended by His Holiness the Pope, could be crystallised, co-ordinated and discussed in comparative leisure by expert authorities.

This desire found expression this year in the first of what we hope will be a long series of Winter Schools, held at Riverview from Saturday to Monday, 4th to 6th of June.



AN INFORMAL GROUP OF "CAMPIONS."
Riverview, June, 1938.

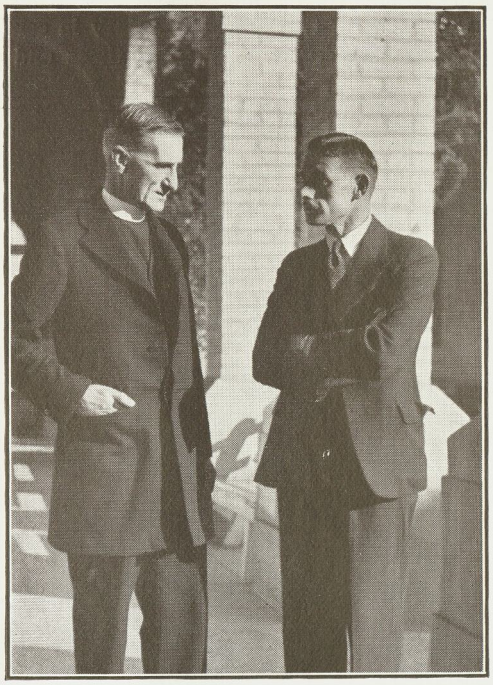
The attendance of residential and associate members was very gratifying and augured well for the future, upwards of 300 being present at the various sessions. Many were in residence on the Friday evening. The school began on Saturday morning with the Mass of the Holy Ghost, At 10.00 a.m. Father Noel Hehir, S.J. lectured on "A Campion in Daily Life."

Members continued to arrive during the morning and early afternoon and at 4.00 p.m. Rt. Rev. Monsignor T. J. King, P.P., O.B.E., representing His Grace the Coadjutor Archbishop of Sydney (Most Rev. Dr. N. T. Gilroy) formally opened the School and presided at the first session. He encouraged and praised in the Archbishop's name and his own, the Campion Society on its activity and particularly on this work now in progress, so important in the field of the Lay Apostolate. He drew attention to the unending vigilance of the Popes in the last half-century in combating the evils peculiar to modern times and culminating in the repeated call of the present Holy Father to the laity in the cause of Catholic Action.

The first paper was read by Mr. T. O'Mara, LL.B. on "Australian Industrial Laws Considered in the Light of Their Approach to or Departure from the 'Quadragesimo Anno'." He outlined the principles set forth in the Encyclical with regard to the rights and dignity of the workers and especially the right to a just wage and proper working conditions. He then showed clearly in what respects Australian in-

dustrial laws approached the ideal of the Encyclical and in what they fell short of it.

After supper and Benediction, the second paper was given by Rev. Dr. P. Ryan, M.S.C.; D.D., the chairman being Rev. Fr. Eris O'Brien, P.P., M.A. Dr. Ryan's subject was: "The Solution of World Problems Can Come Only Through the Spiritual Reformation of the Individual." He went to the root of present social evils, quoting from the Encyclicals 'Rerum Novarum', and 'Quadragesimo Anno', and following on the lines laid down by Popes Leo XIII., and Pius



FATHER R. J. MURPHY, S.J., and Mr. C. J. BAHLMAN (President of the Campion Society).

IX., showed the solution of those evils—a solution based on the moral law, the right conception of human nature and of man's destiny.

On Sunday, His Honor Mr. Justice E. A. McTiernan, P.C. of the High Court Bench, spoke on the theme of "The Lay Apostle in the Scheme of Social Action". Before he delivered his address, Very Rev. Father Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), who presided at this session, thanked previous speakers for their kind remarks on the hospitality and generosity of the Riverview authorities in allowing the Winter School to take place at the College. He hoped that this was but the first of many annual Campion Winter Schools to be held at St. Ignatius'.

Mr. Justice McTiernan based the treatment of his subject on the pronouncements of the Popes. The Pope's estimate of a dutiful Catholic of to-day, is one who is as zealous in his work of restoring society to Christ as the early Christians were to convert it to Christ. His Holiness made it clear that the laity are recognised in the Church as lawful collaborators in the hierarchic apostolate of spreading the Faith. The lay apostle is a layman with a commission in Christ's militia. The lay apostolate is based on the power which the Popes and Bishops enjoy by divine commission.

At the 4.00 p.m. session, the lecturer was Mr. B. Doyle, B.A., the chairman being Rev. Fr. J. Bowers, P.P., Mr. Doyle's subject was: "Catholic Activity in the Field of Social Problems." He touched upon the class separation and poverty which grew with the industrial revolution, and went on to show how valiant leaders, set out to meet the evils, and with striking results. He instanced Germany and the immense work done by Bishop Baron von Kettler, Ludwig Windhorst (under whose leadership the Catholic Centre Party was formed). He also drew attention to the work being done in France, Belgium, Portugal, England and Australia.

The final paper of the school was given on Sunday night by Rev. Father F. Brady, M.S.C. his subject being: "The Church has a Social Programme." The chairman was Rev. R. J. Murphy, S.J., who sponsored the foundation of the Campion Society in New South Wales.

The Memorial Hall was crowded at each of the sessions, and interesting discussions took place after the reading of the various papers. During their free time each day, members took full advantage of the Tennis and Handball Courts and even of the Rowing Sheds. Encouragingly large as was the attendance, members coming from far distant centres and even from other States, we may confidently hope that in the succeeding years the sessions will arouse an ever increasing interest among the Catholic laity and have a definite practical effect on all Catholic activities. We are glad, not to say proud that Riverview has been able to play a part, however small, in the launching of a work with such an important bearing on the active Lay Apostolate.

Growing Up

By Dr. G. H. McElhone (1899-03).

GROWING up. How those words open the flood-gates of memory! One can hear the footsteps of the past echoing down the corridors of time, and back we go to the days when we first entered St. Ignatius' College and slowly but surely became familiar with the wonderful traditions associated with that great institution. What did we know—or care—about the great world that would one day absorb us? We never gave it a thought.

I had my first introduction to Riverview in June, 1899, and in those far-off days, that meant that I would not enjoy another holiday until the Christmas vacation. Michaelmas holidays did not exist nor was there such a thing as a Home Sunday. Very fortunate are the boys of the present generation.

The "Small boys" of Riverview in my day could be divided into three classes. There were those who studied diligently and at the same time, took their sport seriously. The second class consisted of those who devoted a fair amount of time to serious study but really lived for their sport. And then there were some who seemed to exist for sport alone. Whatever their outlook in these matters, they were all united in one thing and had one common enthusiasm—Riverview.

Although their numbers were not great—there were less than 100 pupils at Riverview then—the boys managed to hold their own with the other Great Public Schools, and in rowing, the College became a household word while Dan O'Sullivan was our stroke. Dan was a very good footballer and was also a member of the first eleven, but with him rowing was an obsession.



Dr. G. H. McELHONE.

When I arrived at Riverview, Father Luke Murphy was Rector. Unless my memory is playing me false, the man whose name will ever be associated with the College, came to govern our movements very shortly afterwards. I refer of course to our wonderful Father Gartlan, who one day said to me: "George, one can see your temper rising just as clearly as one can see a storm rising in the heavens!" Just prior to this, however, Father Joe Brennan became the First Division prefect. What a wonderful effect he had on our football team. He was a disciplinarian it is true, but at the same time he was one of the most just men I ever met during my school days. Riverview owed much to his influence even after he had left the school.

In those far-off days, when we were labelled "small boys" (Mr. R. O'Meara being responsible for the title), one of our most cherished ambitions was to see the day when we would be selected to play for the first fifteen. I, for my part, longed for this far more than for a place in the House eleven, although I am proud to relate, both honours eventually came my way.

There was never a thought of the future, as far as most of us boys were concerned, but our masters thought otherwise. Down the years they had been busy preparing us for the day when our wonderful school-days would come to an end and we would have to go forth to try and make our way in the world. Not only did one receive a first-class education as regards "booklore", but in addition one received a thorough grounding in the knowledge of the Catholic Faith. Again, our daily association with our masters meant that we were learning good manners, the art of

using the English language to its best advantage, correct pronunciation, sportsmanship, and other useful knowledge. Whatever little I have achieved, I give all the credit to my training at Riverview and to the great influence the Jesuits have exercised on me. I fear, however, that I am getting ahead of my story.

How I used to envy Joe Coen, Mick and Jim Gleeson, Humphrey Oxenham (later to represent his State), "Jum" Allen, Frank Cullinane, Wilfrid Chadwick (one of the greatest "dribblers" known to school football), Jack McLaughlin, Bob Douglas, Nick Clifford and the others who were bringing credit and renown to Riverview because of their exploits on the football field. The coaches too, played their part nobly. The three I remember best were Billy Hardcastle, who had played for New Zealand, Jack Conlon and "Bluey" Burden. What a fund of football knowledge these men possessed and what skill was theirs in imparting this knowledge to the boys!

The day came at last when my ambition was realised. I had been selected to play for the first fifteen. I was inspired by the deeds of the boys who had preceded me and I was determined to play my part. The late J. Molloy was fullback. Hubert Barry and Gerald Baxter were on the wings. James Hughes, later to develop into the greatest forward Australia has produced, was then our star centre.

In the forwards were Frank Mulcahy, Mick Veech, Sid Rorke, Bill Craven, John Hughes (later to represent the State), Joe Loughnan, Joe Lenehan and myself. I did not reign for long among the forwards as John Molloy left to tour Europe and Father Brennan told me I was to play full back. Of course I declined the invitation, so I was informed that I could look on! I did so for a few days and then went meekly to Father Brennan and said I would play full back. He said: "I thought you would come to your senses. You were thinking of yourself not of the team." Father Brennan was right. I was thinking of myself and not of the team. Herein I had learned another lesson. Of course by this time I had grown older, and with the passage of these few years came the knowledge that the time was coming quickly when I would have to choose my vocation in life.

I have forgotten to mention a wild little fellow who came to Riverview shortly after me and created something of a record in having three fights and getting three "whackings" from his Prefect before he was an hour in the College. Everyone who was there with him will know that I refer to J. J. B. ("Jimmy") Kinkead. Not content with the honour he has won as a criminal advocate, he also occasionally acts as judge in the mock trials which are held each year at the school. I must admit that he has a love for Riverview exceeded only by John Boylan. What a time the masters had subduing this little outlaw. But they did their work remarkably well.

I must also tell you that in those distant days the masters were allowed to play football with the boys, and Father Brennan, Father (then Mr.) J. Healy, Mr. Baker and Father J. Sullivan used to play with the seconds against the firsts. Father Healy had many a "battle royal" with Humphrey Oxenham and Father Brennan took some of the hardest bumps I have ever seen, but always came up for more. Father Healy was noted too for his skill with the cricket ball and on one occasion when the late Charles Gregory visited the College, he fell a victim to the first ball from this budding star, if you will excuse the mixed metaphor.

One other I must touch on. I wonder if Dan O'Sullivan remembers his encounter with Father Brennan when he was returned to the College after he had taken "French Leave"? If one started on Father Gartlan one would never stop, and then of course, there was dear old Brother Doyle who looked after the "inner man."

Eventually I succeeded in passing my exam, and I started my studies at the Sydney University. I thought it was grand that my school days were over, but "many a time since then have I sat and mused in my lonely den and longed for those days to come again when I was a boy at school." But, alas! we must "keep on keeping on." It is only in later years that one realises what wonderful days those school-days were.

And so you find, after leaving College that the cares of the world weigh heavily on your shoulders; yet there is still the knowledge that the training you received at Riverview and the influence the Jesuits have had on you are precious possessions which no one can take from you; and the further you advance along the highway, the more clearly this knowledge stands out and the greater is your gratitude to the men who lived and worked, day in day out that we boys might be a credit to our Faith and to our country and might not live our lives in vain.



A GLIMPSE FROM THE GARDEN.

WE have no doubt at all that the usual apologies will be due to many Old Boys for inaccuracies regarding whereabouts and activities. We make them now and once more urge the readers of these lines to put us right wherever they can.

We take this opportunity of thanking many who have written to us this year, both for the information they supplied regarding their contemporaries and for the encouragement they gave us in the work of putting together the notes on various "boys" who have passed through Riverview. If the following pages serve, even in a small way, towards putting Old Boys in touch with one another and in convincing them that they are all of living interest to the School, our object in publishing them will be attained. Here goes:—

Macdonald Anderson ('30-'31) has successfully dealt with his examinations in Veterinary Science and should be polishing off his final when these notes appear.

Jack Arundel ('13-'14) came across from W.A. early this year and paid us a very welcome visit on Regatta Day. Beyond the fact that he is a "very brawny lad" we saw no change in him from the old days. He was fortunate to meet some of his contemporaries at Riverview that day.

Handson Abel ('98-'01) has built himself an imposing home in Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z., and is a well-known figure in that city. His brother Albert ('98-'01) is in charge of the business in Sydney (Nut Foods, etc.), and is well-known to the local O.R's.

Laurie Archer ('33-'37) has been up to see us a few times this year. Our latest news of him was that he had given up accountancy and was thinking of banking instead. His elder brother, **Fred** ('23-'25) is doing well with J. A. Somerville and Co., Estate Agents, Ashfield.

Joe Alagna ('21-30 & '33) who was with Tom Corcoran, Boorowa, for some time, has now, we hear, acquired a property of his own at Bigga, not far away. We wish him good seasons.

Ken Anderson ('30-'34) is doing the articled clerk's course, and is now finishing his second year.

Bruce Anderson ('19-'26) has been with the firm of Jas. Loneragan & Co., Gulgong, for several years now. Doing very well. **Charlie** ('19-'23) is still at home—"The Wellington," Ocean Street, Woollahra, will find him.

Dick Antill ('25-'27) is on the land at Silkwood, N.Q. **Dan** ('25-'29) may be found at "Widgery," Warren, in which district are very many Old Boys of various generations.

Phil ("Phlipps") Ainsworth ('35-'36) is a constant visitor at the College and keenly interested in all our activities. He is with Hoffnungs Ltd., in the city.

Lou Anivitti ('94-'97) ("Panjara," Grange Rd., Kew) is still directing the destinies of the Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co. in Flinders St., Melbourne. Keen as ever on his golf. **Lou,** jnr. ('30-'32) is with the same firm at their Drum-

moyne works. **Maurice** ('30-'34) is in Melbourne with his father and is engaged at the Footscray works of the D.-P. Co. He and his father were at the O.I. dinner in Melbourne this year.

We have seen **Warwick Armstrong** ('30-'35) several times at the College this year, interested as ever in all that takes place. He has been for some time now with the firm of A. H. North, stock and share brokers, in the city.

Bert ("Blue") Allen ('11-'13) (Morobe District, New Guinea) is one of the Territory's principal contractors, and is well and favourably known in those parts. We wish him big business **K.T. ("Frosty", jnr.)** ('12-'15) has, we hear, gone up Inverell way, where he is doing very well. He spent some time in Sydney after his return from New Guinea.

Alan Anning, A.F.I.A. ('24-'26) writes cheerily from Hughenden, Q., where he has been established since last June (Gray St., or P.O. Box 72). He is an accountant. He has come across **Leo Kirby** ('18-'26) and **Dudley ("Snow") Lalor** ('22-'25) in St. George (S.W.Q.) and **Bob Murray** ('19-'22), who is the local medico at Richmond, Q.

Clem Anning ('24) is working his own property—"Clark Hills" outside Pentland, Q., and **Frank** ('25-'26) is somewhere near Charters Towers. Both Clem and Frank are married and proud fathers.

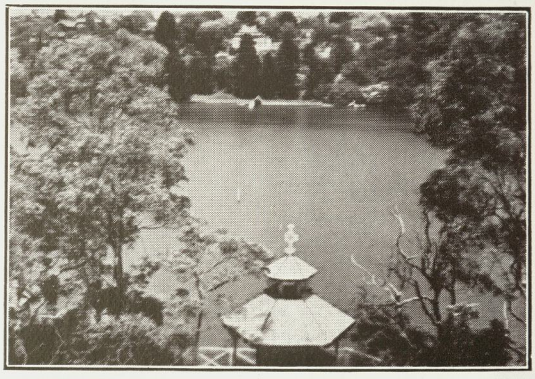
Bede Brett ('29-'31) is still on the land at Bimbi in the Cootamundra district. We hope he escapes the droughts. His brother **John** ('32-'34) manages the Hotel Rosehill, Sydney Road, Granville. We were very pleased to see him at the Old Boys' Retreat last January. **Noel** ('34-'37) by the last report we had was still living at home (Granville).

Bruce Byrnes ('36-'37) has now an important share in his father's business at Manilla, N.S.W.

Our hearty congratulations to **Wilson Bull** ('23-'30), who was married to Miss Joan King, at Bingara, on June 7th this year. We wish them both every happiness. Wilson is still an impressive bowler with the Graziers' team. (Kranna, Bingara).

Dom Brady ('32-'36) is pursuing his legal studies in the office of **Clive Wilkinson** ('10-'13), and visits us occasionally. His brother **Carroll** ('31-'35) is in the hotel business at Bega. He writes to say that he practises his French on the chef. The chef must be having a good time.

Basil Bryant ('01-'09) is doing well at "Walla Walla," Monteagle, where he farms on very scientific lines. We see him every time he comes to town, as his two boys George and Adrian are with us. **Cyp.** ('03-'13) is with the City Mutual, and may be met at every Old Boys' function and practically every College function too. **Dr. Julian** ('03-'12) practises at Coolangatta and, we are glad to hear, is enjoying somewhat better health than formerly. **Gerry** ('15-'20), who continues his placid way with the Atlantic Union Oil Co., is a cure for the "blues" whenever you meet him. He began laughing about 1912 or earlier and he's going strong still. We extend our sincere sympathy to them all on the death of **Tony** ('15-'16) on Easter Sunday this year (R.I.P.).



A GLIMPSE FROM THE FRONT GARDEN
Photo V. Quarrell.

Dr. Vin Byrne ('14-'17), we learn from a much-travelled correspondent, is a "big man" in more senses than one in Cairns, N.Q., where he has been in practice for some time.

Lloyd Byrne ('34-'36), nephew of Vin, by the way, is heading for accountancy and is with B. Rush, 56 Young Street.

Harold Byrne ('27-'29) is a stock and station agent, whose address is "Gowrie," Coonamble.

Rev. John Byrne, S.J. ('30-'32) has been on the staff of Xavier College, Kew, Melbourne, this year.

Jack Bolger ('08-'11) has been battling with the dry season on his property at Rylestone. We have not seen him in the city since last year.

Stan Best ('16-'21), solicitor, practises at Ballina, North Coast. Since his father's death he has been Coroner at Ballina.

Harold Best ('16-'18) is a partner in the firm of McIntosh and Best, solicitors, at Lismore. His young son attends the Convent School there and we hope to see him here before long. **Alan** ('29-'33) is on the land in the vicinity of Delegate, N.S.W.

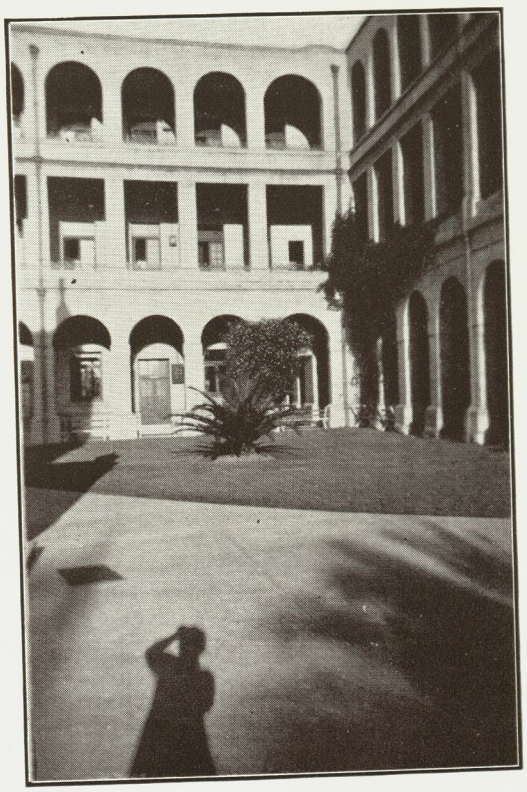
Douglas Best ('26-'28) is an accountant with the firm of Newton and Paterson, Lismore.

Frank Bown ('15-'19) is a busy man in Auckland, N.Z., these times, and is keenly interested in all that concerns Riverview. We had the pleasure of meeting him over there last January and swopped yarns of the days of old until we just about exhausted the O.R. list. He is with Bond and Bond (Auckland), and has a stalwart son, Paul, who we think will rival his father before long in debating circles! Frank is one of the live wires of Catholic Action over there. He will be glad to hear from any of his contemporaries, who will find him at 34 Aldred Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2.

John Boylan ('00-'04), who disentangles legal knots in T. J. Purcell's office, 66 King Street, is also our great stand-by when we get "hot and bothered" about the whereabouts and doings of Boys of his day. He has helped us out several times this year. He may be met at all Riverview functions, not to speak of the football matches.

Gerald Barry ('83-'86) is a permanent resident of Orange. We have heard that he has now retired from active business pursuits.

Alan Bridge, LL.B. ('21-'27), a popular and most efficient secretary of the O.I.U. for several years, was unanimously elected president this year and is as active as ever in all things concerning the College and the Union. He lives at "Mewdon," Onslow Avenue, Elizabeth Bay, and in business hours may be found with Allen, Allen and Hemsley, solicitors, Martin Place. He is hon. secretary and treasurer of the Council of the Old Boys' Unions of the Great Public Schools, and hon. secretary of the Darlinghurst branch of the U.A.P. In addition, he is a member of the Australian Institute of International Affairs. One would think all that should give him little leisure, but he is ever at hand when editors call on him for O.R. information, and we thank him for great help this year. **Clarrie** ('01-'07) lives at 3 Eastbourne Road, Darling Point, and is Engineer-Commander with the R.A.N. **Leslie** ('94-'95) conducts a general agency business at Country Press Chambers, Barrack Street, City, and still remembers the days when he was the Riverview bell-ringer. Last July he did a round-the-world trip by aeroplane. **Lionel** ('15-'18 and 20), who returned to America, via England, last year, was recently appointed manager of Sheed and Ward, Inc., publishers, New York. **Ken** ('15-'19) —13 Bayview Hill Road, Rose Bay— is accountant for Messrs. Gordon and Gotch Ltd. Sydney. Our congratulations to Ken on



A CORNER OF THE QUADRANGLE.
Photo W. Farrell.

the arrival of a son and heir last February. **Jack** ('07-'12) (16 Boyle Street, Cremorne) is as usual engaged in wool-buying. He is a member of the Association of Psychology and Philosophy, and a keen fisherman in leisure hours. **Dr. Reggie** ('01-'06) has his rooms at 141 Macquarie Street. **Wally** ('02-'09), assistant manager of Australian Mercantile Land and Finance Co., lives at Aston Gardens, Bellevue Hill.

Fr. W. I. Baker, S.J. ('96-'97) (who still bowls leg-breaks) teaches higher mathematics at St.

Patrick's College, East Melbourne. He paid us more than one visit when in Sydney at the beginning of the year.

Jack Bourke, B.E. ('23-'29) who was married last year, is a hard-working aeronautical and mechanical engineer, and runs his own business at 66 Clarence Street.

Bernard Beirne ('88-'90), solicitor, is still going strong at his legal work in Toowoomba, Q., where Rupert ('28-'29), a solicitor, too, also practises. **Leo** ('31-'32) is in Sydney, with Mark Foy's Ltd., and has been at the College several times. He rowed with the Old Boys' Crew this year. **Mick** ('30-'32) also an oarsman of note, is with the firm of T. C. Beirne and Co., Brisbane. Lives at Kangaroo Point.

George Blackall ('17-'19) runs a block of about 6000 acres near Warren, close to Desmond O'Hanlon's property, and is doing very well. **Greg** ('17-'22), a chemist, has a good business in Molong and another at Cumnock.

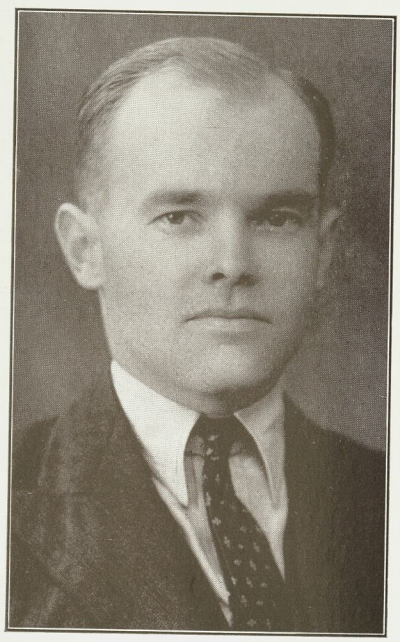
Harold Broinowski ('94-'95) and his brother, **Stefan** ('98-'01) are both in the city. The former is with Robert Reid and Co., York Street, and the latter, (B. Econ.) is an accountant in the N.S.W. Railways Dept.

Gerald Baxter ('98-'02) is an architect in the Government Service and lives at 17 Shell Cove, Neutral Bay.

Alan Belford, B.E. ('26-'29) seems to be busy at various engineering tasks all the year. We have seen him at the College on several occasions. (56 Carr St., Coogee). **Ronald** ('27-'39) is on the land, either with, or in the close vicinity of the Shelton's (Moree); we are inclined to think "Baroma" Station will find him.

Maurice ("Wes") Barry ('26-'30) is a manufacturer's agent in his native clime—Brisbane. We have heard that he still makes his weight tell on the football field.

Dr. Walter Burfitt ('90-'92), though he became a grandfather this year, is as energetic and as prominent in the medical world as ever. May he ever grow younger! His son, **Dr. Walter, jnr.** ('24-'27)—20 Macleay Street, Potts Point—is to be congratulated on the arrival during this year of a son, christened Walter Paul. We have to thank him for supplying us with some much-needed O.R. notes. **Walter S.** ('20-'25) is going strong as a chemist. He manages Hallam's Ltd., in Oxford Street. **Dr. Maurice** ('21-'26) has a busy practice at Enmore. He now has a family of two daughters, who take up most of his spare time. We send our congratulations to **Dr. Tom Burfitt** ('24-'30), who passed his final exam. this year and is R.M.O. at Lewisham Hospital, where he also takes a prominent part in all social functions. **David** ('26-'31) is busily engaged at pharmacy in Woollahra. **Des** ('27-'33) was, when we last had news, with the Catholic Assurance Co., and liking the work.



Dr. T. BURFITT.

Murray Bolger ('14-'16) divides his attention between the development of "Clover Hill," Young, and his growing family. Still, as always, an enthusiastic supporter of Riverview.

Phil Basha ('21-'22), the Union's representative on the South Coast, continues to prosper at Nowra, from where he sometimes sends us news of "boys" in his vicinity.

Austin Bobbin ('29-'32) after leaving Riverview, spent a few years doing accountancy in his father's office at Boorowa. Lately, however, he has been with the local shire council and has spent a lot of time on road construction at Wyangala Dam. Still very interested in all Riverview activities, he may be found at the Shire Office, Booroowa (or P.O. Box 16). We congratulate him on his recent engagement



RIVERVIEW FROM ACROSS THE RIVER.

and hope to have news of the "final step" before long.

Congratulations to **Stanley Brennan** ('27-'31), now a fully-fledged dental surgeon. He plays good tennis at the White City. We wish him all success in his practice.

Len Brennan, LL.B. ('22-'26) is on the committee of the O.I.U., and is responsible for several successful golf tournaments this year. A regular attendant at Old Boys' functions. **Denis** ('27-'33) was jackerooing on Bolivia Station, near Tenterfield, when we last had news of him.

John Brennan ('10), according to one of our country correspondents is working his property, Dunedoo, in the Mudgee district.

John Bergin ('31-'32) was married to Miss D. Hooper at St. Agatha's Church Clayfield, Brisbane, on September 5th, this year. Fr. O'Connell officiated and was assisted by Fr. F. X. O'Brien, S.J., of Toowong. John and his wife are now happily settled on a new and valuable property just over the Queensland border—"Cundumbal," The Summit, N.S.W. He paid us a visit in September.

Les Byrnes, ('28-'32) who gave us such help with our photos last year, has been since the beginning of 1938, with the Boeing School of Aeronautics, Oakland Airport, California. He returned to Sydney last August, when he gave us much interesting information on his work in America. He left again for America on October 14th, and will shortly take up an important flying position in Canada. We offer him our hearty congratulations and best wishes on his marriage in the Riverview Chapel (the day before he sailed) to Miss Hilda Bingham. He has promised to send us news of his activities in Canada.

We were very pleased to meet, after a lapse of many years, our old friend **Roger Barry** ('11-'15) who spent some months in Sydney. He sailed for Tahiti last October, intending to go on to Europe later and will probably be away some considerable time. **Redmond** ('01-'07 and '11) is often at the College and no doubt marvels at the increasing proportions of his son, Bob, a member of this year's Eight. **Hubert L.** ('98-'02) who directs an estate agency in the city has also been at the College several times this year.

Basil Clifton ('31-'35)—43 Stanhope Road, Killara, is with the Shell Oil Company in the city and sometimes passes this way. **Kevin** ('34-'37) last year's cricket captain, is with another Oil Company—Texaco. We have been glad to see him at the College frequently.

Noel Condon ('28-'32) we are told is at Coff's Harbour, where he has a position in the Fibro-Plaster works.

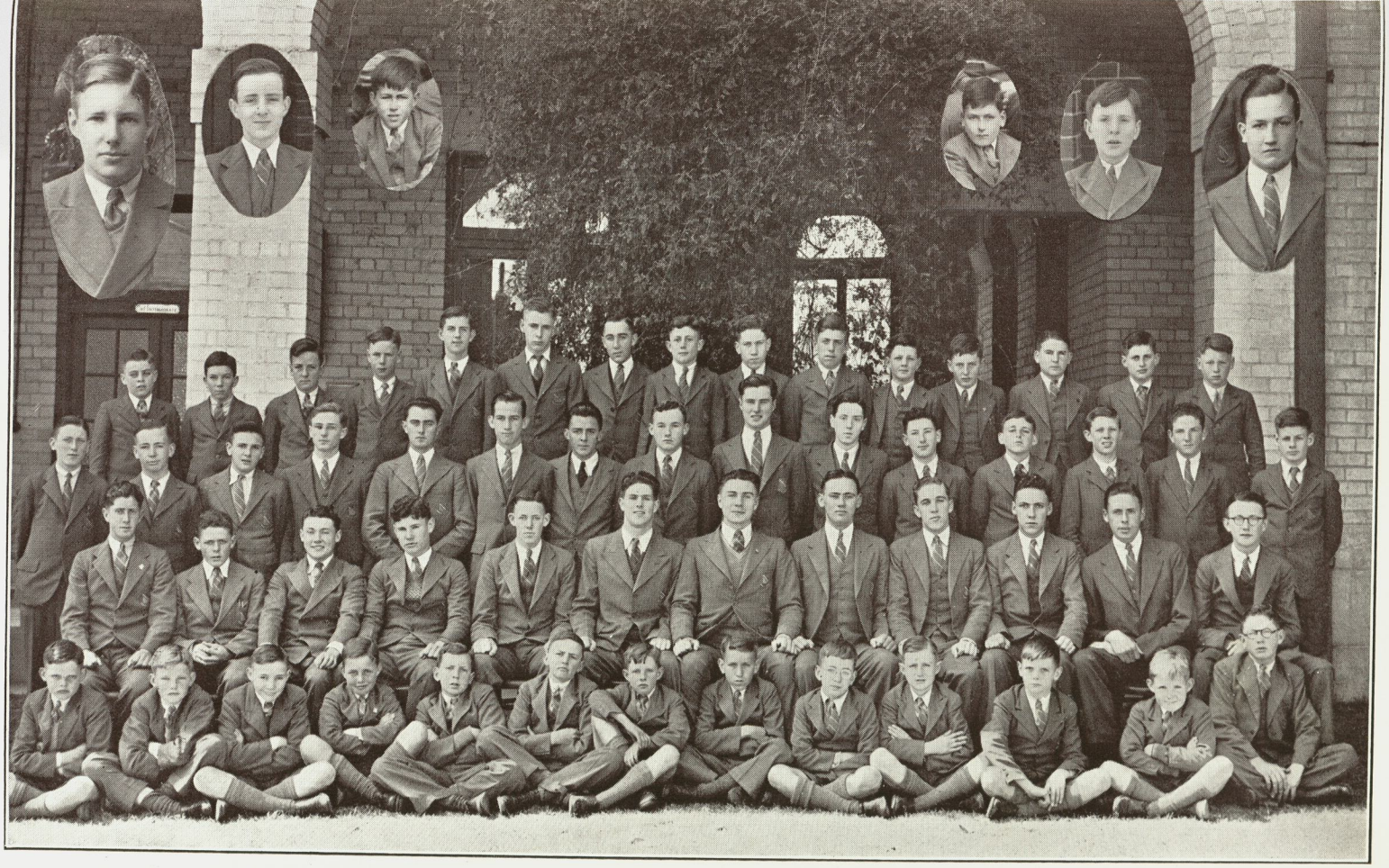
Congratulations (though belated) to **Claude Conrick** ('22-'24) who was married at St. Canice's on December 21st last year (after our 1937 issue appeared) to Miss Mary Griffin. He is with the firm of Conlevin Ltd., 229 Castlereagh Street.

Jack Carney ('24-'26), who is in business at Griffith, N.S.W., keeps up his bent for high-grade photography. In the "Sun News Pictorial" (Melb.) Best Photograph Competition last March, he secured a prize of 50 guineas for a picture which was placed first among thousands of entrants from all over Australia and New Zealand. In the Anniversary Souvenir of Griffith there are also several excellent photos taken by him. We wish he lived nearer Riverview.

Dr. Vivian Crowley ('08-'12) has left Wagga and now practises at Taree.

Jack ("George") Corry ('16-'21) was looking fitter than ever when we met him last January at Tauranga (Bay of Plenty, N.Z.), and far from losing interest in Riverview was insatiable in his desire for news of everybody and everything connected with the College. We urged him to come across and see for himself. We look forward to his visit. P.O. Box 483, Auckland, will find him. He is with Gollin and Co., and travels all over New Zealand. His brother **Anthony** ('20-'21), who is a solicitor, practises in Wellington (N.Z.).

Jack Clift ('01-'04) has left Breeza and is developing a property at Gilligulgul (mind the spelling!) Queensland. **Arthur** ('01-'04,) whose son, John, came to Riverview this year, is at the old address and doing as well as ever (The Dip, Breeza). **William** ('08) works his own property—"Marovo"—also in the vicinity of Breeza. The address of **Joe** ('08) came to hand through John ('38). He may be found at "Glen Olive," Miles, Q. **Jack, jnr.** ('21-'24) is as last year, with **Morson** ('26 and '28-'30) in the latter's business at 155 King Street, City. Like his uncle, George McElhone, he's always on the point of dropping in to see us. In fact



THE SECOND GENERATION AT RIVERVIEW, 1938.

Back Row (L.-R.).—B. Hosie (nephew of W. F. McDermott, '95); P. Bowen (nephew of Norman Campbell, '00); R. Rygate (son of G. Rygate, '14); J. Dempsey (son of V. Dempsey, '18); W. Gunning (nephew of J. Webster, '11); P. Pinney (nephew of P. Murray, '13); D. McKay (son of J. H. McKay, '12); J. Stenmark (son of J. O. Stenmark, '17); T. Anderson (nephew of W. F. McDermott, '95); J. Clift (son of A. Clift, '04); J. McMeekin (nephew of F. Cox, '20); G. Madden (nephew of B. Bryant, '09); W. McGrath (nephew of M. McGrath, '20); B. Payten (son of L. Payten, '08); D. Egan (nephew of H. Egan, '92).

Second Row.—K. Walsh (nephew of A. Gardner, '09); D'Arcy Foy (son of Don Foy, '11); W. Ellisdon (son of A. Ellisdon, '11); N. Morgan (son of C. Morgan, '14); B. McKay (son of J. H. McKay, '12); J. McDermott (son of W. F. McDermott, '95); G. Bryant (son of B. Bryant, '09); C. Burfitt (son of C. Burfitt, '90); G. O'Halloran (son of R. E. O'Halloran, '05); A. d'Apice (son of A. W. M. d'Apice, '86); P. Kearins (nephew of J. Mahony, '03); W. Farrell (son of M. Farrell, '93); D. Loneragan (son of F. Loneragan, '96); A. Fitzgerald (nephew of C. Fitzgerald, '19); G. Quinn (nephew of J. English, '18).

Seated.—H. Kelly (son of L. P. Kelly, '91); T. Hughes (son of G. F. Hughes, '13); Jn. and Js. O'Riordan (nephews of C. O'Riordan, '25); J. Mason (nephew of F. Mason, '88); K. Morgan (son of C. Morgan, '14); R. Barry (son of Redmond Barry, '07); J. Payten (son of L. Payten, '08); C. Leahy (nephew of K. Grosvenor, '12); J. D'Arcy (son of T. D'Arcy, '88); C. McElhone (nephew of G. H. McElhone, '03); P. Gillespie (nephew of J. Bourke, '29).

In Front.—R. Burns, H. Burns (nephews of J. Dooley, '29); P. Morgan (son of C. Morgan, '14); A. Bryant (son of B. Bryant, '09); A. Meagher (son of Paul Meagher, '20); T. P. Payten (son of T. Payten, '09); Jas. Macken (son of Jack Macken, '20); P. Anderson (nephew of W. F. McDermott, '95); Don Foy (son of Don Foy, '11); A. Dearn (nephew of M. Dearn, '05); M. Gillespie (nephew of J. Bourke, '29); G. Hughes (son of G. F. Hughes, '13); N. Fitzgerald (nephew of C. Fitzgerald, '19).

Inset (L.-R.).—R. Loneragan (son of J. E. Loneragan, '89); D. d'Apice (son of A. W. M. d'Apice, '86); J. Meagher (son of A. J. Meagher, '16); B. Horsley (son of W. Horsley, '16); I. d'Apice (son of A. W. M. d'Apice, '86); D. Meagher (son of P. F. Meagher, '93).

Absent.—John Macken (son of Jack Macken, '20); P. Dearn (son of M. Dearn, '05).

Total.—1938: 63.

(also like George) he **has** been here once. We shall mark the repetition visit on the wall.

Father Vin Conlon, S.J., who directed the sporting side of Riverview for many years, left us at the beginning of 1938 and is now on the staff of St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne. His place in First Division was taken by Father Collopy, S.J. **Val** ('09-'16) has not been up to see us for some considerable time; but we hear he is flourishing with the firm of Parsons, Anderson and Co., accountants in the city. ("Loyola," Fifth Avenue, Eastwood). **Joe** ('00-'05), a star athlete of other days, still does a bit of "sprinting" up and down the State in the course of business. His address is 22 Macleay Street, Potts Point.



ON THE FORESHORE.

Tom Cusack ('05-'06) holds down a responsible position in the G.P.O., Sydney—M.O. Office. We were very pleased to see him at the Mass and Communion breakfast on Back to Riverview Day.

Neville Chester ('09-'14) is also at the G.P.O., only not so near at hand. Brisbane claims him. His family claims him out of office hours. His brother **Norton** ('05-'09) has been accountant with Gallagher's Tannery, Brisbane, for some years now. **Eric** ('07-'11) is a relieving manager of the Queensland National Bank. When we last heard of him he was at Laidley, Q.

Jim Clifford ('21-'23) is quite satisfied with the progress of his business (pharmacy), at Tumut; and anyone thus satisfied these days, **must** be doing well.

Dr. Austin Curtin ('97-'01), who practises at Maroubra, was one of a host of O.R's. at the O.I.U. Dance at the Wentworth last May.

Rev. John Casey, S.J., ('23-'26) is at "Loyola," Watsonia (Vic.), completing at Christmas the second year of his philosophy course. **Maurice** ('25-'30), **Frank** ('30-'35), and **Pat** ('28-'33) were all at the Old Boys' Retreat at the beginning of the year and are at Riverview for every function. Maurice and Frank are doing accountancy.

Father Mark Carlton ('15) has left Singleton and has been for nearly twelve months Pastor at Cessnock. Singleton's loss is Cessnock's gain. **J. B. Carlton** ('87-'89)—(Carlton and Carlton, Auctioneers, Lismore), was elected Patron of the G.P.S. Old Boys' Association, which had such a promising start at Lismore on Boat-race Night this year. (See O.I.U. Notes). One of the pillars of the Church. **Jas. R. Carlton** ('84) is a partner in the firm of Logan and Carlton, solicitors, West Maitland. **Thos. H. Carlton** ('99-'05) is on the land out by Gympie, Q. **Thos. M. Carlton** ('05-'06), auctioneer, etc., of Dungog, is one of the town councillors there and a live wire in all Church activities.

R.H ("Rusty") Crammond ('13-'20) is extremely busy at his service station, Military Road, Cremorne. The Old Buffers' Cricket Match of nearly two years ago must have stiffened his muscles, though he proved himself a "humming" hitter. He nearly came to see us in the first term!

Frank Carroll ('10-'13), though we don't see as much of him as we should wish, nevertheless is keenly interested in the College and its welfare. We were pleased to see him at the O.I.U. Dance last May. He and his brother **Vincent** ('09-'11) are members of the well-known firm —Jas. Carroll and Co., 19 Hunter Street.

Jack ('82-'84) and **Colin** ('82-'84) **Campbell** are still going strong on Glenco Station, via Mt. Isa, Queensland. We should like to hear from them.

Dr. Percy Curtis ('01-'05) took a trip to California in the early part of this year and came back looking fitter than ever. He was at the O.I.U. Dinner last May shortly after his return. **John ("Digger")** ('26-'34) also a keen follower of Riverview activities, is with H. R. Nettheim, city stockbroker. We often see them both at the College.

The **Corcoran** brothers, **Tom** ('08-'15), **Russell** ('08-'12), **Roger** ('13-'15) and **Clarrie** ('25-'29) are all doing well at or near Corcoran's Plains, Boorowa. We often hear of them through our local Boorowa representatives, "Messrs. P. Kearins and Co."

Tom Coyle ('33-'34), as manager of the State Theatrette, seems to thrive on the work, judging by his imposing physique. We have seen him at several O.I.U. functions this year.

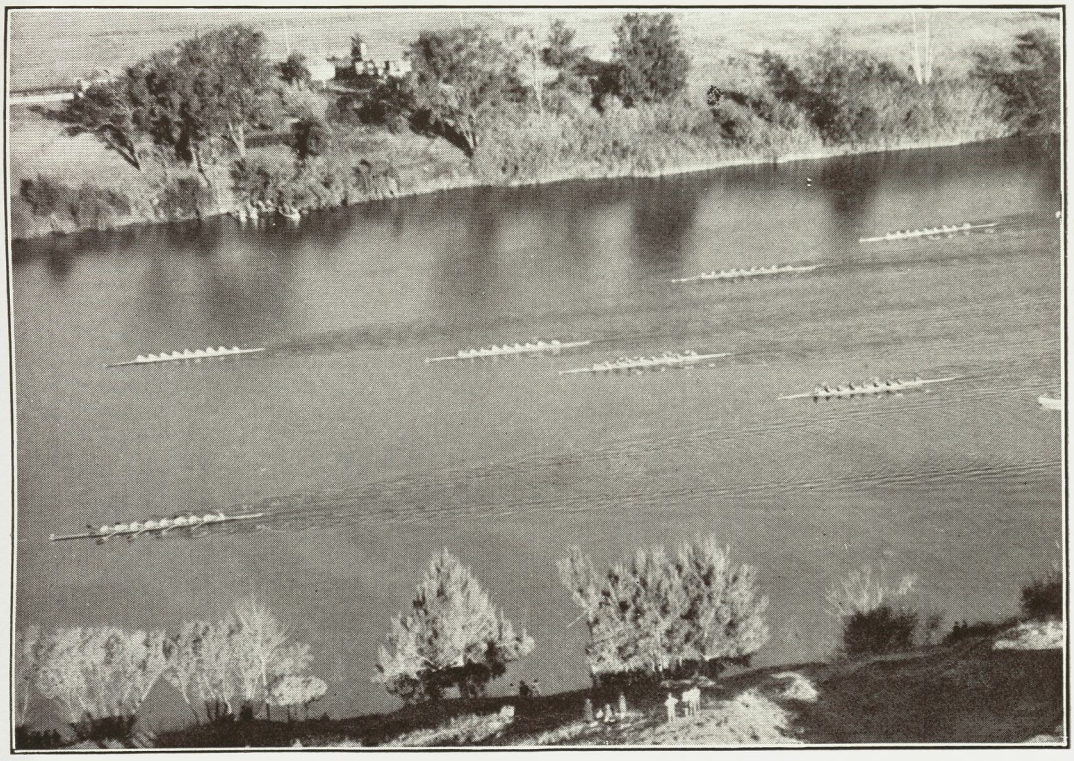
"Dinkum" (Bill) Conlon ('12-'17) and his brother **Jack** ('12-'15) live quite near us (12 St. Giles Avenue, Greenwich) and when their business (wool-broking) allows them can easily run across. It's some time, all the same, since we saw Jacky!

Rev. Joe Connolly, S.J. ('29-'33) has only one year "to go" before he finishes his course of philosophy at "Loyola," Watsonia, Vic. It may not be long before he is on the staff of his old School.

George Maddocks Cohen ('23-'24), from whom we expect another visit before long, is in his father's office—E. G. Maddocks Cohen & Son, solicitors, Martin Place.

John Curr ('29) has been fighting the dry season this year at "Buckie," Croppa Creek, in the Moree district.

Dr. Joe Coen ('98-'99) is as active as ever, both at his medical practice and University lectures. He is a foundation member of the New Royal Australian College of Physicians (to be opened on December 14th.) Keenly interested in the Newman and Campion Societies as well as the Guild of St. Luke. To **John** ('29-'30) we extend our congratulations on being admitted as a solicitor last May. He is now with Dawson, Waldron, Edwards and Nicholls, solicitors, 107 Pitt Street.



AT THE G.P.S. REGATTA, 1938.
(Photo by courtesy of "Sydney Mail.")

Mick Coen ('92-'93) looks after the business in Yass. **Joe, jnr., LL.B.** ('25-'27) is making a name for himself at the Bar. His rooms are at Rigney's Building, King Street. Sailed in July on a two years' lecturing tour in U.S.A., **Dr. Kevin ('27-'28)** went to England towards the end of last year in search of the coveted F.R.C.S. We have no doubt whatever that he will find it.

The **Crisp** brothers, of Tasmania, are all "pulling their weight" in their varied spheres.



BACK OF MAIN BUILDING, FROM THIRD DIVISION.

Peter ('24-'28) is Deputy-Registrar of the Supreme Court in Hobart; **Marcus**, LL.B ('26-'31) is in practice at Burnie with the firm of Crisp, Edwards and Wilson; **Tom** ('27-'31) is with the E.S. and A. Bank (Huonville?). We wonder if the revolver has 'gone off' since ——? **Pat** ('27-'30) is an accountant at Hobart. The last three are keen tennis enthusiasts.

Dr. A. B. ("Blue") Cunningham ('11-'15) is, according to our latest information, practising in Hobart, Tasmania. He is an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist and does a lot of work at the General Hospital.

George Cannon ('29-'36) went on the land last year at Fairlie Grange, near Jerilderie. He promised to be down for the G.P.S. Regatta this year, but we didn't see him! (Of course there were a few other people there too!)

John Cannon ('36) has been battling with the dry conditions this year at Bulgandromine, Tomingley, N.S.W. No doubt George and Terry keep him posted as to our doings.

Lou ('84-'85) and **Matt** ('25-'29) **Carroll** have sold their Borenore property and settled on "Eulaba," Coolah, N.S.W.

Dom Cummings ('34-'36), who is doing the articled clerks' course, is with Charlie Morgan, solicitor ('13-'14) and, by all accounts, doing well. We have seen him at various matches this year and on Back to Riverview Day.

Peter ("Tracker") Cahill ('22-'24) though he travels a good deal for the A.M.L. and F. Co., always manages to be in town for the O.I.U. Cricket Match and Back to Riverview Day. He is, if anything, taller than ever, and a deadly bowler. Plays first-grade with North Sydney, and is still good enough for a place on the O.I.U. team!

Stan Croll ('23) is in the hotel business in Sydney (The "Tradesman's Arms," Liverpool Street). **Bob** ('29-'31) is a qualified wool-classer.

Arthur ('15-'21) and **Gavan** ('19-'22) **Cobcroft** spend most of their time, it is said, on their respective stations up country. Arthur is at "Herbert Park," Armidale, and Gavan at "Panaweena," in the Quirindi district.

Norman ('98-'00) and **Alec** ('99) **Campbell** are working together on "Grahway," Warren. Their nephew, Peter Bowen, who is at Riverview, "put us wise" to their whereabouts.

Dr. Frank Costigan ('14-'17) is a very busy, very successful, and very enthusiastic medico at Yea, Victoria. We have had golden opinions of him from all sides.

Vincent Cunningham ('06) is engaged daily with Noyes Bros. Ltd., 115 Clarence Street, Sydney.

Alf Curtis ('29-'34) did his final examination in pharmacy this year, and passed it successfully. He has been with Washington Soul's, Hunter Street branch.

John Craven ('34-'37) who left us last Christmas, has been at the Wagga Agricultural College this year. **Bill** ('97-'04) lives out Waverley way. **Tom** ('93-'94) may still be found at St. Elmo, Bowral. **Harry** ('98-'02) and **Horry** ('07-'12) are together at "Grogan," outside Temora.

Geoff Corser ('34-'37) has given us news of himself more than once this year and it is all good news. He is one of the accountants in his father's business at Maryborough, Q., and likes the work. He is keeping up his rowing, too. Is a member of the Maryborough Eight which won the local championship as well at the Senior Eights at Rockhampton. His father, **Stewart Corser** ('94-'97) who is apparently as young as ever, is putting Geoff wise to business methods. **Bernard** is on the land at Cobargo. ("Bredbatowra," Bega). **Lindsay**, ('31-'33), Geoff tells us, is on a station somewhere in Central N.S.W.. Geoff has joined the military in the home town—the Intelligence Department of the 47th Battalion.

Frank ('32-'36), **Jack** ('27-'28) and **Tom** ('27-'30) **Coughlan** are all busy at Yarrabee Park, Morundah and have been battling this year with the dry season. They paid us a welcome visit about Easter time.

Harry ("Bipto") Cotton ('12-'17) got good rains after a long dry spell at "Quiamong" Delungra (via Inverell) and his spirits rose (like the grass). He was at the G.P.S. Old Boys' Dinner in Inverell on Boat-race Night and pronounced it once more a great success.

Lionel Cahill ('96) practises with the firm of Charker and Cahir, Sydney.

No doubt **Victor ("Gundi") Catip** ('20-'26) found the ice-cream business too cold (see 1937 issue) in Brisbane, for Bob McLaughlin, of Rockhampton tells us he met Gundi up there, representing Eagers, of Brisbane (car agents). He was one of those present at the O.R. Dinner in Brisbane last August

Patrick A. ("Gus") Clifford ('93) and his son **Richard** ('26-'27) are well established master butchers in Wellington, N.S.W.

Joe Ching Do ('17-'18) once an athlete of note at Riverview, has been for several years, running a sugar farm at Jarvisfield, Ayr, N. Queensland.

Our best wishes to **Ian Comrie-Thomson** ('16-'21) who was married at St. Mary's Basilica on June 29th this year, to Miss Florence Stack. Ian is in the Macquarie Place branch of the Bank of N.S.W. **Eric** ('20-'24) was best man at his brother's wedding. He has had for some years an important position with Woolworth's Ltd., Brisbane.

Jim Crawford ('25-'28) is farming in the Orange district.

Kevin Clifford ('26-'28) — See University Notes.

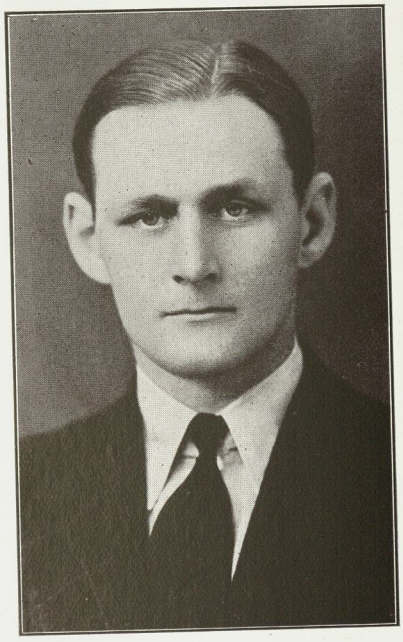
Arthur Cox ('07-'08) is on the land at "Kelvin Grove," Gunnedah and has a big name in those parts. Augustus ('92) lives in Wagga. Alf ('96-'01) is in the Temora district (Gladstone); **Percy** ('92) is on "Uranquinty" Station, near Wagga. Cecil ('90-'92), who lives in Melbourne, is as elusive as ever, as far as addresses go. **Freddy** ('15-'20) had a long spell in hospital (Melbourne) this year, but we were glad to hear of his complete recovery ("Mangoplah," Wagga). We are more than sorry to have to record the sudden death of **Evie Cox** ('93-'97), at "Quobleigh" Taralga, last September. (See Obituary.) Riverview has lost a loyal friend.

We met **Judge W. T. Coyle** ('82-'86) at the G.P.S. Regatta this year. We understand that the trout are biting better at the Victorian mountain resorts, so we do not expect to meet him at Kosciusko this year! His youngest son, **John**, LL.B. ('24-'27) was with him at the Regatta and is doing extremely well at the Bar. We congratulate him on his marriage, at St. Mary's Basilica last October to Miss Postle. **Dr. Bill** ('14-'19) has been practising some time already at Cobargo and **Cyril** ('14-'17), as far is we recollect, is doing accountancy in town.

Noel Coop ('23-'25) was one of many Old Boys at the Retreat held at Riverview last January, and was also with us on Back to Riverview Day. He is a partner in the firm of N.B. Austin and Co., real estate agents, 5th Floor, E.S. and A Bank Chambers, 18 Martin Place.

Jim Doneley ('11-'16) whom we had not seen for 22 years, paid us a welcome visit last July on his way up north to supervise shearing operations at Quirindi. He is now on "Cowallie" Station, Boomi, N.S.W. We send him our sincere sympathy on the death of his mother last October.

John Dallas ('36-'37) we have not seen since he left us during the third term last year. He then took up a position with the Farmers and Graziers in the city, and we were glad to hear quite recently that he is very interested in his work. He is also following an accountancy course at the Metropolitan Business College.



Dr. R. DUVAL
Who graduated this year.

A. W. M. ("Bill") d'Apice ('86-'92) is one of the Vice-Presidents of the O.I.U., and keenly interested in all that affects Riverview and the Old Ignatians. His brother **Jack** ('90-'96), whose name figures on the Dux Honour Board for the year 1896, is as reported last year, director of Burns, Oates, Washbourne, Ltd., London. Another brother, **Joe** ('86-'91) solicitor, practises at Wollongong. **John** ('32-'36), son of A.W.M., is in his father's office in town and is to be congratulated on negotiating so successfully last March his first year's Law. Hugh ('32-'37) our meteoric football captain of last year, is also

in his father's office. We wish him many "brilliant scores" in his exams. It looks as if we shall be chronicling the d'Apice clan for some years to come, seeing that we still have three at Riverview in the persons of Tony, David and Ivo. Well, the pleasure is all ours.

George Durrell ('24-'27) is developing a large newsagency in town and in his off moments instructs (and examines) in life-saving (at which he is an expert). He answers to 345 Victoria Road, Drummoyne.

Brian Dunn ('37) (55 Hill Street, Roseville) is doing the pharmacy course at the University. He has also been doing some excellent running this year.

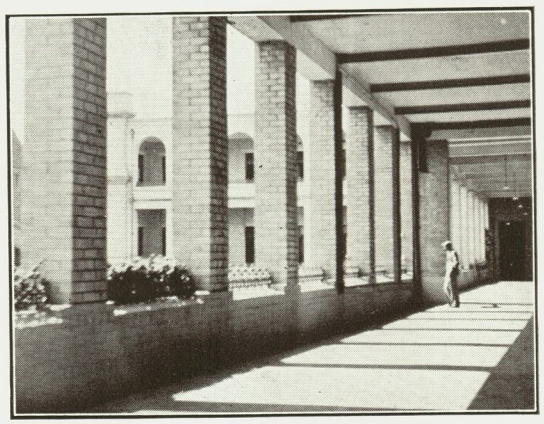
John Downey ('31-'36) is, we understand, employed with Fraser Pty. Co., at Nowra. He has the mechanical turn of mind. Comes to see us when in town.

Jim Donoghue ('27-'34) as Associate to Judge Brennan (Queensland) travels the Northern State a good deal and is getting at the finer points of law.

Victor Dempsey ('15-'19) ("Nerrub," Burren Junction) has been with us more than once this year. Now that his son is at Riverview and scoring freely at cricket, we hope to see a lot of "Blue." (P.S. Jack doesn't "do" French verbs. His dad must have warned him about them!) We saw **Fred** ('11) too one day at the beginning of the year. He was trying to find the spot where he drove a pig into Study one night, but alas! the old Study has gone—like the pig, no doubt. **Fred** and **Cyril** ('09) live at Narrabri. We have not seen the latter for a long time.

Mick Dalton ('83-'87), **Tom** ('06-'11) and Kevin ('15-'21) are all three at or near Orange, Mick at Kangaroobie, Tom in the town, and Kevin not far off, on his own property. **Brian** ('15-'22) paid us a surprise visit and a welcome one, last March. We fear we kept him late for a few appointments, but a man who can take the drought conditions at Gobabla (Nevertire) with a smile, stood up well, no doubt, to whatever was coming to him that night. We are keeping a place warm in the Study Hall for his son. **Father Pat Dalton, S.J.** ('93-'99) is working overtime on historical documents in the Jesuit House at Sevenhill, South Australia. **John** ('32) is still at station work in Queensland. We are no wiser than we were in 1937 regarding his address. Can anyone oblige?

Dr. Bill Dalton ('08-'13) was up to see us during last summer holidays. We beg to inform him that he has at last received justice on the "Dux" Honour Board. After 12 years' practice in Moree he left with his wife and family and was given a public farewell and several presentations. Fr. O'Brien, the Parish Priest, paid a high tribute to his zeal, capacity and generosity while at Moree, where he was president of the St. Vincent de Paul Society. The Moree Rotary Club also farewelled him.



UPPER VERANDAH.

Photo W. Prior.

Dr. Reg Dalton ('18-'22) has been very silent as far as the Editorial Office is concerned, since he started practice at Singleton we have hopes, however.

Greg Duffy ('32-'36) was on the land at Moree for some time, but has now come to town and is at the Teachers' College. Was up to see us in October.

We heard first-hand quite recently, that the **Daniels—Jock** ('10-'12), **Tom** ('10-11) and Colin ('34-'35), son of Tom, are all flourishing in Goulburn, where, between them, they are making the "Evening Penny Post" bigger, brighter and better. We are hoping to see before long the new machines which were installed this year.

John Drury ('35-'36) is, as we write, close to the end of his Noviceship, at "Loyola," Watsonia (Vic.) and will shortly have "S.J." after his name. We are glad to know he is doing so well. **Jim** ('28-'32) is working hard and successfully at the building trade out by Hay. He is President of the local branch of the H.A.C.B. Society, Secretary of the St. Vincent

de Paul Conference, and takes a prominent part in all parish activities. Good luck to him.

Ken Dillon tells us that **Gerald** ("**Jardy,**") ('27-'32) **Rex** ('32-'36) and **Don** ('30-'32) are, as last year, doing very well at "Goonal," in the Moree district. **Eric** ('25-'31) was up to see us on Easter Sunday and was at the O.I.U. Dinner at the Automobile Club shortly afterwards. He is running "Boonara," near Bogabilla, N.S.W. We were pleased to have him with us on Back to Riverview Day.

Victor Dekyvere ('28-'29) and his brother, **Marcel** ('29-'32) left Sydney on a trip to Europe last April.

Ted ('Odysseus") Davidson ('17-18) has a property out by Girilambone, about 90 miles from Nyngan. He was more fortunate in the matter of rainfall this year than many of his neighbours.

Tom D'Arcy ('86-'88) looked as young as ever when we saw him at the Riverview Regatta last April. He lives at Bega, where, helped by **Kevin** ('32-'35) he runs the well-known farm—"Daisy Bank." **John B.** ('14-'15) also has a farm in the same district — Jellot Jellot. **Paul** ('19-'22) is busy on "Warragaburra" near Bega, and **Bill** ('25-'27) though he too owns a farm at Bemboka, is, we are told, practising as a lawyer since he got his degree. **John,** who came to us this year, still represents the name at Riverview.

The Dunstans are all doing well, though we don't see them as often as we would wish. **Fritz** ('20-'23) solicitor, practises at Cooma. We understand that he is also an alderman of that town. Between his legal practice, growing sons, garden and municipal duties, he can't have much spare time. **Russell** ('14-'18) has that calm, unruffled look that goes with years of experience. He is an Electrical Engineer with the Sydney City Council. **Ken** ('20-'23) who lives at Roseville, as of old, is an expert in chemical products.

John de Lepervanche ('02-'06) "bumped into" Kevin Ryan at Narrabri one day this year. We are seeking a more detailed address!

Jack Davidson ("Davo") ('84-'92), chief engineer in the Harbour and Rivers Dept., Brisbane, wrote to us early in the year and gave us some items on the late Tom Cussen ('85-'88) who was an old schoolfellow of his and who died last year. "Davo" has as many pleasant memories of Riverview as Riverview has of him. "Port Office, Edward Street, Brisbane," will find him.

Alan Davis ('17-'22) manager of the Minerva Printing Co., Sydney, continues to play impressive cricket. His batting is one of the features of the O.I.U. v. Riverview match. **Roger** ('17-'24) and **"Bill"** ('24-'32) are with the Sydney "Referee." We congratulate Roger on the arrival of a second lusty boy last May. Bill gave us some useful O.R. items this year.

Sholto Douglas ('24-'27), has a busy solicitor's practice in Brisbane (109 Adelaide Street). Always willing to help us out with news of Queensland O.R's.; **Francis** ('30-'31) is studying theology at St. Patrick's College, Manly, in preparation for the priesthood.

Ferdinand ('86-'93) and **Arthur** ('96-'99) **du Boisé** may both be located out of office hours at Hunter's Hill, the former at Joubert Street, and the latter at Reiby Road.

Frank Drinan ('27-'29) veterinary surgeon, also manages "East Glendon" in the Singleton district. **John P.** ('81-'87) is in the same neighbourhood, "Wahgunyah," Glendon Brook, being his address. His son, **Bernard** ('27-'30) who manages the station also takes a live interest in local parish activities.

Alan Dougall ('26-'34) is secretary of the Old Ignatians' Union this year and has had his hands full. We congratulate him and his co-workers on the success of the various functions. He is, in business hours, with C. A. Smith & Co., stockbrokers, Hunter Street. **Frank** ('23-'26) is doing Accountancy in town. Both keen followers of the school.

Geoff. Dynon ('35) is doing Med. III. at the University.

Basil Dynon ('16-'18) is in charge of the well-known Glassware Co., 66 Wyndham Street, Alexandria. **Frank** ('29-'30) is with him in that business.

Jack Dynon ('16-'18) conducts a similar business at 395 Kent Street.

Numa Daly ('21-'23) has not written often since he returned to Noumea towards the end of last year. Always keenly interested in everything that happens at Riverview.

Dr. Harry Daly ('08-'12) one of Sydney's leading anaesthetists, practises at 143 Macquarie Street. We have not seen him as often as we wished, but congratulate him on his University appointment this year.

Joe Donnelly ('34-'35) though not often in town, writes cheerfully from Dubbo where he fills a good position with the Australian Carbonising

Co. (Box 21). Always keen to hear the latest about the School. Was able to be with us on Back to Riverview Day.

The Gavan Duffys are all well fixed, in Victoria. **(Mr. Justice) Charles** ('94-'98) is, of course, most prominent in legal matters in Melbourne (30 Montalto Avenue, Toorak); **Father Guy** ('95-'98) has charge of the Bacchus Marsh parish. **Brendan** ('97-'98) and **Diarmid** ('99-'05) — both solicitors, are practising at

Our old friend, **Pat Donohue** ('20-'22) solicitor, practises in Brisbane. We should like to hear from him.

Austin Desmond, LL.B. ('03-'06) is one of Brisbane's most prominent barristers. He may be found at Telegraph Chambers, Queen Street.

George Droulers ('35-'37) who was our great stand-by last year in L.C. French class, is now learning the intricacies of the wool industry (202 Mowbray Road, Willoughby).



Photo by **ON THE REGATTA WALKS.** Donald Maclurcan.

Ballarat and Camperdown (Vic.) respectively. The latter attended the O.I. Dinner in Melbourne last June.

Frank Dwyer ('27-'30) looks after the interests of the Midland Hotel, Wellington, N.Z., and from recent reports, doing it well.

Kevin Dwyer ('30) as last year, is employed at the Zinc Works, Risdon, Tasmania.

For the main activities of **George** ('31-'35) and **John** ('31-'32) **Davies,** turn to the University notes. They rarely miss any of the School or O.I.U. fixtures.

Jack Dooley ('24-'29) is, as usual, working full time in his Murrurundi business. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his brother this year.

Jim Dowd ('25-'30) is getting steadily through his articled clerk's course, and resides at Gulgong.

Harry Devlin ('10-'12) writes occasionally from Melbourne where he continues to prosper in his capacity of representative of Bristol-Myer Co. Ltd., Queen Street. He attended this year as usual, the annual O.I. Dinner which was held in June, and sent us details concerning it.

Dr. W. English ('14-'21) still practises as far as we can gather, at Lithgow. Letter-writing is not what you would call exactly his hobby!

Another **William English,** but of different vintage—'26-'30—is on the land at Marengo, Young.

John English ('15-'18) looks a real ball of muscle whenever we see him at Riverview, sizing up his nephew, Gerald Quinn. Jack is still at the Oxford Hotel, Drummoyne.

John English ('32-'37) is in the Chemical Department of the Vacuum Oil Co. We have seen him at Riverview a few times this year and also at the O.I.U. Dance at the Wentworth. He was missed on our football field this season.

John Egan ('34-'37) has turned from books to agriculture. In other words, he sent Dave back alone this year and is now learning the ins and outs, ups and downs of station work at Bibbergibbery, Warren.

Albert Ellisdon ('09-'11) who is in business in the city has his son with us this year and so we have seen him at the College several times (10 Rochester, 87 Ocean Street, Edgecliff). His two brothers, **Ernest** ('09-'11), and **Fred** ('11) are in England.

Dr. Matt Eakin ('15-'19) one of Brisbane's leading gynaecologists, practises at "Lauriston," Wickham Terrace, and is also training up a young son and heir, ask him the difference between a specialist and a doctor! He was at the O.R. Dinner in Brisbane last August.

Dr. Ted Evans ('09-'16) despite his large practice in Cootamundra, sometimes manages to get down to town. We were pleased to meet him at Riverview at Easter time. **Austin** ('07-'15) is accountant for Chubb & Co., Clarence Street.

Jack Edwards ('19-'23) is engaged most of the year in survey work in Tasmania. Is still interested in rowing and army matters. (11 Harrington Street Deviation, Hobart). Came to see us in November.

Jack Egan ('21-'22) is with Hennessy & Hennessy, architects, Brisbane, and joined several other O.R's. at the Reunion Dinner (Brisbane) in August.

Leslie Elliott ('06-'08) long a permanent resident in Melbourne, is in charge of Elliott Ltd., Cordial Manufacturers, Carlton, Melbourne.

Our congratulations to **Jack Edmonds** ('22-'24) whose marriage to Miss Monica Hayes (sister of **Jack Hayes** ('20-'25), took place last July. Jack has given up his work at the Bar and is now one of the principal members of the legal firm of Parker and Kissane, Casino.

Rt. Rev. Monsignor A. Fitzgerald, P.P., V.F. ('86-'87) is in charge of the Wooloowin parish in Brisbane, Queensland. We wish him many years of continued successful work.



CHARLIE LONERAGAN BESIDE HIS 'PLANE.

We have had very little direct news from **Bill Fennell** ('18-'21) who, no doubt, has had his share of the dry conditions this year. He is working "Bora," Brewarrina, and we wish him all prosperity.

Ken Fitzgerald ('18-'23) doesn't often come this way. His hands are full looking after his hotel and other interests in Bourke. (Post Office Hotel, Bourke).

Hilary Fallins ('34-'36) will soon have completed his course of Philosophy at Springwood and be migrating to the Theology courses at St. Patrick's College, Manly. Every best wish.

We saw **George Flannery, K.C.** ('86-'88) at the Grammar match last July looking very fit. His son, **Dick** ('31-'35) is having a nice smooth pas-

sage through his Arts course at the University. The legal degree is, of course, his final objective.

Chris Flanagan ('96-'97) apparently goes to Victoria instead of Sydney, for we haven't seen him since 1936. Doing well at Colombo Creek, Jerilderie.

Paddy Flynn ('81-'84) is still well to the fore despite the passing of the years. He lives at 2 Oxley Flats, Marmaduke Street, Burwood.

Ron Fitzgerald ('35-'37), and **Bryan** ('30-'33) have been standing up to the dry seasons at "The Prairie," Ashley, Moree, most of this year and by all accounts making a good job of it.

Dr. Charlie Fitzgerald ('18-'20) is, as far as we know, practising at Maroubra. He is overdue for a visit up this way.

Cyril Feehan ('05-'08) who has given up active station work, lives in Coonamble (Maule St.), and is prominent in St. Vincent de Paul and other parish activities.

Bob Fagan ('35-'36) came up to see us at Easter this year and had then been through a lot of strenuous work owing to the dry season, at "Yatta," Bellata (via Moree). However, he looked very fit. We often hear of him through Tony, and thank him for the O.R. items he sent us this year.

Mick Farrell ('90-'95) whose son, Bill, is still at Riverview, continues to thrive at Temora, where he enjoys a big legal practice. **Jim** ('28-'32) also a solicitor, who has been getting some experience in Sydney and Campsie returned to Temora last June and is now in his father's office, where **Bob** ('32-'36) may also be found. Bob is articled to his father, and, as might be expected (these brainy Farrells!) got through his first year very successfully.

Father Dom Furlong ('14-'17) is doing parish work at Bankstown with Father Eris O'Brien. He follows Riverview activities with all his old-time interest. His brother, **John** ('20) directs the Oaks Hotel, Military Road, Neutral Bay.

Dr. Kevin Fagan ('23-'26) second in command of the Hobart General Hospital, is a very busy man and apparently comes this way but rarely. Otherwise we should surely have seen him. We have hopes, all the same. He must take a holiday **sometime.** His brother, **Vin** ('27-'30) is on the land with his father, in Tasmania, near Tabageena.

We have not seen the **Fowler** brothers since last year, but we have reason to know that both **Max** ('26-'30) and **Jack** ('26-'29) are doing very well at "Coolegong," Monteagle.

Rev. Charlie Fraser, S.J. ('26-'31) finishes his second year's Philosophy this year, at "Loyola," Watsonia (Melbourne). One to go—and who knows, but he may be "getting some of his own back" at Riverview!

Jack Fraser ('12-'18) and his brother, **Harry** ('18-'21) are prospering, despite dry seasons, at "Deltroit," near Gundagai.

Father Pat Frost ('26-'29) who was ordained at the end of last year and who paid us a welcome visit, has been doing parish work this year at North Bondi.

"Dicky" Fair ('24-'25) whose visit to these parts is long overdue, does a great deal of broadcasting in Sydney. The station is 2GB if our information is correct.

Tom French ('17-'22) may be found at the Bank of N.S.W., Bathurst Street branch.

John R. Frost ('82-'84) who has been so good to us in past issues of the magazine, keeps up this keen interest in all our doings and though Townsville (Q.) is some distance off, hopes to come this way before long and see things for himself. We promise him a hearty welcome.

Dr. Don Foy ('07-'11) is frequently at the College where D'Arcy and Don (Jnr.) are assimilating the vera doctrina. We also meet him at nearly all O.I.U. and College fixtures. There was a Muscovy duck once . . . . but we leave that story to Mrs. Foy!

Jack ("Dixi") Fitzherbert ('05-'09) is Professor of Classics at Adelaide University, and takes a keen interest in the various activities of that seat of learning.

P. W. Fallon ('92-'94) solicitor, may be found during business hours at 350 George Street. Retains all his interest in the activities of Riverview.

Geoff Ferguson ('25-'28) and his brother, Charlie ('30) are doing well on their property, "Glenfergus," Cooma. It's time they paid us a visit.

Congratulations to **Jack Fihelly** ('24-'31) who was married on September 15th to Miss Mary Douglas, the ceremony taking place at St. Agatha's Church, Clayfield, Brisbane. Father F. X. O'Brien, S.J., of Toowong, assisted Father F. O'Connell, P.P., who officiated. Jack, who paid us a visit shortly after his marriage, is Brisbane representative of Johnson & Johnson Ltd., Sydney. He assisted Sholto Douglas to organise the O.R. Dinner in the northern capital last August.



Photo WAR MEMORIAL TABLETS "Melba" Studios.

Dexter Giblin ('35-'37) last year's Captain of the House, after a holiday back of beyond, in Wau, New Guinea, entered St. John's College this year with the Medical course ahead of him. It won't be long before he has it behind him and, needless to say, we wish him an uninterrupted passage He rowed in the (winning) St. John's Eight this year and was also one of three O.R's. in the Sydney Inter-Varsity crew.

The **Golden** brothers are all doing well. **Rev. Jerry Golden, S.J.** ('26-'28) is at Milltown Park, Dublin, steadily leaving his Theological exams behind him. It won't be long now before we have him back. **Pat** ('26-'31) is in Cecil O'Dea's office in town, doing the articled clerk's course. **Vin** ('29-'35) is still at his Dental course at the University. We should like to see more of him. **Albert** ('35-'37) more commonly known as "Paddy," who left us last Christmas to our sorrow, after getting his L.C., has been doing the first year of his Dentistry course. (13 Heydon Street, Mosman).

Rupert Gee ('02-'03) controls a prosperous wool and skin business at Molong. "Bat" Walsh comes across him frequently.

Charles Gaertner ('05-'08) deals in real estate at 1 Bond Street, and in lighter moments may be found at 106 Mowbray Road, Willoughby.

Reg Glennie ('13) who was for some time in Melbourne came to Sydney this year, the latest address we have of him being: "Malpas Court," Oswald Street, Rushcutters Bay. We hear he is working with the "Daily Telegraph." **Alf** ('17-'22) one of the hardest-working footballers we remember, and **Jack** ('08-'09) have been battling cheerfully against droughts and other inconveniences at "Mudall,' Nyngan—and we are glad to say, coming out of it all well on top.

Jack Guinane ('18-'20) has not been to see us for some time. but we have heard high praise of his mathematical teaching at St. Aloysius' College as well as of his powers as a coach.

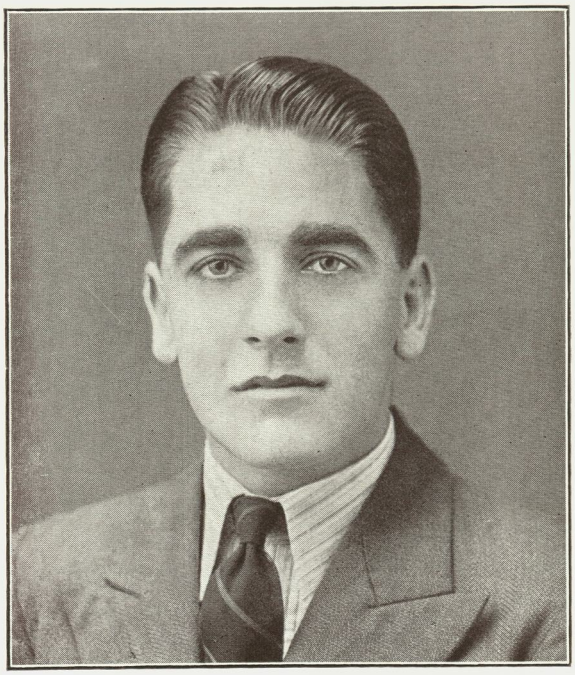
Father Pat Griffin, S.J. ('94-'99) once Dux of Riverview and a footballer of note in his school days, has been for many years, and still is, sportsmaster at St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne.

Hal Godsall, LL.B. ('17 '21) has left Sydney and is now practising in Toowoomba, Q. **Ted** ('17-'21) is working his property at Tara, Queensland; **Peter** ('31-'33) is engaged with Filmcraft Laboratories, Missenden Road and Briggs Street, Camperdown.

Dr. Bill Gissane ('15-'17) who has made a big name for himself overseas is married and settled down in or near London. St. James' Hospital will find him.

Max Glasheen ('26-'31) practises with Arthur Kennedy & Co., Solicitors, Phillip Street, City.

Terry Glasheen ('28-'33) 1938 N.S.W. Rhodes Scholar, left for New College, Oxford, on July 12th. We farewelled him at the College on July 3rd. He was also entertained at a farewell dinner



TERRY GLASHEEN.

at the Automobile Club on July 5th, by the Old Ignatians' Union. Needless to say, we all wish him the fullest success overseas.

Maurice Gibson ('15-'19) we have not seen since he paid us a welcome visit last year. He is doing very well on "Erudgerie," near Mudgee. We hope he comes this way soon again.

Fred Greaves ('30-'32) lives at 5 Norfold Road, Longueville, and is a faithful follower of all Riverview and O.I.U. activities.

Malachy Gleeson ('28-'32) is interested in more than one property in the Bowraville district. Does he ever come to town? (Buccrabendimini Road, B'ville.)

We met **Dr. Frank Gwynne** ('12-'14) several times when in Auckland, N.Z., at the begining of the year He has a big name over there as a Radiologist and had then recently returned from an interesting and instructive (in the medical sense) tour of America. He is always interested to hear of his contemporaries at Rivereview whose progress he follows closely. (3 Alfred St., Auckland).

We were particularly pleased to have with us for the Mass and Communion breakfast on Back to Riverview day, **Joseph Gormly** ('83-'85) who lives at Lane Cove. He met several of his school contemporaries, Jas. O'Brien ('84-'85), Archie Rankin, and others, and discovered his place in the old dormitory that he had not seen for close on half a century.

Charlie Gataker ('26-'29) is in business with his father at Maryborough, Q. — Gataker's Pty. Ltd., Lennox Street, is his address.

George Gilhooley ('89-'92 and '94-'96) we have not seen since the end of last year but he is as active as ever, we hear, in the Crown Law Department, Macquarie Street. **Forrest** ('27-'28) is on the land at Auburn Vale, Nimaru (via Charleville, Q.) **Esmond** ('32-'34) has been some time now, with Bucklands Ltd, Wollongong, whose advertising manager he is. **Joe** ('89-'92) is in business in the city and lives in Ambrose Street, Hunter's Hill.

Henry Green ('33-'34) is the proprietor of the Great Western Hotel, Hughenden, N.Q., according to our Queensland "reporter."

To **John Grace** ('18-'19) we extend our congratulations on his marriage which took place at St. Mary's at the end of last year. He is settled in the Mallawa district. **Kyrle** ('18-'19) manages one of the Grace estates at Garah and keeps in touch with the family at Rowena. **Max** ('20-'21) also a married man, lives at "Bellevue," a very pretty and modern home near Florida North, the old homestead.

George Gunthorpe ('23-'27) paid us a long-awaited visit last June. George manages "Iluka," in the Moree district.

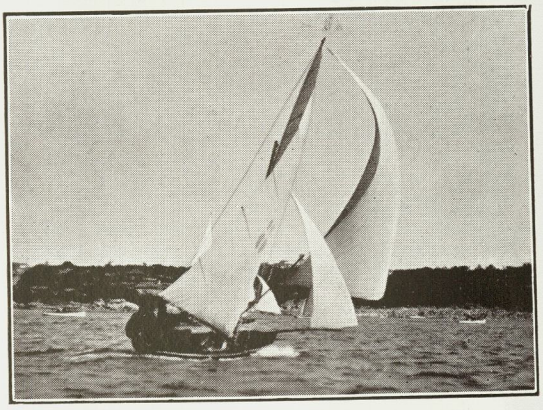
Dr. Austin Gardner ('07-'09) returned to Australia from Egypt last year and now practises at 235 Macquarie Street. We hope, now that he is settled in Sydney, to see a good deal of him. (King's Lynn, Ithaca Street, Elizabeth Bay, is his address).

Rogan Gannon ('26-'28) and his brother, **David** ('29-'30) were at the Old Boys' Retreat at Riverview last February. Both are in the coal industry, and keenly interested in all activities at the School. **Walter** ('29-'30) is going through his course of studies preparatory to the priesthood, at the Sacred Heart Fathers' Monastery, Douglas Park. Our best wishes to all three.

Dr. Charles Gaudron ('01) is a prominent Dental Surgeon in Paris. He would be glad to hear from his contemporaries who may find him at 4, Rue Saint Florentin, Place de la Concorde.

Jack Graham ('33-'34) comes to see us whenever he is in town. He is doing well on "Bongongo," Cootamundra.

Hilton Goold ('90-'93) is in the hotel business at Wollongong, South Coast. We wonder if he ever comes up in the Lane Cove direction?



THE "TRUE BLUE."
The Heesh Hobby!

We often see the **Heesh** brothers, and all three seem to be consistently enjoying life. **Peter** ('27-'33) works with the hardware firm of Thos. McPherson & Son, Kent Street; **Paul** ('27-'34) is with Freshwater Ltd., Railway Square. Stereotyping is his specialty. **Albert** ('27-'35) is finishing his third year in the Dental Mechanics' course. Yacht sailing is the hobby that claims their enthusiasm. We publish a snap of that same yacht in these pages.

Marcus Hyndes ('31-'35) who is fairly on the way to be a surveyor, may be found in his father's office, Muswellbrook (box 26.)

We apologise to **Graham Higgins** ('26-'32) for appointing him to a lectureship at Brisbane University last year. But perhaps we shall not prove such bad prophets. He is with the Education Department, Brisbane, and thriving on his

work. We wish him all success. (Central Avenue, St. Lucia).

Cliff Hayes ('15-'20) has left Orange where he was in business as an Accountant. We have heard that he has come to Sydney but as yet we have not seen him.

Jack Hayes ('20-'25) has, temporarily at any rate, forsaken Law and is now managing the family firm at Millthorpe, N.S.W. Losing no weight at it, either!

Alec. Hayes ('18-'21) practises at Swan Hill (Victoria) with the legal firm of E. Davies & Co. He was best man last January at Cecil O'Dea's marriage in the Riverview chapel.

Eddie Hayes ('31-'33) is a budding architect with the firm of Chambers and Ford, Brisbane.

Stanley Hayes ('33-'34) is at work in his father's business in the city.

Fred Hayes ('11-'16) has been doing well all this year in his business at Ungarie where he is aided by **Gerry** ('26-'30) and **Herbert ("Dream")** ('13-'18). "Dream" paid us a welcome visit last April. **Jack** ('20-'25) who is with the National Mutual Insurance Co. spends most of his time in the western districts of N.S.W. He should meet many O.R's. out that way. **Eric** ('17-'20) is in business on his own account, also in Ungarie.

Ray Harrington ('34-'36) who has been at the Jesuit Novitiate ("Loyola," Watsonia, via Melbourne) since February, 1937, will be taking his first vows soon after this issue apears. We send him our best wishes.

John Hampson ('26-'28) who was with the Public Works Dept., at Rotorua, N.Z., for some years, is now setting up in real estate in the same town. **Peter ('28)** and **George** ('30) who may also be addressed to Rotorua are interested in aviation and can be found at the Buckland Aerodrome. Peter, previous to this had an unpleasant experience on a sailing expedition which came to a sudden and watery end.

Pat Hurley ('95) and his son, **Percy** ('18) are in Quirindi. We understand that sheep and cattle are their main interest.

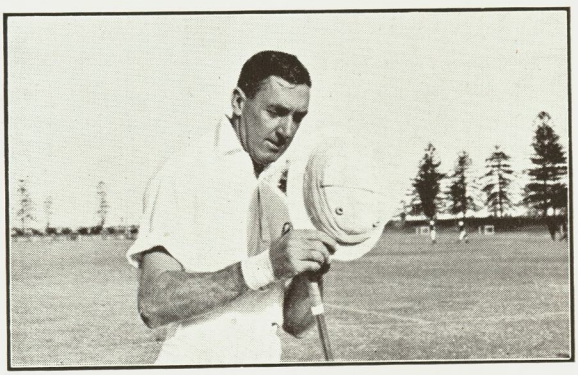
Des Hollywood ('28-'35). See University notes.

Gerard Hickey ('24-'27) — Darley Street, Randwick, may be found at nearly all O.I.U. functions. Is always ready to give the Editor a hand, regarding O.B. notes.

Gilbert Hickey ('26-'31) is doing his legal work in Bede Kelly's office at Wellington, N.S.W.

John Hooper ('30-'32) has been for some years with the firm of T. C. Beirne & Co., Brisbane.

Wally Horsley ('11-'16) continues to prosper at "Gundillawah," Tumblong, N.S.W., and pays us a flying visit now and then, incidentally sizing up the "chip of the old block" we have here in the person of Bruce. Wally is one of the State's best polo players also. He has been very prominent in that field of activity this year. His elder brother, **Lach** ('06-'11) lives quite close to him and looks after "Yabtree." **Neville** ('12-'18) is in the same district, but we have not, for the moment, his exact address. Came to see us in November.



WALLY HORSLEY.
Photo G. F. Hughes.

Arthur Hogan ('16-'19) is doing well on the land at "Belvoir," O'Connell, N.S.W., and has **Harold** ('16-'20) with him. **Gordon** ('08-'11) is also on the land out by Winton, Q. **Bill** ('07-'10) is with the City Mutual.

John Herrod ('30-'37) after passing his Intermediate last November, decided to send his small brother, David in his stead this year, and is doing wool-classing at the Technical College. John was always a hard worker and we predict a bright future. (41 Northwood Road, Northwood).

Jack Horrigan ('18-'24) is at "Myall Mundi," Trangie. We hope he got his due share of rain this year and that things are going well.

John Hunter ('30-'37) after putting in some time in his father's business, decided late last year to try for his Matric. and then follow the Medical course. John successfully weathered the Matric. exam and is now at the University.

Harold Hunter ('97-'01) directs the destinies of the factory at Redfern.

Paddy Hishon ('83-'86) is still going strong and is, we understand, the senior P.M. in Brisbane. He was once the youngest—at the early age of 28.

We were in the long grass one day, watching a cricket match when our old friend, **Frank Hennessy** ('14-'18) turned up to see us at long last—and we couldn't be found. Frank is with the Country Producers, Ltd. Despite his frequent travelling, we have hopes that he'll take the Riverview back road into his programme again before long.

We got several indications in N.Z. last January that **Bob Hogg** ('12-'14) is "going strong at the old stand" in Wellington, N.Z. (Bank of N.S.W.). We were unable to go so far south to see for ourselves.

Geoffrey Hughes ('07-'13), a Vice-President of the O.I.U., and keenly interested in everything concerning Riverview, has two sons at the College, so we see him frequently. We have to thank him for some excellent photos appearing in this issue. Always on hand when his camera is needed. Congratulations on the arrival of another son last July.

Dr. Jim Hughes ('00-'03) practises at Lang Road, Centennial Park, and in Macquarie Street. We were pleased to see him and Geoffrey (above) at the O.I.U. Dinner last April. **Jim, Jnr.** ('22-'28 and '30) is doing electrical engineering. **Desmond** ('22-'23) may be met at all O.I.U. functions. Is a keen rower and footballer. **Rodney** ('30-'35) is steadily going through his Medical course at the University.

Frank Hughes ('01-'07) directs the destinies of "The Rascals," the well-known Road-house near Castle Hill. **Roger** ('31-'35) is doing his articles with his uncle, G. F. Hughes, Solicitor. We have seen him at the College more than once this year. **Maurice Hughes** ('10) has an Estate Agency at 325 George Street. **Gilbert** ('10) whom we saw frequently at Riverview last year in connection with the War Memorial, is a well-known city architect.

Dr. Ken Hughes ('25-'26) secured his M.R.C.P. in England and has now been back in Australia some time. We understand he is at the General Hospital, Newcastle. **Cedric,** LL.B. ('22-'26) practises in town and may be found at Araluen Flats, N.S. Head Road, Edgecliff.

Bruce Holland ('26-'30) is, we learn, a chemical engineer with the B.H.P. Co.

Jimmy Hackett ('06-'12) — Box 856 G, G.P.O. — hardly needs any chronicling by us, being one of the best known men in town—but we remind him about that proposed and overdue visit. **Noel** ('26-'29) — "Amberwood," Milford Street, Randwick, works with Jimmy and is training up a young son, for whom we are reserving a place.

Hugh Hourigan ('22-'30) keen follower of all O.I.U. activities, was admitted as a solicitor last September and went on a trip to Europe early this year.

Father Joe Healy, S.J. ('92-'93) is getting younger and younger year by year at Riverview. His left arm still retains its cunning with a cricket ball and he is developing splendid football material too, among the III. Divisioners.

Harold ("Digger") Healy ('23-'25) as representative of Goodyear Tires has his headquarters at Orange (Canoblas Club, Kite Street). He paid us a visit early last August and on Back to Riverview Day.

Claude Healy ('19) is with Harrison, Ramsay Pty. Ltd., and, may be seen at many O.R. functions.

Reg. Healy ('01) — 48 Beresford Road, Rose Bay, is high up in the Councils of R. G. Dun & Co., Clarence Street. **John** ('25-'27) is in the Elizabeth Street branch of the Commonwealth Bank.

Father Con. Hartnett, S.J. ('90) spent a week with us in the early part of the year when the Riverview air seemed to build him up. He is a strenuous worker at the "Star of the Sea" Church, Milson's Point.

We are informed that **Edmond Hynes** ('11-'12) whose whereabouts we did not know last year, has been teaching at the High School, Lismore, for some years. Is married and has a family to look after as well.

Dr. Tom Higgins ('06-'07) practises at Napier (N.Z.), and was recently contemplating a trip to the Old Country. His brother **Tim** ('10-'14) works a farm in the same district. No doubt he has forgotten his French irregular verbs by now! We haven't.

Marmion Hawkesby ('26-'34) turned in one day just as we were asking someone for news of him. He gave it to us himself. As he says, "his business is sound" and so it is in both senses. He is a radio expert and his business premises may be found at 18 Harbour Street, Mosman. We wish him every success.

Rev. Leslie Harper, S.J. ('26-'28) is on the staff of Burke Hall, one of Xavier's two preparatory schools, in Melbourne.

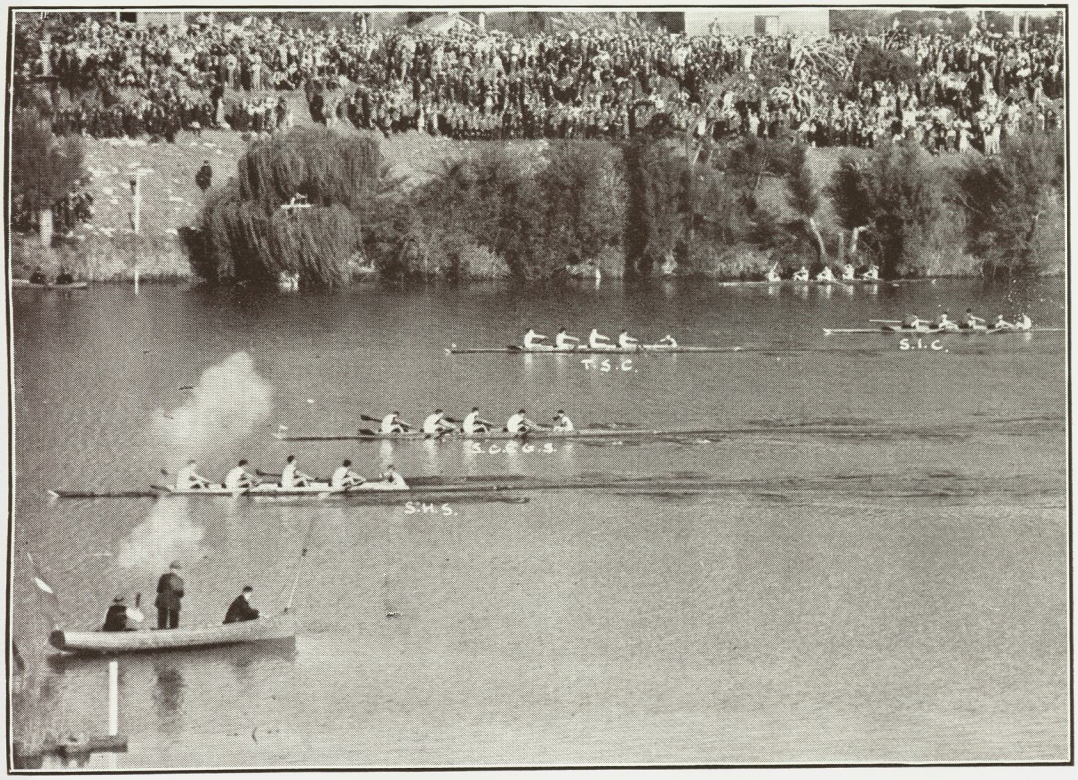
Colin Harrison ('28-'30 and '35), resident at St. John's College is placidly completing his medical course at the University. **John** ('28-'30) his brother, sailed for his home in Vancouver, B.C., last October.

John Herlihy ('34-'35) whose brother Dick, and cousin, Bill, are with us, has visited us frequently this year. As we write, he is completing the first year of his medical course at the University. We wish him a smooth passage all the way.

We were very glad to meet **Jean Hagen** ('36) at the Old Boys' Dinner (Automobile Club) last April, where he paid a brief but graceful tribute to his Alma Mater. He was also at the G.P.S. Regatta, mindful of his own year in the Eight. In Jean we have a strong supporter and we have hopes that he will soon send us someone to keep up the Noumean tradition at Riverview. He was with us on Back to Riverview Day, and sailed for Noumea in November.

Congratulations to **Val Heaton** ('22-'30) who was married to Miss Jean Duff on June 25th this year. Val "shears the woollies" at "Willie-warrina," Quirindi

Ted Hall ('33-'34) who pays us a visit whenever he is in town, is hard at work at Narrawolga Station, Werris Creek, where he was joined by **Mark** ('37) at Christmas. Since then, Mark has gone away up on "Moonby Downs," Timbour, Q., and likes the life well.



FINISH OF FIRST FOURS.
G.P.S. Regatta, 1938.
(Photo by courtesy of The "Sun.")

Congratulations to **Bernie Hawke** ('36-'37) who, despite considerable odds, secured his Matriculation last March. He went to Melbourne shortly afterwards and is now at St. Columban's Mission House, N. Essendon. We wish him every success in his studies for the priesthood.

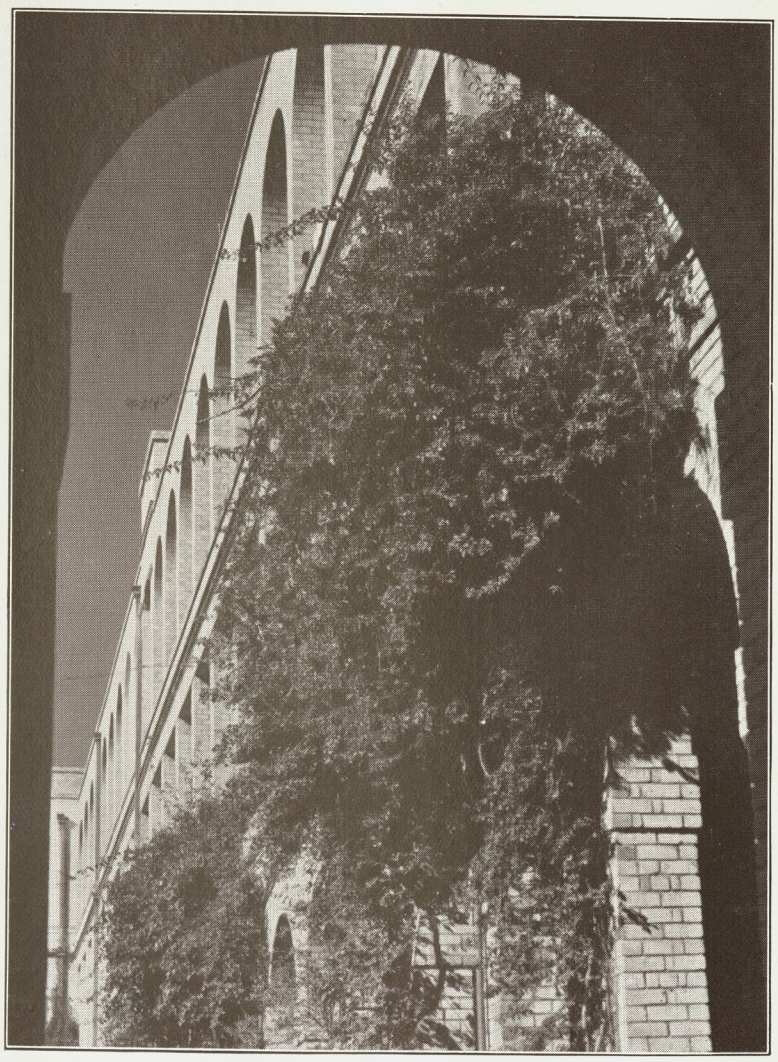
Dr. Brian Haynes ('26) who is married and has a daughter, has been with the R.A.F. in Eng-

land some 18 months already. Mick Scott, S.J., met him at the Corpus Christi Procession this year at Bicester (Oxon.). He has the rank of a Flight-Lieutenant, and was thinking of taking a permanent Commission. He expects to be sent to India early next year. (28 Sheep Street, Bicester, Oxon.).

now living in homes of their own. **William** ('85) and **George** ('85-'86) live in Sydney.

Jack Ison ('21-'22) is one of many Nowra and South Coast O.R's. He manages a large timber business down that way.

We met **Dr. Bristow Johnson** ('22-'28) at the farewell dinner to Terry Glasheen last July.



"LOOKING UP."

Charlie Hamilton ('17-'18) is managing "Whareora," Boorowa for his aunt, Mrs. Corcoran.

James Ireland ('80-'84) with his two sons **Jimmy** ('16-'19) and **Tom ("Paddy")** ('15-'18) are prospering at Walcha. "The Lake," Walcha, will find them, though Jimmy and Paddy are

He has been doing a good deal of locum work this year. **Dr. Alex** ('22-'26) is Superintendent of the Prince Alfred Hospital, and as such, is one of the busiest medicos in town. We wish him the fullest success in his responsible position. **Adrian** ('27-'32) has been preparing all

this year for his final medical exam, and by the time this appears will probably have his degree. We have to thank him for considerable help with the O.R. notes this year. **Gordon** ('27-'34) is getting steadily through his pharmacy course. We saw him at Riverview last October.

Frank Jennings ('19) runs a fruit farm in the Stanthorpe district. "Sunny Brae" Thulimbah, S.Q., will find him. **John** ('19) is in the office of the T. & G. Co. Brisbane.

Jack Julian ('25-'27) "shears 'em" in large numbers at "Bogolong," Bookham, in the vicinity of Binalong.

Les. Johnson ('20-'21) usually turns up to the O.I. annual reunion in Melbourne. He is on the staff of the Melbourne "Herald." (10 Lorne Avenue, Brighton, Victoria.)

Reg Jepsen ('29-'32) works in the Shire Council Office at Tumut. He doesn't often come down to the city. (Box 33, Tumut.)

Dan Kissane ('29-'32) came up to see us more than once this year. He is doing law with Brady and Gaden, solicitors, Cathcart House, Castlereagh Street. We have heard that he is engaged and await news of the "final step."

Jack Kain ('06-'12) is, as one would expect from the family tradition, a dentist and practises at Cremorne. He has a family of three. We are glad to hear that he made such a good recovery from a serious illness. He paid us a visit last July.

Carl Kerr ('14-'17) is one of the best known personalities among ice-skating enthusiasts in New South Wales. He is president of the N.S.W. Figure-Skating Association and the leading referee of ice-skating matches. We understand that in business hours he is with H. Jones and Co., I.X.L., Darlington.

Dr. Jack Kennedy ('10-'12) has been practising at Marrickville for several years now. (321 Marrickville Rd.), and also at 175 Macquarie Street. He should come up and have another look at the Boat-shed, where he once spent so much time—and energy.

Kevin ("Dan") Kelly ('17-'24) turned up at the O.I.U. Dinner (Sydney) this year. He is to be found at most of the Association functions. He is a wool instructor at the Technical College.

We offer **Hedley Kelly** ('28-'35) our very sincere sympathy on the sudden death of his father at the end of May this year. Hedley is doing accountancy in town. (Savoy Flats, Darlinghurst Road, will find him.) Played for the O.I.U. team on Back to Riverview Day.

E. H. (Ned) Kelly ('90-'95), despite the passing of the years, is a "tiger" for work as C.P.S., Lismore. As in the old days, he is still a great reader, and is also interested in his garden.

Lance Kelly ('90-'91) never misses a function whether College or O.I.U., so we see him frequently at Riverview, where his son Harold represents the name.

Dr. Paddy Kelly ('05-'08) has an extensive practice in Brisbane, though apparently he never comes down this way.

Bede Kelly ('15-'21)—(once called "Stiffy") is the head of the legal firm of W. J. Kelly and Son, at Wellington, N.S.W. Very little happens at Riverview that Bede doesn't know about, and whenever he comes to town he pays us a visit. His brother **D'Arcy** ('29-'30) is on the land, not far from Wellington—Comobella —and has with him **John** ('27-'34). Glad to hear they are all doing so well.

Arthur Kelly ('03-'10) is Inspector of Public Accounts in the Auditor-General's Department, Sydney. **Bert** ('02-'08) manages the Rozelle branch of the E.S. and A. Bank. Still interested as ever in swimming, and is Chairman of the N.S.W. A.S.A. **Jack** (09-'12) may be found at 177 William Street (Larke, Neave and Carter Ltd.).

Frank Kelly ('34-'37)—Union Street, Toowong, Brisbane—who successfully negotiated his L.C. last year, is now in his father's office up there (Kelly and Clark is the firm) and studying with a view to becoming, himself, a chartered accountant. We were sorry to part with Frank and wish him the fullest success.

John Kelly ('27-'34) is hard at work at Newhaven Park (via Boorowa), no doubt since that "ball of energy" **Fred** ('34-'37) abandoned literary pursuits (!) last Christmas and took to the land, John's work is easier! Fred can at least sleep in peace at night now! No prefects walking about Study Halls, etc., etc.

Jimmy Kinkead ('02-'05) never fails to turn up at all O.I.U. gatherings. This despite his large legal practice which often brings him far afield. Now that the Golf Course is available opposite Riverview gates we may see some hard hitting on Jimmy's part.

Clem King ('34-'36) who has been with the International Harvester Co. at Moree for some

time, took up, in the second half of this year, an agency for the Catholic Assurance Co.

Dr. Callie King ('16-'17) (40 Woolwich Road, Hunter's Hill) though looking after an ever increasing practice, may always be found among the most enthusiastic "barrackers" on the sideline during the football season.

Leo Kirby ('18-'26) paid us a surprise (and very welcome) visit last July. He now lives at "Beralga," St. George, Queensland, and though it was 17 years since we had seen him, he was unchanged from the old days.

Roger Kirby ('30-'33) is busy all the year round in his estate agency at Culcairn, N.S.W. He intends starting business in Wagga, where he has excellent prospects.

John Kiley ('94) and **Louis** ('06-'07) are managing their properties in the Cootamundra district, the former on "Darah," and the latter on "Allawah".

Jack Keen ('33-'35) and **Cecil** ('34-'35) are prospering on a new property—"The Retreat," Goondiwindi, Q. We wish them all prosperity.

Eddie Kerrigan ('16-'17) looks after the interests of the Belmore Hotel, Burwood Road, Belmore. We still await his promised visit.

Dr. Joe Kenny ('02-'04) practises in Perth. He is one of W.A.'s prominent surgeons.

Fred Kurrle ('28-'29) and **Horace** ('30-'31) are doing as well as ever with sheep and wheat at "Sunbury Park," Lockhart, N.S.W. Time we saw them up this way.

Hon. J. H. Keating ('86-'89) has lost none of his old-time mental vigour, as is evidenced from a monumental work he has all but completed. For the last four years he has been busy, in addition to his legal practice as a barrister of the Supreme Courts of Tasmania and Victoria, on the compilation and editing of the reprint of the Public and General Acts of Tasmania, 1826-1936. Volume 6 has been issued and a further volume will shortly appear containing a chronological table of all Acts of Council and Acts of Parliament of the above period. This work, undertaken with the official authorisation of the Tasmanian Government, has created much favourable comment among the legal profession in Launceston. His old School wishes him long years of further distinguished work. (Selborne Chms., Chancery Lane, Melbourne). His son **Jack** ('22-'24) has been since last year with Fox Movietone News Ltd., in England as commentator and writer. About the middle of this year he was transferred to the Editorial Department of the same company, but was specially assigned to the writing, and indeed the editing of the commentary to accompany the 5000ft. film dealing with the unveiling of the Australian Memorial at Villers-Bretonneux by the King and Queen. John has had some interesting work and experiences since he went to England. We hope, before long, to see something from his pen in the "Alma Mater." In the meantime we wish him continued success. (172a, Church Street, Kensington, London, W.8.)



Dr. N. ("BILL") LARKINS.

Ralph Larkins ('32-'36) deserves our thanks (and herewith gets them) for his help in the matter of O.R. notes this year. He says that "at present he is very uninteresting" — which we deny; he couldn't be, at any time. He is with Duncan, Borrow and Co., solicitors, as he has chosen law as his profession. When Ralph gets loose in the law courts, the judge won't be able to get a word in edgeways!

Our hearty congratulations go to **Dr. "Bill" (Nicholas) Larkins** ('23-'29) who graduated in May this year and has been Resident M.O. at St. Vincent's Hospital. When our time comes we feel sure that Bill will give us a very sym-

pathetic overhaul. We wish him and **Tony** ('23-'31), who also passed his final exam and was admitted to the Bar in April, long years of successful practice. **Harry** ("**Mick**") ('33) spent some time in Victoria this year, but our latest news of him is that he is back again at Hunter's Hill. **John** ('31-'37) looks "bigger, brighter and better" every time we see him since he left us last Christmas. He is doing accountancy with Truman, Allen and Co. in the city, (Highcliff, Gladstone Av., Hunter's Hill will find them all.)

John Leahy ('34-'36) is attending the Technical College, where he is doing a course in wool-broking. **Keith** ('29-'34) is on the land out by Condobolin, but is often at Strathfield. **Paul** ('23 and '29-'31), who returned from England last year, is managing "Bundilla" Station, near Bathurst.

Owen ("Bluey") Longstaff ('36-'37) is now doing a full day's work in his father's business out at Ashfield. He paid us a welcome visit last June.

Rev. Pat. Lewis, S.J. ('26-'29) is more than half way through his course of Philosophy at Heythrop College, Chipping Norton (Oxon.), England. His brother, **Langlois** ('26-'29) started a similar course there this year.

Brendan Leahy ('23-'26) is, as usual, with the Farmers and Graziers at Wagga. We sometimes hear of him through Col. Walsh.

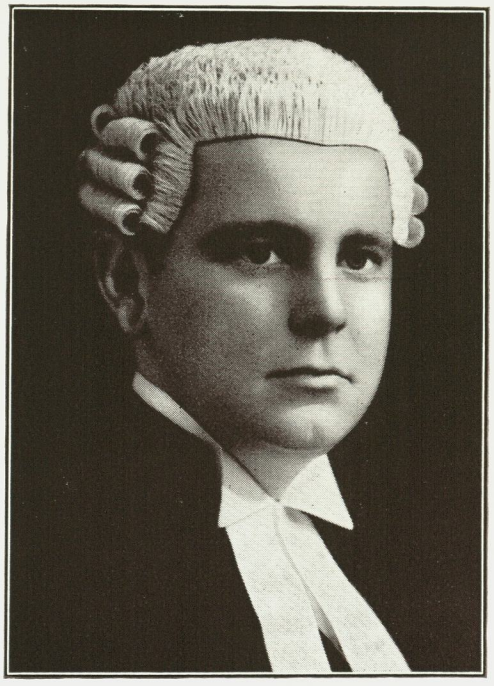
Jack Lyons ('27-'28), solicitor, is one of the O.R. contingent in Tamworth and district.

Kevin Lacy ('31-'36), his young brother tells us, is with the United Insurance Co. in the city. He must be a busy man. We have not seen very much of him this year. His brother **Clem** ('33-'37), who was Dux of Riverview last year, was getting points on surveying out near Inverell when last we heard of him.

Dr. Jack Lentaigne ('96-'04) is anchored at Bangalow, North Coast. He was one of the O.R's. present at the G.P.S. Old Boys' Dinner at Lismore on Boat-race night.

Father Louis Loughnan, S.J. ('01-'03 and '06) is apparently thriving on his work as Prefect of Studies at St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne. Some "Pat's" boys have told us during the year that he's "just right." His brother, **Father Basil, S.J.** ('00-03) left Newman College, Melbourne University, at the beginning of this year—much to the regret of the students for whom he did so much—and at the time of writing, is attached to the Jesuit parish, at Norwood, Adelaide. He has already found many new outlets for his boundless energy.

Bede Loughnan ('11-'14) and **R.J.C. ("Trow")** ('00-'01) are solicitors, practising with the firm of Izard and Loughnan, Christchurch, N.Z. **C.J. ("Cronje")** ('00-'02) is with the N.Z. Dairy Pro-



TONY LARKINS, LL.B.

duce Co., Wellington, N.Z. **Tony** ('19-'20) practises at Palmerston North, N.Z. He is a barrister and solicitor. **Hal (C.H.)** ('12-'13) also lives at Palmerston North. He is an architect. **Andrew** ('91), as far as we know, is with the National Mutual Insurance Co., Melbourne.

Jack Leese ('14-'20), after a lapse of many years, paid us a surprise visit—a very pleasant surprise incidentally—last April. He is credit manager for Claude Neon Ltd., Sydney. He had a promising young son with him at the time. (2 Alison Road, Randwick.) We want to see more of him.

Father Cecil Loneragan ('96-'01), who is Parish Priest of Canowindra, went for a trip to England last June.

J. E. Loneragan ('89) is the head of the firm at Mudgee. His youngest son, Bob, left Riverview only last September. **E. H. (Tim)** ('17-'18) and **"Mit" (P.J.)** ('30-'32) are working in the Mudgee business. Tim flies down to Sydney on an average, every week. Is also a deep-sea fishing expert. "Mit" recently procured his flying licence. **Charlie** ('23-'31), who has laid out an aerodrome at his station, "The Lagoon," Gulgong, holds both his A and B licences and does a lot of flying. **Bryan,** ('33-'37) member of last year's Eight (whose mantle fell on Bob in that respect this year) is on the way to becoming a qualified mechanic. It looks as if he had his eye on aeroplanes, too! **Lou Loneragan** ('93-'97) still lives out at Strathfield. We await his visit. **Frank Loneragan** ('93-'96) answers to the address: "Wallinga," Mudgee, and is frequently at Riverview, where his son David is developing brain-power. **Bob** ('36-'38) who left us last September, was down to see us on Back to Riverview Day with his father (J.E.). Best wishes to them all.

Frank Lethbridge ('26-'34), who is in his father's office at Corowa, N.S.W., must have nearly finished his articles. Became engaged this year (in the matrimonial sense). We await news of the "final step."

Gerald Lalor ('92-'94) has handed over the management of Gubberamundah Station, via Roma, Q., to his son **Dudley ("Snow")** ('22-'25), who, by all accounts, is well able to shoulder the responsibility

Eugene (Jim) Lancon ('19) has not been down to Australia since last year, when he spent a long holiday in Sydney. We wish him unlimited prosperity on "Ouessa" Plantation, Port Sandwich, and would like to hear from him.

Christ Laidlaw ('26-'33) — see University Notes.

Howard Larkin ('22-'28) and **Dr. Ted Larkin** ('17-'24) are apparently settled in England. Ted has already made a name for himself in medical circles and may usually be found at the West Ham Mental Hospital, Ilford, Essex. Howard is in the Air Force. We don't know his exact address.

Bernie Leonard ('09-'16) is doing very well on his property, "Ruglan," Gradule, N.Q. We have an idea that we heard somewhere of a recent addition to the family. (If so, congratulations.)

It's not so easy to sort out the **Lenehan** clan, but we think we are fairly accurate in saying that **Harold** ('93-'95) has his office at Reiby Chambers, Reiby Place, City; **Paul** ('90-'96) lives with his mother at Hunter's Hill; **A.J. (Joe)** ('96-'02) is farming near Griffith, N.S.W., and is President of the Wade Shire; his son, **Andrew** ('27-'33) is a surveyor in the same district; **Thomas** ('32-'33) runs a store at Yenda; **John** ('96-'99) is interested in cattle and divides his attention between properties at Lake Burrill and Dermal (South Coast), where he has the assistance of his son **John** ('30-'33).

The **Lipscomb** brothers are doing very well. **Dr. Jack** ('21-'27) is at the Downes Hospital for Children, Sutton, Surrey (Eng.), and is also clinical assistant in the Ear, Nose and Throat Department of Guy's Hospital, London. **Dr. Griff** ('17-'21) is in general practice in London. No. 13, Wormholt Road, Shepherd's Bush, will find him. **Bert** ('33-'36) is hoping, as these lines are being written, to get on the right side of Med. 1. He has our best wishes.

Jack ("Mogg") Morrissey ('28-'31) is in charge of Customs at Madang, New Guinea.

Tony Markham ('32-'37) completed his education last November and started work almost immediately with the Union Trustee Co. We hope he finds his French useful!

Tom Meakes ('28) may be found at Hay, N.S.W., where he directs a business dealing in station supplies.

Dr. Adrian Odillo Maher ('14-'21) is one of Sydney's outstanding ophthalmic surgeons. Macquarie Street knows him well.

Thomas Miller ('02-'03) who works a plantation in Papua, has been over here on a holiday recently. Paili Plantation, Papua, will unearth him.

Donald Maclurcan ('31-'36) is with the firm of Hennessy and Hennessy, architects, and successfully completed his first year at the Technical College last Christmas. Was one of many Old Boys at the Annual Dance in May. **Douglas** ('32-'37) also attends the Technical College, where he is doing a course in radio engineering. He is with A.W.A. in town. (2 Agnes Street, Strathfield.

John ('34-'35) and **Tom** ('32-'33) **Magney** are both doing well—articled clerks' course—

in their father's legal firm (Magney and Magney). The latter should have nearly completed his course before this appears in print. Their younger brother, Phil, now at 'View, keeps us informed of their progress.

Arthur Meehan ('18-'20) we are told, has left Gunnedah and now directs the Commonwealth Hotel, George and Park Streets, Sydney.

William Murray ('99-'01) has a busy legal practice at Armidale. Public Notary there, if you know what that means.

Doug Murray ('23-'28) as far as we know is still at station work on "Manda," Prairie, N.Q. **Dr. Bob** ('19-'22) is R.M.O. at the Richmond (Q.) Hospital. **McGregor Murray** ('34-'35) is also getting experience on the land at "Mandry," near Hay.

George Mallam ('16-'22) doesn't write every week exactly, but we have heard from several sources that he is doing extremely well as managing director of his big emporium at Mullumbimby.

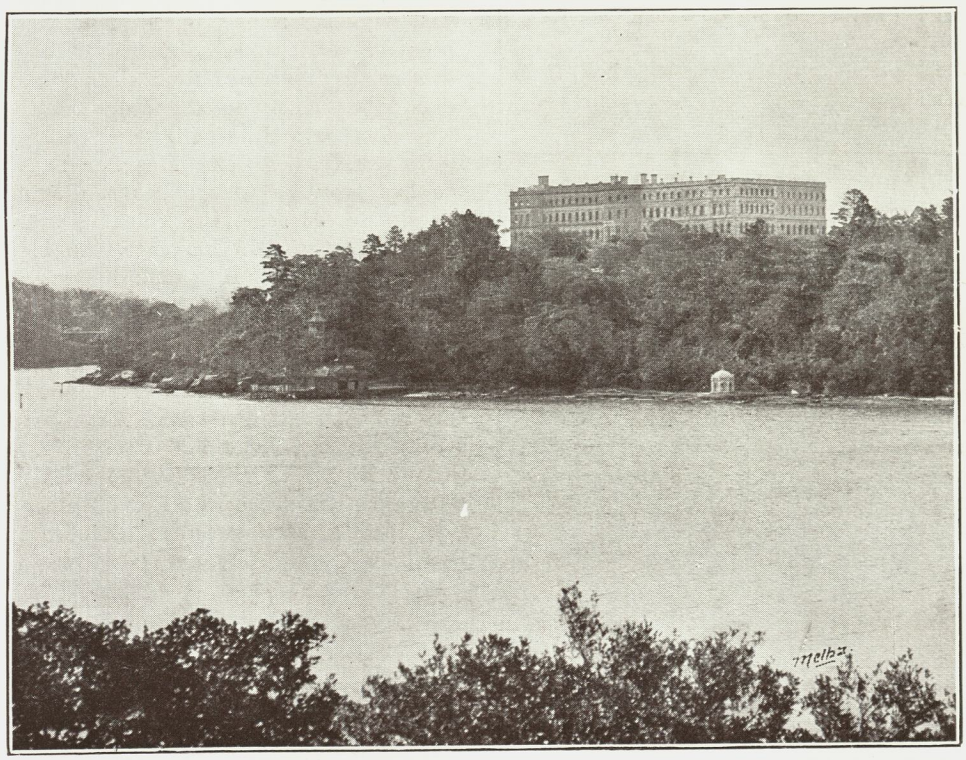


Photo FROM ACROSS THE RIVER. "Melba" Studios.

Charlie Murray ('93-'94) is the solicitor for the Commonwealth Bank, Sydney. He must have his hands full.

Paddy Murray ('14-'18) is apparently settled down in Cambridge, where he has been doing important research work for some time. ("Ela," Sedley Taylor Road, will find him.)

Harry Murray ('88-'93) who lives in Alfred Street, North Sydney, and has retired from active business, was up here for the Old Boys' Retreat at the beginning of the year and enjoyed it, he says (despite the fact that he lost some sleep!) He was also at the S.I.C. Regatta.

That **Arthur Makinson** ('90-'99), solicitor, is still practising at Coff's Harbour is all the news we have of him. But that's good anyway.

We still await news of **J. J. Macdonald's** ('93-'98) visit to the Eastern States. As secretary to the Roads Board, Kondinin, W.A., he finds it hard to get a protracted holiday.

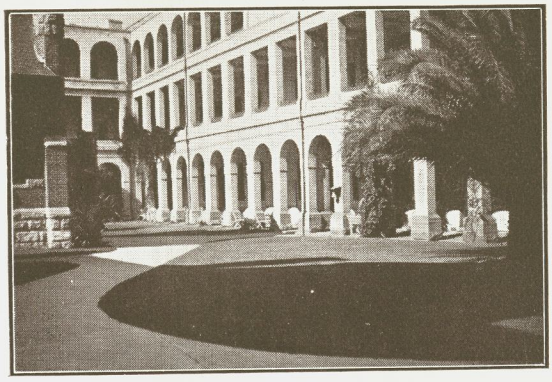
We reported **Frank Mulcahy** ('99-'01) last year as residing in Manilla (N.S.W.). We should have spelt it "Manila" (Philippine Islands). Just a slight difference of one letter (— 30 Plaza Moraga, Manila). He is a partner in the firm of Mulcahy and Litton, stockbrokers.

Roy Marmion ('97-'00) is one of the Western Australian boys of whom, owing to the distance, we hear but little. He is a solicitor at Carnarvon, W.A.

John ('30-'32), **Bernard** ('27-'28) and **Norbert** ('31-'33) **Margetts** are prospering in the Northern Capital. John is in the Commonwealth Bank, Norbert with an insurance company, and Bernard in the office of the "Women's Weekly," Brisbane.

Paddy Moore MacMahon ('11-'13) hasn't been to see us of late. He is prominent in the musical world and in the course of business does a lot of flying.

Gerald Maher ('28-'29), brother-in-law of Pat Veech, is on the land—"Tara," near Dalby, Q.



SUN AND SHADE IN THE QUADRANGLE.
Photo R. Maclurcan.

Maurice Mugliston ('01-'03), who was in Rabaul for some time after his return from England, was back again in Sydney in October and does not intend to return to New Guinea. He paid us a very welcome visit in the middle of the third term and was also with us on Back to Riverview Day. He gave us interesting details on the Mandated Territory earthquakes and volcanoes, as well as putting us in touch with some O.R's. in those parts. Now that he is remaining in Australia we hope to see more of him.

We often see **Charlie Morgan**, solicitor (13-'14) who has no less than three sons at the College this year, one of whom was stroke of the Eight and two of whom are impressive footballers as well. Is a faithful follower of all Riverview functions. **Eric** ('25-'27) was assistant manager to Corkill and Lang, furniture manufacturers, Redfern, but has now branched out "on his own." We were pleased to see them both at the Old Boys' Dinner this year.

In writing of the **Meaghers** one is liable to miss out half-a-dozen or so if one is not careful. We have just realised that we have had representatives in the House without a break for 25 years. **P.F. (Paddy)** ('93-'94), solicitor, the last of whose sons, Desmond, is still with us, practises at the old address in Temora and misses nothing of what goes on at the College. **Paul** ('13-'20), whose son Alan started at Riverview this year, manages the West Wyalong branch of the firm, has been to see us several times, and stayed over Easter with us, giving the Editor some reminiscences which will be found elsewhere in this issue. **Tony** ('09-'10 and '14-'16) is in charge of the Forbes branch of John Meagher and Co. He too has been up to see his son John several times. He did some shark-fishing in New Zealand this year. In his case, the biggest one **didn't** get away. He "took the sword out of sword-fish" and brought it back. **Mick** ('15-'21) manages the business at Cootamundra, but does not often come to town. When he does, a visit from him is a tonic. **Brian** ('23-'24) has successfully negotiated Law III., is a resident at St. John's College and rowed No. 6 in the College Eight. **Kevin** ('24-'31) looks after the Barmedman branch of the firm. We congratulate him on his marriage last October to Miss Deakin.

Mark Macrae ('15-'19) is assistant manager of the Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co., Melbourne, and always turns up to the O.R. reunion there. (147 William Street, will find him.) He paid us at least one visit this year.

Kevin Murphy ('27-'31) does a good deal of travelling through the State as representative of Pitt, Son and Badgery.

Dr. Bob Murphy ('10-'12) practises in Macquarie Street. He lives on the north side of the Harbour and now that there is a golf course literally at our gates it is possible that we may see him "at work" on his favourite pastime.

Edgar ('30) and **Leon** ('30-'32) **Mack** are doing well in their father's business at Cooma. Not far from the delights of the Kosciusko snow fields if they feel that way inclined—and who wouldn't?

The **Mackenzie** clan, **Alister** ('11-'16), **Lach** ('11-'15), **Ian** ('12-'16) and **Simon** ('12-'17) are

all doing well in South Canterbury, N.Z., looking after the sheep (and horses). The first three are together on Clayton Station, Fairlee, S.C., and Simon is on "Otumarama" in the same district. They are life-members of the Association and interested in all our doings.

Paul Morrissey ('28-'32) is doing law and must be near the end of his articled clerks' course by now.

Des Monahan, LL.B, ('15-'19) according to what we hear from our "legal advisers", has a busy practice in town. His rooms are at 142 Phillip Street.

Jimmy Morris ('04-'05), life-member of the O.I.U., is also a live member, in the sense that where Old Boys gather, there is he, though O.R's. don't have much opportunity of gathering in Melbourne. He is with Kemsley and Co., distributors, and lives at 208 Burke Road, East Malvern, Melbourne.

Vin Milligan ('11-'17) paid us an unexpected but very welcome visit last June and after the lapse of 22 years we had no difficulty in recognising him. He has been in business in Queensland for some years and his present address is 223 Campbell Street, Toowoomba. His old contemporaries will join with us in offering him our sympathy on the death of his wife in the first half of this year.

We often see Max Marshall ('31-'35). He never misses the regular College functions. He is with the International Harvesting Co. In his element at the College Dance last August —and on Back to Riverview Day.

Victor ('96-'05), **Hugh** ('01-'05) and **Neville** ('07-'11) **Macken** are mainly responsible for the increasing prosperity of Mark Foy's Ltd. **Jack ("Bud")** ('10-'20) is manager of The Hydro, Medlow Bath. You may imagine our pleasure when the name again figured on our roll this year in the persons of Bud's two sons, Jim and John. Glad to see him on Back to Riverview Day.

Joe Moloney ('85-'89), dental surgeon, is one of many Nowra O.R's. who have lost none their interest in the School's activities.

Brian ("Spag") Meagher ('23-'24) may be unearthed at Berkeley, Ocean Avenue, Edgecliff, and is usually at O.I.U. functions.

We have to extend congratulations to **Julian** ('15-'18) and **Joe** ('17-'19) **Magennis,** both of whom were married within a few days of one another this year. Julian married Miss Mary Langton, of Mudgee, on June 20th, at St. Mary's. Joe's bride being Miss Jean Kerr, of Yass.

Don Murray ('20-'23) has been for some time now, stationed at the Commonwealth Bank, Penrith. His brother **John** ('20-'23) is farming at Wentworthville.

Gordon Moulder ('28-'30) is at Condobolin —on the land.

"Jock" MacKenzie ('23-'27) is still in Melbourne. Our last news of him was that the was part manager of a large residential in Flinders Street.



GEOFFREY McDONALD.

Geoffrey Mills ('30-'35) likes his work which keeps him busy at the Neutral Bay branch of the Commonwealth Bank.

Paddy Moran ('28) is doing post-graduate work at Cambridge University (Eng.).

Bruce Menzies ('27-'29) is with the Union Trustee Co., O'Connell Street. Is a prominent golfer.

Dr. Arthur Moran ('07-'12) has an extensive practice in Wagga and the surrounding district. He is president of the Wagga Holy Name Society.

To **Geoff McDonald** ('36-'37) we offer our sincere congratulations on his excellent pass in the L.C. in 1937, when he secured 1st ex aequo in Greek, a University exhibition and was

awarded the Freehill Scholarship at St. John's College, where he has been doing Med. I. all this year. We predict big things for Geoff, but not any bigger than we wish him.

Don McNee ('35-'37) we understand from a contemporary of his, is working on a family property near Cooma. He may be a good farmer, but he would not win a prize for letter-writing!

Archie McDonell ('86-'88) is doing a full day's work in the office (McDonell and Moffitt, solicitors, 6 Wynyard Street), and is always with us on Back to Riverview Day. He has unending funds of early school history. His brother, **Tom** ('86-'87) is a grazier and has an extensive property at Thargomindah(S.W. Queensland.)

Dr. Geoff McManis ('24-'29) has been at the General Hospital, Newcastle, all this year. We have seen him often this year. **Phil** ('24-'34) is still at the Technical College doing wool-classing. He was with the O.I.U. Cricket Team last March, and may be met at all Old Boys' functions.

Frank McPhillips ('27) is an inspector with City Mutual and travels a great deal through the State. We were sorry we missed him when he paid us a visit last August.

The latest report we had of **Bill McClure** ('18-'23) was that he is managing one of Dalgety's branches in Townsville, Q.

Pat McClure ('29-'34) has been out of Sydney and back at Broken Hill since last year.

Jim McKay ('10-'12) had a trying time in common with many others out West during the dry season before the drought broke. We are glad the rain came in May. "Kulkine," Trangie, gives him a full day's work every day and he seems to enjoy it. **Bert** ('08-'10), who is general manager of the Pigeonbah Pastoral Co. Ltd., runs the "Overflow," Warren, and had to do some thinking too, in the interests of the 25,000 sheep under his care. **Ken** ('12-'13) is in the same district, running his property, "Ingelarah." He too has reason to dislike droughts. He has three hefty youngsters who will soon take a lot of work off his shoulders.

Maurice McCarthy ('28-'30) is in the Bowraville district, where testing and grading in the butter factory is his speciality.

Luke McAlary ('10-'14) has had his share of the dry spell on his station ("Raeburn"), near Coonamble, but we understand he got the better of it (in the matter of fat lambs at any rate). Luke who has a wife and three daughters looking after him, is well able to "rise to the occasion" as of old. **Mark** ('16-'24) has settled down to married life on "Illyrid," Mullingudgrie Siding (near Nevertire). We understand that the air-mail drops his letters at his front gate. Hope there's nothing breakable. **Victor** ('19-'25) shoulders a lot of responsibility as managing director of the Milewa Pastoral Co. Runs a block of his own, about 30,000 acres and thrives on it. Just ask him his weight! ("Emu Park", Warren.) **Bernie** ('24-'29) is closely connected with the Milewa Pastoral Co. —in fact, he keeps its books. He is in great fettle. Alone, among his brothers, he is still a bachelor, and lives at "Milewa," Warren, the old family homestead.

Maurice McGrath ('19-'20), solicitor, often comes this way and must be impressed by the plump appearance of his nephew, "Junior," who isn't as junior as he looks. Has his office in the Metropolitan Building, Hunter Street.

Brian McPhee ('31-'36) gave up his ideas on accountancy and this year started on his medical course at the University. Our best wishes for a smooth passage. Glad to see him frequently at the College.

John McPhee ('30-'32), of Cowra, finished his pharmacy course last year and is now, we hear, at work in the home town.

W. F. McDermott ('94-'96) is very busy managing his extensive business in Lismore, but is never too busy to help out the Editor in his quest for news of O.R's. We have to thank him again this year for many useful items. He comes to Sydney occasionally to see John, who is at Riverview, and his visits are ever an "Editorial tonic." **Dermott** ('29-'31) and **Francis** ('31-'35) are with him in the Lismore business. The latter was one of the prime movers in the recently inaugurated G.P.S. Old Boys' Reunion at Lismore. We recommend his example to many other centres. **Thomas McDermott** ('95-'96), brother of W.F., was in Japan when we last got news of him. We hope he keeps out of China just now!

Dr. Charlie McDermott ('15-'22) has left his practice in Orange and sailed for Europe last July. He intends to sit for his F.R.C.S. before returning to Australia.

Dr. Emmet McDermott ('21-'29) whom we remember long ago bowling in a III. Div. match for three weeks on end, by which time

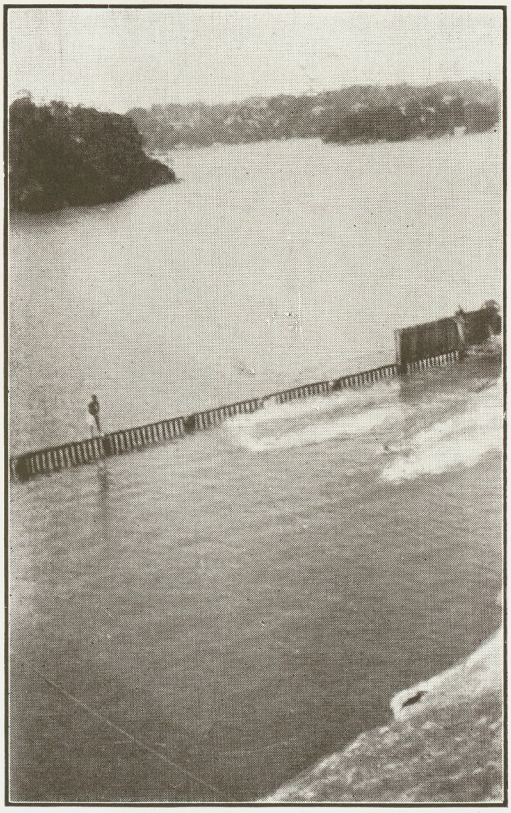


Photo

A JUNIOR DORMITORY.

"Melba" Studios.

the score had reached colossal proportions, has been practising at Whitehall, Macquarie Street, since his return from America. **John** ('21), also a specialist in dental surgery, practises in Macquarie Street and at Vaucluse (756 New South Head Road). **Kevin** ('21-'24) has an excellent dental practice at Orange. He has come to see us more than once this year. We congratulate him on the birth of a son and heir last October. **Brian** (24-'31) has been with



"SOME" SPEED!

Photo M. Byrne.

Mark Foy's Ltd. for some considerable time now and the work seems to agree with him. (Ormond Hall, New South Head Road, will find him. **Emmet** is on the committee of the committee of the O.I.U. and the McDermott clan is always well represented at O.I.U. and College functions.

Stan McDermott ('06-'11) is doing well, according to latest reports on "Pinkilla", in the Quilpie district, Queensland.

Father Harry McArdle, S.J., ('05-'07) who has been with us since last May, has helped us very considerably with the photographic section of the "Alma." Though he spent some time in hospital during September, he made an excellent recovery. **Frank** ('05-'12) is on his own property near Wairoa, North Island, N.Z.

Ken McGovern ('32-'34) looks after the interests of the Castlereagh Hotel,, Castlereagh Street. He is also to be met at all O.I.U. gatherings in Sydney.

Jim McCarthy ('81-'85) one of Sydney's prominent architects has not forgotten his early athletic days at Riverview when he more than once "scooped the pool." Still pretty quick off the mark. His office is at Challis House, Martin Place.

Terry McLaughlin ('16-'22) with his two brothers, **Bob** ('19-'25) and **Laurie** ('31-'35) are flourishing in Rockhampton as usual. They are engaged, in different capacities, at the Fitzroy Brewery. Bob is now the manager of the office in East Street. Laurie rowed in the Maiden Fours at the Rockhampton Regatta when Geoff Corser's (Maryborough) crew won the championship of the Fitzroy River.

Joe McLaughlin ('98-'01), Rockhampton's City Solicitor, is still very active in the legal world up there.

We have heard more than once from **Billy McDonald** ('88-'95) who keeps very fit on his property, "Wombo," Warkworth, via Singleton. His interest in Riverview never flags. In fact he became a life-member of the O.I.U. this year. Is always keen to hear of the activities of the College and of the Old Boys, and made a special trip this year to be with us on Back to Riverview Day.

Dr. George McElhone ('99-'03), of 233 Macquarie Street, misses nothing of what goes on at Riverview. In fact he pointed out to us when the 1937 "Alma" appeared, "one notable omission" in the Old Boys' notes. You can imagine our unholy glee when we pointed out that George had read impetuously and that the "omission" wasn't one. However, George is sure to put it over us this year (!) and if he does we promise retaliation in 1939.

Ian McKillop ('25-'32) still takes a live interest in all O.R's. who live anywhere near Melbourne. As secretary of the Victorian branch of the O.I.U. he shows annually great organising ability and is mainly responsible

for the successful function held in the Southern Capital. (30 Blessington Street, St. Kilda.) **Dr. Archie** ('92-'99) has a big practice to look after in Temora and surrounding district. **Alec** ('95-'99) is on the land near Young. **Bob** ('92-'99) has an estate agency at Canberra and spends odd holidays in his permanent camp at Waste Point, on the Snowy River, near Kosciusko. **Ronald** ('95-'99) lives at Mt. Isa, Queensland, where he has interests in the mining industry. **Father Ken, S.J.** ('05-'06) stayed some time with us last January and directed the Old Boys' Retreat, which was held at Riverview just prior to the opening of schools. He professes Moral Theology and Canon Law at Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Vic. **Father Colin, S.J.** ('05-'11) has been Minister at Riverview since 1930, and has brought the "feeding of the million" to a fine art. Has developed an artistic swing on the new Golf Course, and finds more golf-balls than he loses.

Gregan McMahon ('90-'92) is a familiar name in Victoria to those who follow the legitimate stage. The very best plays are still appearing under his inspiration. Just "Melbourne" will find him. **Mortimer** ('92-'93) is associated with Gregan in the capacity of business manager and **Beresford** ('96-97) is in Western Australia (Anzac House, Perth). We have to congratulate Gregan on receiving the C.B.E. at the King's Birthday distribution of honours, this year. Since 1930 he has produced about 70 plays of high order.

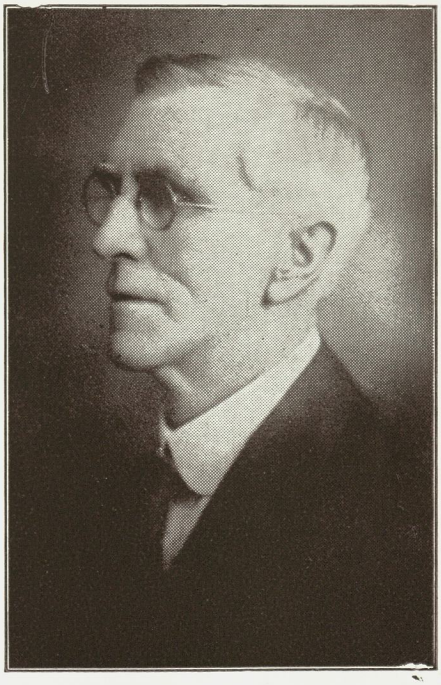
Monsignor Maurice McKenna ('06) is Vicar-General of the Toowoomba Diocese, and is putting into action many progressive schemes in those parts. We congratulate him on his Sacerdotal Silver Jubilee in June this year.

We have not seen **Walter ("Sport") McEvilly** ('13-'14) since last year when he was recovering from a serious accident. We hear he is doing well at Robertson, but his visit to Riverview is overdue.

Jack McEvoy ('21-'27) is with the Shell Oil Co., in Brisbane. We have not succeeded in getting a more detailed address.

Wilfrid McHugh ('24-'28) is practising as a solicitor at Balranald, where he recently "joined up" with an elder brother.

Bertie P. McEvoy ('91-'95) whom we were pleased to see at more than one O.I.U. function this year, retired from the Government Service last June after a distinguished career. At the time of his retirement he was Registrar of the Friendly Societies and Chairman of the Co-operative Building Societies. We have had ample evidence that he is very much missed at his former office in Hunter Street, where his unfailing courtesy and kindliness had won him universal respect. Towards the end of July he was appointed as one of the directors authorised by the State Government to act on the board of directors of "any co-operative building society operating within the scope of the Government's housing scheme." We wish him many years of such "active retirement."



BERTIE P. McEVOY.
(Photo by courtesy of "Freeman's Journal.")

Jim McGrath ('31-'33) who supplies us regularly with items on Tasmanian O.R's. is just about getting through his final Law Exam., as these lines appear. When he gets his LL.B., he will sit for the Law Society Exam. He played football this year for the Tasmanian University team.

Bill McCarthy ('33-37) successfully weathered his L.C. Examination last November and has been following the medical course this year at the University. We wish him undelayed success. **Dr. Justin** ('04-'08), his father, looks after a wide practice in Goulburn. **Roy** ('06-'12), solicitor, practises in the city (74 Pitt Street).

Father Bob McCarthy, S.J. ('04-'07) directs the scientific side of Xavier College, Melbourne, where he has been for several years. We are glad he is making a good recovery from serious illness which overtook him late this year.

Mark McGahey ('07-'11) is flourishing on his rubber plantation in the F.M.S. He has a big name in those parts. We are hoping before long to see something from his pen in the pages of the "Alma." (Jebong Estate, Matang, F.M.S.)

John ("George") Nolan ('32-'37), whose unfailing geniality has been one of the "bright spots" at Riverview for six years, is now on the land at "Lilydale," Corowa. He came up to see us early in the year and agreed that work was harder than school, if you know what we mean.

John Norris ('29-'34) we have seen several times since the school-year opened. We understand that he has abandoned his legal studies and has started on a business career at Farmer's Ltd.

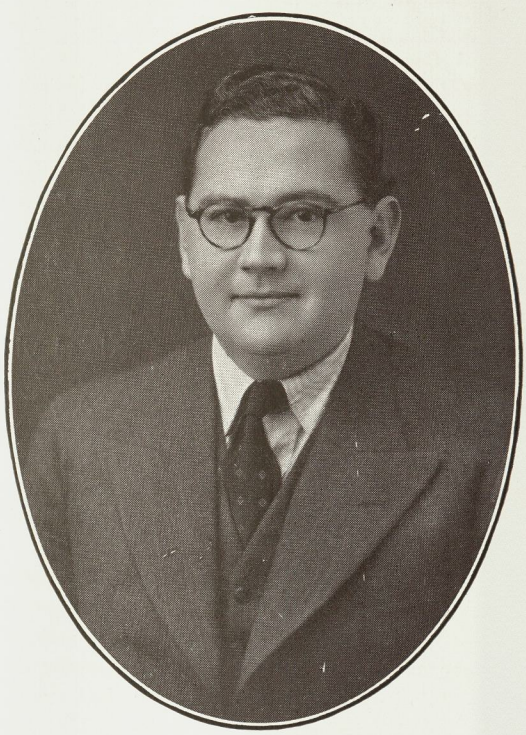
Brian Navin ('29-'32) has been for the past few years engaged in cattle-dealing and auctioneering on the Dorrigo and North Coast.

Our hearty congratulations to **Cecil O'Dea** ('17-'22) who was married in the Riverview Chapel on January 29th to Miss Joy Roche. Father Rector performed the ceremony and **Alec Hayes** ('18-'21) was best man. We wish Cecil and his bride uninterrupted years of happiness. We congratulate him on the arrival of a son in November this year.

V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill ('36-'37), of Townsville, Q., successfully passed his L.C. Exam. last year and has been following the medical course at Sydney University since March. His brother being at Riverview this year enables us to see Bill at times.

Thomas O'Donnell ('02-'03) lives at Raglan Street, Mosman. **Colin** ('29-'32) is studying accountancy, and **Gerard** ('33-'36), whom we have seen at Riverview more than once this year is with Mark Foy's Ltd.

Brian Oxenham ('28-'35) who has been doing his third year's medicine this year, was awarded his Blue for football last season. He is one of the mainstays of the University XV. On the committee of the O.I.U. **Douglas Oxenham** ('01-'06) his father, as Australian manager, directs the firm of Bristol Myer Ltd. **Norman** ('99-'02) is in business in North Sydney. **Dr. Humphrey Oxenham** ('93-'95 and '99-'01) practises in Leichhardt and is keenly interested in all Riverview activities. His son, **Gordon** ('33-'36) is successfully leaving his exams. behind him in the medical course at the University. We wish him success at the second hurdle this year. **Dr. Alan Oxenham** ('14-'18) pursues the even tenor of his way in Macquarie Street. When we "want our head read" we'll call in. The son we have our eyes on is two years old now. Oxy wasn't so **very much** older when he came here!



JOHN O'NEILL, LL.B.

Congratulations to **John O'Neill** ('28-'31) who secured his LL.B. last March. No doubt his legal duties will leave him little time now for his dramatic talent noted last year. He won first prize for the Law School in the University Revue. He is now hon. treasurer of the O.I.U., and senior vice-president of the Sydney University Law Society.

We were very pleased to meet last June one of the (very) old-timers in the person of **James O'Brien** ('84-85), who called in to look over the College, which he had not seen since the

days of Father Dalton's Rectorship. Needless to say, everything he saw was an "addition," save the First Division House. He has promised to call again and "decipher" some old photo groups for us. He works his station—("Frome" in the Singleton district)—and has other properties at Jerry's Plains, Denman and near Monaro. Made a special trip to Sydney last October to be with us on Back to Riverview Day.

Jack O'Rourke ('23-'24) is doing well on the home station out by Wee Waa. We have heard cheering reports of him indirectly from Bob McLaughlin.

Two other **O'Rourkes** — **John** ('31-'32) and **Jim** ('31-'33) are on the land near Longreach, C.Q.

Larry O'Neill ('83-'84), solicitor, still practises in full vigour at Boorowa, N.S.W.

Francis O'Sullivan ('01-'03) was last February appointed first vice-consul in Brisbane for the Republic of Ecuador. He is a man of many parts. Besides his legal practice in Brisbane he is a member of the Legacy Club, the United Service Club, the Aero Club (Q.) and the Repertory Society. He is also a captain in the Army Legal Dept., vice-chairman of the Toowong branch of the U.A.P., secretary of the Alliance Française and Treasurer of the Brisbane Shakespeare Society, Secretary of the League of Nations Union, Secretary of the Australian Institute of International Affairs and Secretary of the International Peace Campaign. Well—we simply sit back and say—how do they do it?

Dan O'Sullivan ('94-'01) whose business hours are spent in the Customs Department, is ever interested in Riverview and has a special interest in the Rowing. In his own day, no crew ever finished ahead of his.

John O'Sullivan ('21-'24) may be addressed c/o Australian Hotel, Murwillumbah. He is a company manager and doing very well.

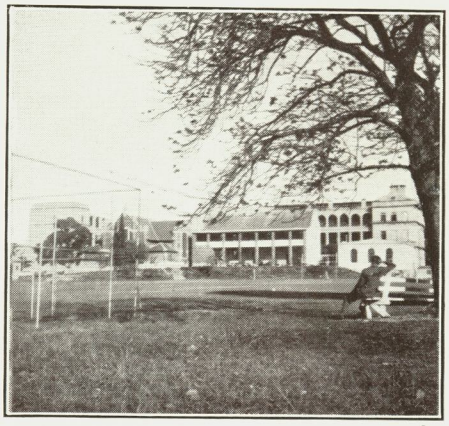
Tim O'Sullivan ('24-'26) is farming at "Tenorra," Tweed Heads.

Tom O'Sullivan, Sen., Solicitor ('82-'86) is still in active practice at Newcastle (Union Bank Chambers) where he has with him **Tom, Jnr.** ('22-'26). **Sam** ('22-'26) is a mechanical engineer in the same city. He is now a happily married man. **Ben** ('31-'32) is with the steel works.

Frank O'Sullivan ('29-'34) according to our reporter is prospering with the shipping firm of Dickson and Primer, Day Street, Sydney.

Father John O'Connor ('27-'29) is engaged in parish work. His present address is the Catholic Presbytery, Quirindi. His brother, **Shane** ('36-'37) who left us at the end of last year, has begun his studies for the Priesthood at St. Columba's College, Springwood. Our best wishes go with him.

Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon ('16-'17) practises at Quirindi, N.S.W. **Gerald** ('08) is up at Queanbeyan running a business of his own. **Desmond** ('08-'11) is doing well, despite droughts and



FROM NEAR THE INFIRMARY.
Photo W. Prior.

the rest, on "Wonga," Warren. Between the McKays, McAlarys, and many other O.R's. up there there could be a big Old Boys' Reunion —and there probably will be, before long.

Cliff ("Micky") O'Riordan, LL.B. ('20-'28) has been engaged on some important cases this year and has been very busy since he returned from England. We were glad to see him at the O.I.U. Dance. He is also a keen golfer and big game fisherman.

R. E. O'Halloran ('05-'08) pays us occasional visits when he is in town, his son, Grattan, being still with us. R.E. is with the Colonial Mutual Assurance Co., 14 Martin Place, and does a good deal of inter-state travelling. **Emmet (Jnr.)** ('32-'36) has been living at home (Glenbrook) during most of this year.

Arthur O'Connor ('92-'97) is chief clerk, Department of Justice.

Barney O'Mara ('27-'29) is doing well as a store-keeper in Delegate. He is not far from the **O'Hare's — Geoff** ('14-'16), and **Harry** ('14-'16).

Ignatius O'Donnell ('89-'93) is still actively engaged in the Customs Department, Sydney.

The **Parkman** brothers, **Jack** ('35-'37) and **Bob** ('35-'36) whom, as the inseparable twins, we could never distinguish from one another, are together again now at Orizaba, Young. They have been up to see us more than once this year —or was it only one of them ? We can't say. Both will always be welcome, anyway.

Bayley Payten ('07-'13) is doing as well as ever (and that's saying a good deal) out Randwick way. There are three nephews of his at Riverview now and we have seen him on the premises more than once. **Joe** ('10-'15) who runs "Woodbine" (that name has memories!) at Gooloogong was down in town at Easter when we hoped to see him—but!! **Leo** ('03-'08) whose son, John rowed in the Eight this year, guides the destinies of "Alfalfa," Canowindra, and sent us a second son last September (Bayley). **Tom** ('03-'09) of "Greendale," Canowindra, also has a son with us—"**Pete**"—so he hears the latest concerning our activities, and from a real philosopher too! Pete informs us that the family have another property now as well—"Bunda," near Grenfell.

Tom Peate ('26-'28) is, we hear, the C.P.S. at Warialda, N.S.W. P.O. Box 35 will find him.

Leo Pierce ('16-'18), happily married, is engaged with the Newcastle Gas Co.

We have heard that **Frank Purcell** ('30-'33) has left Tambar Springs, and with Paddy (the terrier) now lives in the Albury district.

Jimmy Pittar ('27-'36) who frequently visits the College, has "passed in" the wool and has a position now in the electrical department of Mark Foy's Ltd. Watch the sparks fly!

When we said goodbye to **Dr. Fred Page** ('86-'89) in September, 1937, he did not expect to see Australia again for a year or two. However, we were agreeably surprised to see him back in May. He passed through Sydney in June and paid us a welcome visit. He was very pleased with the War Memorial and other additions that have "gone up" since his last visit. As was to be expected, as soon as he arrived in Melbourne we had news of the annual O.I.U. Dinner in the southern capital. Dr. Fred looks if anything, younger than ever.

Dr. Alec ("Banjo") Patterson ('15-'17) practises in Brisbane. He has his rooms in Wickham Terrace, Brisbane's "Macquarie St."

Clarrie Pinnock ('11-'13) whose interest in Riverview never flags, may usually be found at 72 Druitt Street, City, where he directs a very flourishing business. **Don** ('26-'39) may be met at most O.I.U. fixtures.

We have lost sight of **Gerald** ('32-'36) and **Vincent** ('32-'34) **Poulton** since their return from England. If this meets their eye—we want their address.

Bob Pickford ('84-'87) lives at 234 Oberon Street, Coogee, since he came down some years ago from Darwin, N.T.

Tom Parsonage ('23-'29) is always a member of the O.I.U. cricket team at the annual match against Riverview. This year was no exception. He also figured in the O.I. team on Back to Riverview Day.

Ray Proust ('10-'15) though ever busy as a pharmacist in Balmain, frequently visits the College during the year and is a keen follower of S.I.C. and O.I.U. functions. We are waiting to see **young** Ray repeating history on the playing fields! **Alf** ('04) is district surveyor at Grafton, where **John** ('28) radio engineer, also lives.

Arthur Polin ('84-'88) is one of Sydney's prominent architects. He has his offices in Spring Street, and may also be found at 209 Burwood Road, Burwood.

Maurice Pelletier ('97-'98) has his office at 16 Bridge Street. Can always be relied on for news of Noumean boys.

Arthur Pelletier ('05-'07) lives at Noumea, New Caledonia. He is with the Coastal Shipping Co. — "Société du Tour de Côte."

Roger Phillips (1892) is Letting Manager for H. L. Cross & Co., Sydney.

Morris Peacocke ('27-'28) is prospering despite high taxes, on his farm near Hamilton, N.Z.

Henry Porter ('26-'28) is doing well at Warren Downs near Coonamble.

Frank Parle ('26-'32). See University notes.

Brian Page, LL.B. ('29-'30) is with Messrs. Freehill, Hollingdale and Co. He has also been studying accountancy and sits for his final exams. this year.

Dr. Harold Power ('14-'16) who has a thriving practice at Palmwoods, N.C. Line, Q., paid us a welcome visit last August and made many enquiries about his contemporaries. **Virgil**

('96-'01), solicitor, practises in Brisbane. **Joe** ('01-'05), veterinary surgeon has his headquarters at Wombye, Q., and travels the State a good deal in the course of his professional duties.

Jim Quirk ('85-'88), solicitor, Narrandera, is a never-failing source of information to us on the past history of Riverview. Before long we hope to publish, separately from the magazine, a miniature history of the early days from the pens of Jim Quirk and Archie McDonell. At present we have the material, but, we are sorry to say, we lack the necessary time. Both **Tom** ('22-'25) and his brother **Lucien** ('23-'27) are in Melbourne, and may be addressed c/o The Colonial Meat Co., Henty House, Little Collins Street. **Lucien** has many literary aspirations and with his well-known ability behind them will be heard of in that sphere before long.

Dr. Jack Quilter ('20-'25) has been practising for some time now in Grenfell, N.S.W. We have reason to think he is also prominent in golfing circles up there.

Bill Quinn ('30-'35) has been concentrating this year on Mcd. III. and apparently has not done much football. He played, however, for the Old Boys against the College. **Reg** ('30-'32) is on Burrumbuttock Station near Corowa.

John Rogan ('31-'37, May) drops in to see us at times—nearly always at the beginning of term when, with Jimmy Pittar, he gloats over the fact that he is not one of the "returned empties." He has been in the city with Fox Films Ltd., since he left school.

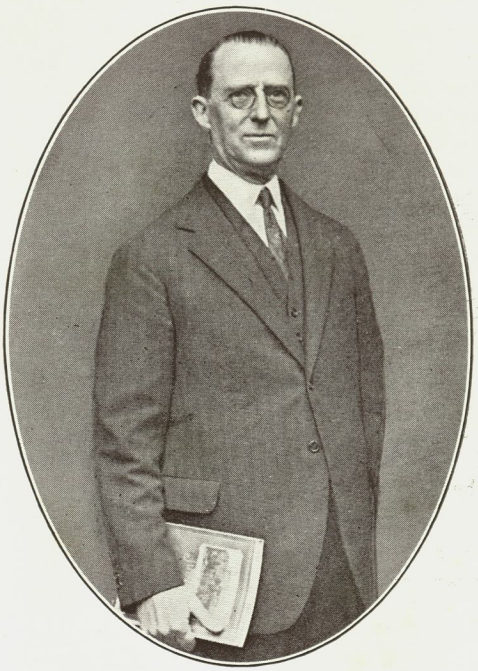
Kevin Ryan ('06-'10) meets a good number of O.R's. in the course of his travels around Northern N.S.W. as Inspector of Catholic Schools. We have to thank him for many useful items this year. He was pleased to meet Bishop Ross, S.J. (from Japan) at the Newcastle Congress. His brother, **Senan B.Ec.** ('06-'11) has his office in Bligh Street, and is a very busy man, lecturing at the University in the Federal Capital between times.

M. R. ("Mickey") Ryan ('07-'10) still practises at Kiama. His legal work has, they say, made him very serious. Glad he is doing so well. His younger brother **E. R. ("Mickey II.")** ('10-'17) may always be found at "Milewa," the McAlary's station at Warren. The dry season this year worried most of them up there, but we can't imagine Mickey worrying over that or anything else.

Arthur Ryan ('30-'33) is pursuing his theological course at St. Patrick's College, Manly. He will soon be ordained. Every best wish. He was up to see us at the beginning of the year.

Vincent Ryan ('21-'22) is doing well on his farm in the Nowra district, South Coast. He is one of many O.R's. down that way.

Archie Rankin ('82-'89) is as vigorous and youthful as ever, both at his legal work in Newcastle and as Hospital Commissioner. As keenly interested as ever in his old School. To **Donald**



A. A. RANKIN, C.B.E.

('24-'31) we offer our congratulations on securing his LL.B. degree this year. He is with the legal firm of Minter, Simpson and Co., to whom **Angus** ('21 and '24-'30) is articled. **Donald** won the Inter-'Varsity Golf Championship in the first half of this year.

Tom Rooke ('25-'29) who had been in Casino for some time, has returned to Sydney and is Chief Clerk to the National Bank of Australasia. We hope to see more of him now.

Dr. Clive Robinson ('06-'09) practises in the city, but we have not seen him for a long while. (16 Livingstone Road, Petersham.)

Roy Roarty ('19-'20) manages the Caledonian Hotel, Church Street, West Maitland, but has

shown no signs of life (to us) for some considerable time.

Rev. Donald Roset, S.J. ('19-'22) is doing his final year of Jesuit training in Belgium. He will be ready to step on the boat for Australia next July or August. (Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Ghent.)

Laurie Raper ('22) who has coached our Eight over the last two seasons deserves a word of special thanks from his old School, for all he has done to put the crew "well on the map." His rowing enthusiasm has spread to the boys and we hope that under his expert care, Riverview will be first across the line in the near future. **Sid** ('23-'24), also a rower and coach of renown, has been up to 'View more than once this year. These two, as well as **Anthony** ('10-'12) are busy during office hours at their estate agency in Bligh Street, City. Congratulations to Sid on being selected the State sole rowing selector.

Gerald Rygate ('11-'13) paid us a visit or two at the beginning of the year, when he was putting his son Bert at Riverview. After 25 years we saw very little change in him. The life on "Marsden," Canowindra, despite dry seasons and other gambles that go with "the land" must agree with him. His brother, **Harold** ('11-'13), is, or was, when we last had news, in the car industry in Sydney.

Jim ('22-'26) and **Neville** ('22-'27) **Roche** come and see us nearly every time they are in town, and at each visit they look fitter than ever. Jim is on "Mooreville," Dalton, and Neville may be found at "Stonyhurst" via Queanbeyan.

Frank Reilly ('25-'26) we understand, solves legal problems at 79 Elizabeth Street.

Harold Regan ('07-'14) who manages the Tamworth firm, spent a week-end with us in June during the Campion Winter School. He is President of the Tamworth branch of the Holy Name Society and a member of the Hospital Board in the same city. **Basil** ('15-'20) is also in Tamworth, where his special work is connected with the flour mills. **Laurie** ('12-'19) (whose photo is in this issue, if you can find it!') spends most of his time in the Sydney office of the firm. We were sorry to miss him on Regatta Day. His son and heir is steadily putting on weight.

Stan Ricketts ('32-'34) has been busy in his father's firm since he left Riverview. **Frank** ('32-'36) is following a course of accountancy with the same end in view. We saw Frank at the O.I.U. Dance this year and on Back to Riverview Day. Both are Life Members of the O.I.U.

Gerald Renehan ('21-'35) if we remember rightly, was up to see us in the early part of the year. He is employed in his father's estate agency, Cootamundra.

John D. (Gus) Rankin ('29-'36) is on the land out Quilpie way, in Queensland. We have not succeeded in getting his detailed address.

Peter Riolo ('18-'23) we see little of, though he's not far away, being a partner of the firm of Bennett and Riolo, printers, 241 Castlereagh Street. Returned this year from a trip to Europe.

J. J. Rynn ('96-'98) may be found at the same address (17 Nelson Street, Gordon). Since he retired from the Public Service he has not been enjoying the best of health.

Cam Robertson, B. Econ. ('28-'30) has not been down this way since he permanently joined his father's business in Toowoomba, Q. (Exchange Buildings, Margaret Street.) We wish him a busy and successful career.

We have been waiting for a visit from **Peter Roth** ('02-'06), but it's already overdue. He is managing director of Mercantile Credits Ltd., Sydney.

John Rogers ('28-'34) is as busy as ever—and that says a good deal—in his father's firm (Rogers' Meat Co., George Street).

Ted Real LL.B., ('99-'00) deals out law in Brisbane at Lalwyche Chambers. He presided at the O.R. Dinner up there last August.

Bill Rand ('17-'18) is on the land in the Cootamundra district.

The two **Rorkes** answer to the same address —14 Martin Place. **Harold** ('02-'07) is a consulting engineer. **Charlie** ('03-'11) an estate agent.

We still await a long-sought visit from **Jim Rae** ('15-'18). He is doing well, as ever, on "Raeburn," Narromine.

We were glad to meet **Greg Ritchards** ('23-'25) at the College Dance last August. He is now an agent for Goodyear Tyres and has his headquarters at Wagga, whence he "radiates."

Roger Stevens ('36-'37) much to his regret (and ours) left Sydney last December, and now lives in Brisbane. We miss his jokes, which were ever a great antidote for insomnia, but

have hopes of seeing (and hearing) him soon again.

Alan Sheath ('08) may be found in the City at the offices of the Union Steamship Co. When is he coming this way?

Dan Sheehy ('20-'23), who lives on the North side, paid us a visit in May, after the lapse of many years. He was interested in the many improvements he saw and has promised to come again frequently.

John Slattery ('90-'97) occupies an important position in the Federal Taxation Office, Sydney.

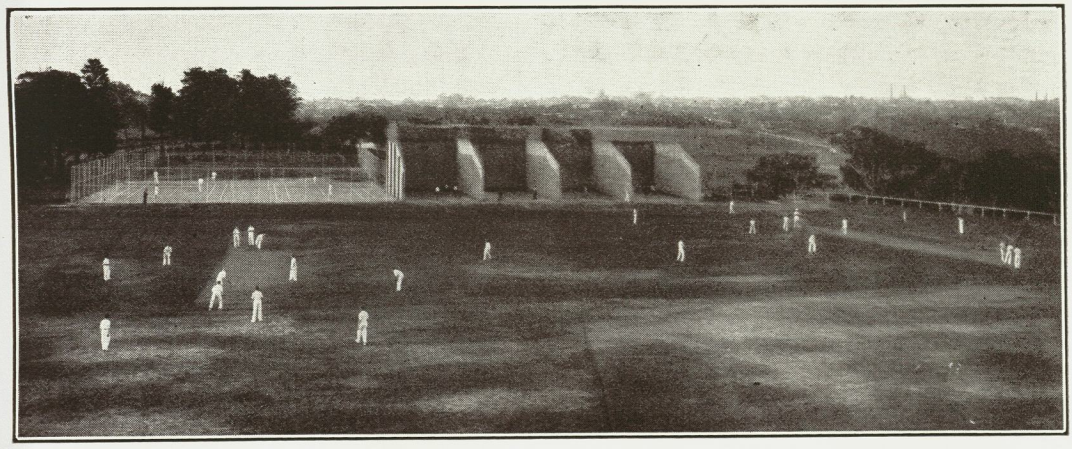
Frank Smith ('31-'35) is making good progress at his legal studies. He is articled to Cecil O'Dea ('17-'22) in town.

of our Editorial queries. We can assure him that his efforts were highly appreciated.

Our old friend **Bill Sulway** ('14-'15) manages the Commercial Hotel, Berry. We are still awaiting his promised visit.

John Stevens ('28-33) we have seen at various O.J.U. functions this year, including the Annual Dance at the Wentworth. He came second last year in the N.S.W. Amateur Boxing Championship. He is now developing an 800 acre block in the Tamworth district (Goonoo Goonoo Post Office will find him.)

Clem Sheil ('27-'28) is engaged with Nestle's Ltd., Foveaux Street, Sydney. His brother **Ernest** ('26-'29) looks after a prosperous busi-



PLAY ON III. DIVISION FIELD.

Frank Stackpool ('21-'22) is a chemist attached to the Government Hospital, Tulagi, Solomon Islands. We sent him the "Alma" to bring him up to date with regard to Riverview.

Jack Skuthorpe ('27-'29) is busy on the land —"Moora," Coonamble—and no doubt benefited largely by the break in the drought last May.

Dr. Rupert Sheldon ('13-'21) has been at the College for various functions this year. He is looking very prosperous and handles a cricket bat with surprising vigour. He practises at 65 Cowper Street, Granville. His brother **Bill LL.B.** ('13-'22) between his practice at the Bar and University lectures must be getting busier every year. A photo of Bill (in his tender years) may be found elsewhere in this issue.

Sir Mark Sheldon ('80-'84) went to great trouble this year in his efforts to satisfy some

ness in Molong (P.O. Box 29). **Hugh** ('28-'32) is farming in the vicinity of Picton.

Dudley Sheil ('26-'32) lives, we believe, in Bowral (Shepherd Street). So far we have not succeeded in finding out his main occupation.

Pat ("Dick") Stanley ('02-'04) is the manager of the Wool Department, Farmers and Graziers.

Joe Sullivan ('28-'31) is pursuing a course of study at the Trangie Government Farm.

Dr. Arthur Sullivan ('14-'16) is looking after an ever-increasing practice in Newcastle. He may be found at the C.B.A. Buildings, Hunter Street, Newcastle, and at every O.I.U. function to which he can get away. **Jimmy** ('14-'17) has been at the College several times this year with cricket teams and coaching the boys. For the moment we have lost sight of **Marcus** ('18-'21).

J. O. ("Ossie") Stenmark ('16-'17) is one of the Vice-Presidents of the O.I.U. and always on hand to make the various functions a success. He is to be frequently seen at Riverview, where his son Jim looks like equalling (we dare not say "surpassing"!) his father's record with both cricket bat and ball. Always most welcome, Ossie.

Paul Schlesinger ('27-'28) is a wool-buyer in town and answers to the address—28 Hale Road, Mosman.

Dick Shafto ('16) holds down an important position with the Fox Film Corporation, 97 Goulburn Street.

We have not seen much of the **Sheltons** this year, but our Moree representatives (and they are many) tell us they are doing well out there —**Fergus** ('24-'25), **Norman** ('28-'31) and **John** ('26-'28) on "Baroma"; **Maurice** ('25-'26) on "Warener"; **Neville** ('30-'35) on "Marlow".

Jack Shaw ('15-'17) hardly needs any chronicling from us. He looms large in his own line of business. We still await his visit. Tattersall's Club will find him.

After a very long absence, our old friend **Jack Sellar** ('10-'19) paid us a visit last July and had a look at new buildings and various additions that have gone up since he was last here. We hope he comes soon again. (Reitz Flats, The Esplanade, Manly.)

Norman Strelitz ('15-'19) is, we hear, prospering, despite dry seasons this year, on "Tarcoola", near Armidale. **Dudley** ('15-'20) works a property in the same district ("Woodstock"). We have been waiting some years now for a visit from them, though we can't expect to see **Eric** ('15-'21) who seems settled in London as the Union Theatres' representative (Dorland House, Regent Street).

We have not seen **W. (Bill) Sheridan** ('84-'89) since last year's meeting at the dinner to Dr. Page. He has with him at his legal practice in Kempsey, his two sons **Phil** ('24-28) and **Dick** ('27-'30), who are also solicitors. **Jack** ('30) is a grazier on the Macleay River.

Ted Sedgwick ('10-'15) is doing as well as ever on his dairy farm down by Campbelltown. The football sometimes attracts him to town. His brother **"Mate"** ('21), a married man also, works in a similar capacity in the same district.

Paddy ("Pashy") Shiel ('22-'24) is permanently settled in Singapore (10 Malacca Street), where he is manager of one of the tin mines.

Rewi ('24-'25) and **Gerald** ('20-'21) are doing well as members of the home firm at Dunedin, N.Z. (42 Forbury Road, St. Clair, Dunedin).

Dr. Ken Smith ('12-'16) has not yet paid us his expected visit. He is one of Sydney's keenest medicos, and may be found at 249 Darlinghurst Road.

Otto Schneider ('31-'33) should be on the right side of Med. V., or very nearly so by the time this issue of the "Alma" appears. He takes exams. in his stride. **Paul** ('19-'20) lives in Melbourne. The wool-business claims him.

Norman Scott-Young ('28-'31 and '34) is leaving Med. III. behind him this year. He is an amateur wrestler of note. We have not been informed of the activities of his brother **Philip** ('28-'31) though he lives nearby—Lane Cove.

Bert Stanley ('28-'29) is, having a smooth passage through his studies in preparation for the Priesthood, at St. Columba's College, Springwood.

E. ("Buster") Shine ('28-'32) has not shown up this year. We have heard that is is doing well on his property out by Binalong.

Dominic Slocum ('28-'34), whom we have seen at several College and Old Boys' fixtures, is finishing his second year's pharmacy course at the University, and is doing practical work with W. Carmody, chemist, Cronulla.

Tony Seldon ('30-'32). See University notes.

Jim Steere ('26-'32) after spending two years on the land at Charleville, Q., returned to Sydney last July and is now with the Atlas Electrical Engineering Co. He came up to see us early in August.

Congratulations to **John Sullivan** ('26-'32) ex-treasurer of the O.I.U., and still a member of the executive, on the birth of a son and heir this year.

Rev. Pat Sullivan, S.J. ('28-'33) completes in December the first year of his philosophy course at "Loyola," Watsonia, Vic. Next year he will be continuing his course in Sydney, so we may see him occasionally.

Rev. Michael Scott, S.J. ('24-'27) is getting through the second of his four years' course of theology at Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. (England). Is keenly interested in all Riverview doings. His brother **John** ('24-'29) has resigned from the Royal Air Force (England) and is now Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal

Navy (Air Arm). He was attached to H.M.S. Cornwall last August, but who will say where he is at present, with things moving so rapidly over there! **Tony** ('28-'33) is still with the R.A.F., and has his headquarters at Montrose (Scotland). **Geoff** ('21-'24)—30 Wolfe Street, Newcastle, is in the chemical department of B.H.P., and in the course of business spent four months at Wollongong this year looking after the coke ovens there. Incidentally, during his annual holiday at Kosciusko, he left the Chalet there the night before it was burnt down. Good job it wasn't the night after!

Des Stratton ('14-'15) who runs the flour mills at Cootamundra, does a good deal of exporting to the East. He is president of the local Hospital Committee and Chamber of Commerce.

Edward Toomey ('29-'31) looks after the interests of the Newmarket Hotel, Elizabeth Street, and occasionally passes this way. His brother **Mick** ('29-'37) left us last Christmas, but we have not heard on what line of activity he expends his energy.

Dr. Desmond Trainor ('15-'17), who returned from Europe fairly recently with his F.R.C.S., practises in Macquarie Street and may also be found at 22 Newcastle Street, Rose Bay.

We are glad to say that the Tully clan are all going strong. **Joe** ('23-'32) and **Hugh** ('31-'34) are managing Congie Station, Quilpie.



LOOKING DOWN ON BURNS BAY. "Melba" Studios.

To them and to **Jack** ('22-'27) we offer our sincere sympathy on the death of their father early this year. **Frank** ('23-'25) is managing Ray Station, and **John** ('31-'32) and **Paul** ('33-'36) are helping their father in the management of "Terachy." **Jack** ('22-'27) is working a station of his own ("Jambutta") and doing well.

E. Pat. Twohill ('32-'34) who is one of the mainstays of the North Bondi Surf Club has been featured in the Press more than once this

year for his broadcasting. From what we can gather, we are likely to hear more of him in connection with the Paramount Company.

Irving Toohey ('14-'16) we have not seen for some considerable time. He has a farm (" Yaamba ") near Bowral, and follows the school activities in each succeeding "Alma."

To **Athanasius Treweek** ('24-'28) we offer our hearty congratulations on his appointment this year as Lecturer in Greek at the Sydney University. No year seems to pass without his gathering fresh laurels. Last year, it will be remembered, he won the Nicholas Medal for Latin Verse.

The **Todd** brothers, **Brian** ('20) and **Andrew** ('21) have built up a big business in N.Z. of late years. Todd's Motors Ltd., with headquarters at Wellington, N.Z., is a firm well known in both Islands.

Edward F. Thomas ('82-'86) is one of the busiest solicitors of Goulburn and district. Despite all the water that has flowed down the Lane Cove since his day, he is apparently younger than ever.

Stewart Terry ('26-'27), **Alec** ('26-'27), **Frank** ('34) and **Byrne** ('34) have been fighting the dry seasons up in Queensland this year and apparently with great success. "El Dorado," Stamford, Q. is the address to which we send the yearly "Alma."

We have not seen **Ted Tietyens** ('20-'27) this year. He must be at the end of his articled clerks' course now, but as, we understand, he spends most of his time at Albury, there is some excuse for his non-appearance.

We have seen **Ted Theodore** ('27-'35) at various fixtures this year. He and his brother **Jack** ('27-'31), who was married last year, are with the "Daily Telegraph."

Jack Townsend ('27-'28 and '30-'31) is farming in the Goulburn district. He is always with us on Back to Riverview Day.

Bruce Tweedy ('28-'30), who spent some time on his uncle's property in Queensland, had returned, when last we heard of him, to the home station, "Quamby," (in the Dubbo district) where his brother **Roy** ('27-'28) is also working.

Father A. (" Bill ") Tynan ('24-'25) is working enthusiastically as of old, now at St. Stephen's Cathedral, Brisbane. He was present at the O.R. Dinner last August in the Northern capital.

Lach Ussher ('22-'26) has been some years now with the A.M.L. and F. Co., Bligh Street. He attends regularly the O.I.U. functions in town.

Joe Unger ('18) is in business at Noumea. Everybody knows him there, so that "New Caledonia" is sufficient address.

Bert Veech, veterinary surgeon, ('01-'05) is the District Veterinary Officer at Grafton, N.S.W., and takes a live interest in all our doings. We hope that the name will again before long be represented at Riverview in the persons of his stalwart sons. **Nicholas** ('97-'00) may be found, as usual, working "Remuera," his property at Wellington, N.S.W. **Chris** ('04-'08) is similarly occupied at "Ulalli," Cumnock. **Dr. Mick** ('89-'94) practises at 141 Macquarie Street. **Les** ('06-'09) was, no doubt, pleased at the breaking of the drought last May. His address is the same—"Mountain View," Wellington, N.S.W. **Pat** ('20-'27) who has been working overtime, thanks to the drought, at "Quilbone," Quambone (via Coonamble), came up to see us towards the end of May looking a ball of muscle. We congratulate him on the arrival of a daughter on June 4th.

Dick Vereker ('21-'22) is in Wollongong, where he directs a business of long standing and repute.

Rene Veyret ('06) is in business in Noumea, New Caledonia. **Ernest** ('06-'08) is at Katoomba, having left New Caledonia behind him last year.

Fr. Frank Vavasour, S.J. ('13-'18) is still at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, where by all accounts, his day is pretty full. We remind him that if he ever comes this way again we too can assure him of a busy career! **Ned ("Mongy")** ('12-'16) has been on the other side for some time now and may be found on his property — Branscombe, Albion Lane, Herne (Herne Bay) Kent. It's a long time since we heard from him. **Harold** ('18) manages the station at "Ugbrooke," Blenheim, N.Z., and is the only one of the brothers now living at the old home. **Gerard** ('18) we have failed to locate, though we have an idea he is in N.Z.

Just after we had gone to press last year, we discovered the whereabouts of our old friend **Norman White, A.R.I.A.** ('16-'18). Architecture was always his bent, and his present address is 46 St. Helen's Road, Booterstown, Dublin, Ireland. He is doing very distinguished work

overseas, is married and rejoices in a family of three. Best of all good wishes.

R.B. ("Bat") Walsh, B.A., B.Econ. ('21-'27) who has been teaching in the High School at Molong for some considerable time, left for England last July to do a year's exchange work in English schools. Being a keen student of economics and social problems Bat will most certainly gain valuable experience on the other side. We wish him every success. He is attached to the Wigan (Lancashire) Educational Authority.

Bob Westfield ('21-24) continues to play excellent football, and as Captain of Eastern Suburbs again this year has been much in the R.U. limelight. He is in business with his father at 34 Martin Place.

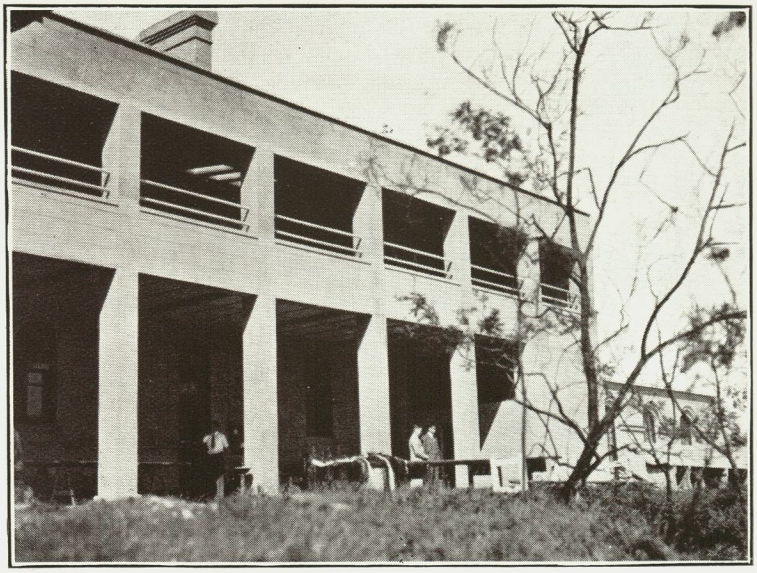
Rupert White ('17-'21) is doing well on a property at Cumnock, about 16 miles from Molong. We have heard that his brother **John** ('24-'27) is still at Port Kembla.

Wally Wall ('10-'14) as far as we know is still at Hawkesbury Road, Springwood. We met his sister in N.Z. this year. **Don** ('15-'16) and **Bruce** ('22-'26) are, like Rupert White (above) on a station not far from Cumnock. **Douglas** ('24-'30) is with the Northwood Printing Co., Camperdown.

Percy ('30-'31) and **James** ('29-'30) **Walker** live down Delegate way. They are growing wool at "Spring Vale," Towbong. We have not seen them since last year.

Ulric Walsh ('07-'11) was up to see us in the early part of the year. A land and estate agency at Nowra keeps him fully occupied.

R. E. ("Rowena") Walsh ('15-'16) is a hard-working stock and station agent at Coonamble (P.O. Box 23). Since the drought things have been better up there. **Reg.** ('21-'22) is managing "Tillaloo," in the Moree district. We offer them both our sincere sympathy on the sudden death of **Hedley** ('17) last January.



1st DIVISION VERANDAH "MODERNISED."

Photo W. Prior.

Spencer Walker ('86-'89) retired some years ago from the Commercial Union Assurance Co., and has had many years of association with the Townsville (Q.) School of Arts.

Virgil Willett ('17-'20) is developing the land at Allora, via Warwick, Q., and takes a prominent part in all Church activities in those parts.

It is time we had another visit from **Clive Wilkinson** ('10-'13). When he comes again he will hardly recognise the 1st Division House, where he held sway as Captain for some years. However, we are willing to show him the new improvements in every detail. His legal work radiates from Spring Street (Abbott, Tout, Creer and Wilkinson, solicitors).

Austin Wilson ('26-'31) is at work as an industrial chemist with the Commonwealth Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Annandale.

We are glad to know that **Dr. Ralph Weaver** ('10-'14) has practically recovered his former good health and is, we understand, the Government Medical Officer in Brisbane. **Cecil** ('08-'11) lives in Forbes, where his estate agency occupies all his time. We saw him at the School not very long ago. We have not heard of or from **Ted** ('13-'17) for a long time. He was at Coolah when we last had news of him. Ralph was with us on Back to Riverview Day.

Alan Whitling ('30-'31) in the Federal Public Service, may be found during office hours at 13A, North Exchange Castlereagh Street. **Oscar** ('27-'29) who completed his course of wool-classing some time ago, spends a great deal of the year in the various station sheds.

Jack Walsh ('20-'23), a happily married man, runs a farm down Nowra way.

Bill Williamson ('17-'21) has not been to see us for a long time. He is in the advertising business in the city.

Dr. Basil Walton ('22-24), R.M.O. at Manly Hospital, is settling down to interesting medical work and doing very well.

Col Walsh ('20-'28) sends us his annual budget of news concerning O.R's. in Wagga and vicinity. He is with the legal firm of Walsh and Blair, Wagga, and takes a live interest in all Church activities.

Ken Wooldridge ('25-'29) had an unfortunate motor accident recently which eventually caused him the loss of his right arm. He has handed over the Bombala property to his brother, **Len** ('27-'33) and will, we understand, shortly take up the management of Aaron's Exchange Hotel, Sydney. **Stan** ('28-'33) is on the land with or near Len, in the same district. Congratulations to Ken on the arrival of another son this year.

Len Ward ('23-'27) is doing well in Brisbane in the car industry. Ward's Motors, The Valley, Brisbane, will find him.

Wally Younie ('36-'37) since he left us towards the end of 1937 has been working hard and getting results at Glenelgin, Tallimba (via W. Wyalong). We miss Wally.

We have met **Ken Young** ('09-'11) several times this year at O.I.U. functions as well as the School matches. He is with the C.S.R. Co. Keeps his handicap down at golf.

Albert Zions ('33-'34) who has been for some time now with the Goldberg Advertising Co., Hamilton Street, is a keen follower of Riverview fixtures and O.I.U. functions.

Trevor Ziems ('25-'27) LL.B. is steadily developing his legal practice in the city. Was up to see us during the football season.

At the University

LAW

As stated elsewhere in this issue, **John O'Neill** ('28-'31) and **Donald Rankin** ('23-'31) each secured their LL.B. Degree last May.

Brian Meagher ('23-'24).—Law IV.: Articled to Madden and Stokes. Resident at St. John's.

Jack Williams ('32).—Law IV.: Obtained 4th place in Law III. Is a member of the Campion Society.

"Bill" Magney ('32-'33).—Law IV.: Articled to Magney and Magney. Secured a high place in Law III. Plays good cricket in Inter-Faculty games.

Charles Olliffe ('29-'34).—Law III.: Articled to T. J. Purcell.

John Davies ('31-'32).—Law III.: Articled to Freehill, Hollingdale and Co. Takes a great interest in ice-skating. Member of the University Ice-skating Club.

Garry Lubrano ('24-'32).—Law III.: Pet aversion — lectures.

Dom. Cummings ('34-'36).—Law II.: Keen debater. Articled to C. V. Morgan ('13-'14).

Terry Glasheen ('28-'33).—Attended Law II. lectures and was articled to Allen, Allen and Hemsley until he left for Europe this year as N.S.W. Rhodes Scholar to continue his studies at New College, Oxford.

John d'Apice ('32-'36).—Law II: Secured a high place in Law I. Articled to Makinson and d'Apice.

Ken Anderson ('30-'34).—Law II.: Articled to Nichols and Hicks.

Hugh d'Apice ('32-'37).—Law I.: Articled to Makinson and d'Apice.

Dom Brady ('32-'36).—Law I.: Articled to Clive Wilkinson ('10-'13).



Photo by

MAIN BUILDING FROM FRONT GARDEN

"Melba" Studios.

MEDICINE

Med. VI.

Adrian Johnson ('27-'32): Is making sure of his final and with that end in view relinquished this year a good deal of his executive work on various committees.

Kevin Clifford ('26-'28): At St. Vincent's Hospital. Interested in the activities of the Guild of St. Luke.

Frank Parle ('26-'32): At the R.P.A. Hospital. Very keen member of the Ski Club.

Tony Seldon ('30-'32): At the R.P.A. Hospital. At St. John's College and takes a keen interest in the Inter-Collegiate Sport.

Med. V.

Otto Schneider ('31-'33): At St. Vincent's Hospital. Takes a prominent part in S.U.R. affairs. Is a N.C.O.

John Deakin ('29-'30): At St. Vincent's. As Editor of the Medical Journal he has our sympathy—and best wishes.

Geoff Corlis ('30-'32): Resident at St. John's College. Keen on rowing.

Med. IV.

John Connolly ('28-'32): One of the intellectuals of this year.

Stephen Foley ('26-'33): Is concentrating on his exam.-work, and has done little boxing of late, though he will be heard of later in that sphere.

Med. III.

Chris Laidlaw ('26-'33): Maintains his active interest in the affairs of the Newman Society, and is also prominently connected with several other University Catholic societies.

Brian Oxenham (28-'35): Has played very little football this season owing to injuries, but we hope to see him representing the State next year. Apparently takes his exams. in his stride. Has been concentrating hard on them this year.

Colin Harrison ('28-'30 and '35): Resident at St. John's College and doing well at his medical work. Takes a live interest in University activities. Passed his third year last October.

Charlie Watson ('32-'34): Rows with the Mosman Senior Eight. We have been asked to enquire as to who was the "black-fair-headed" man in the University Procession! Perhaps he can tell us. He got safely on the right side of Med. III. last October.

Bill Quinn ('30-'35): Who can play excellent football has practically withdrawn from sporting activities and has been concentrating on that difficult Med. III. exam. We were glad to read of his success in October this year.

Norman Scott-Young ('28-'31 and '34): We understand that he is still a very keen amateur wrestler. Pity he can't meet "Rudi"! Congratulations on securing his exam in October this year.

Geoff Dynon ('35): Hard worker and attends most University functions as well.

Phil Rosati ('29-'30): Getting steadily on the right side of the exams.

John ("Tack") Sheahan ('29-'33): Is still the driving force behind the rowing at St. John's. It was mainly owing to him that St. John's achieved another success this year in Inter-Collegiate rowing. John rowed No. 7 in the S.U. Eight at Hobart.

Med. II.

Neil Grieve ('30-'33): As a rule, played (good football) with the Reserves, but has also played with the University First XV. this year.

George Davies ('31-'35): Is getting the "hang" of the exams. now. We wish him a speedy run through. Plays good tennis. Follows all Riverview fixtures.

Des Hollywood ('28-'35): Resides at St. John's College. A member of the winning Inter-Collegiate Crew. Also selected for the S.U. representative Eight.

Gordon Oxenham ('33-'36): Has been concentrating all the year exclusively on his exam. work. We have no doubt about his "bluffing the examiners" this time.

Winston Bennett ('32-'33): Won the Novice Light Heavyweight Boxing Championship this year, after two very good bouts. Congratulations.

Med. I.

Bert Lipscomb ('33-'36): Plays good football with the S.U.R.U. and may usually be found at the S.I.C. fixtures. Will be glad to escape from a Med. I. that numbers somewhere near three hundred.

Dexter Giblin ('35-'37): Last year's Captain of S.I.C., now resides at St. John's College. Rowed this year in the St. John's winning

Eight (Inter-Collegiate race) and was selected for the 'Varsity Eight.

Bill McCarthy ('33-'37): Has been working hard all the year for his Med. I. exam. Bill usually "gets there," so we wish him his deserved success.

V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill ('36-'37): Resides at St. John's College and as he has done well in Term exams. we presume that Med. I. has no terrors for him.

A. ("Paddy") Golden ('35-'37): Is another Med. I. who finds work easy (like so few of us). We wish 'Paddy' a non-stop course.

ENGINEERING

Ted Desmarchelier ('33-'35): Doing the third year of his course and throws the typical engineering enthusiasm into all University functions. We often see him at the S.I.C. fixtures.

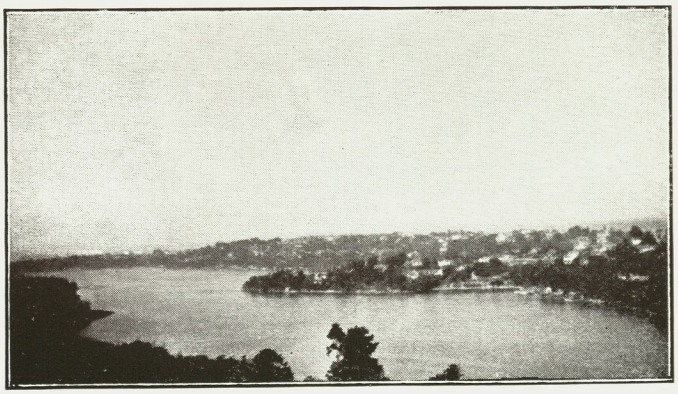
DENTISTRY

Vin Golden ('29-'35): Is hoping to get the better of the examiners in his 2nd years' exams. We wish him complete success and hope he "extracts a painless pass." The University C.C. would be glad of his services.

ARTS

Dick Flannery ('31-'35): Completing Arts II. and intends going down to the Law School, following the family traditions.

Tom Higgins ('26-'34): Doing Arts III. Now an extra-collegiate student. Was narrowly defeated in an election for the S.R.C.



LOOKING DOWN THE RIVER.

Photo P. Kearins.

TRAGEDIA.

Infeliz desde mi cuna
En todo projecto yerro;
Pues siendo yo de la casa
Anoche me mordio el perro.

Dicen que el agua del rio
Se lleva todas las penas;
Por eso voy a botarle
Las mias a manos llenas.

El rondador en la boca
Me voy por el callejon,
A ver si se van las penas
De mi pobre corazon.

—L. Borja.

A TRAGEDY.

From my cradle down in luck,
Oft, misfortune have I struck;
So, strolling down our street one night,
A dog gave me a vicious bite.

I had heard that water-splashes
Chase the pain from all such gashes;
So I sought the river-shore,
Lotions on my wound to pour.

Stealthily I took my way,
This simple cure to put in play,—
Just to see if thus there came
Solace to my aching frame.

—F.A.C., S.J.

Travel: Ancient v. Modern

In Lighter Vein
(By Kevin Morgan)

MY father has just bought a new car, or at least, he has just completed the negotiations necessary for buying one. I presume that the instalments will not be finished for some considerable period. And by then the car itself will probably be finished too.

I do not know if the instalment system was used in Rome or if the dashing young gladiators of that city indulged in speeding round the countryside, in circular races at the Coliseum or in other light forms of enjoyment, in their chariots. But I do know that those of them who were able to retain their chariots at least for a short time, were better off than we present-day car-owners.



KEVIN MORGAN.

They had no speed limit, no need for petrol, no tyres which were likely to burst under the strain, no "silent cops" to go round or any licenses to leave at home when they went for a drive and were stopped by a uniformed giant who impudently doubted their age and their competence in managing the vehicle.

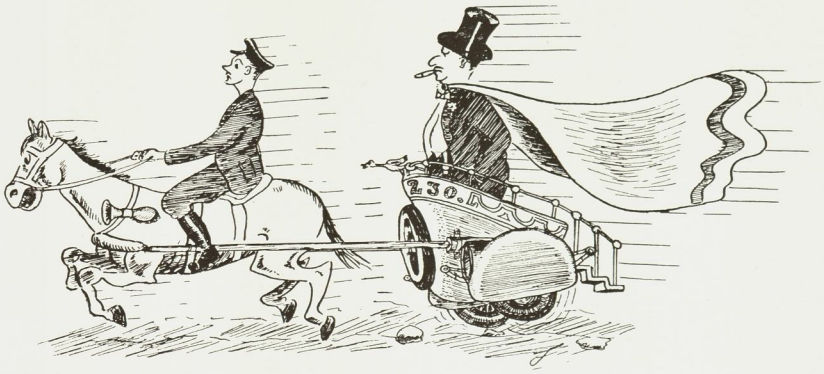
Of course, I am very proud of our car and I appreciate my father's action in letting me have it when he does not need it, but there are times when I long for a chariot. I feel quite at ease in any seat of our car, back or front, but it does not give one as much free air (not the garage kind) as a chariot would. Then again, there would surely have been plenty of room in a good, reasonably priced chariot for more than one comfortable deck-chair. That must have been the life! Just lounging back, facing either way, frontwards on a good road, and back to front on a dusty one. As to the driving, well, slaves were cheap in those days, and more than likely, they were sold with the chariots. A good healthy slave might make the purchase a real bargain.

I am sure that "drive yourself" hiring agencies did much trade and also that the chariots hired from them were of better quality than the cars we hire these days. Chariots did not need lights and consequently the headlights and tail-lights were not likely to come on when one stopped and go off when one started to move. Again the chariots had no cushioned seats where the springs were apt to be broken by heavyweight wrestlers or gladiators. They were at a disadvantage when it rained, but so are our open roadsters when the detachable roof has been left at home on what promised to be a sunny, cloudless day. Back seat drivers and highly-strung wives were common of course, but they could easily be pushed over the back if they became too troublesome.

Jay-walking was unknown in those days, and there were few cases of "hit-run" charioteers, whilst "driving under the influence" was done more by the chariot-squad police (that is, the Equites) than by anyone else. There were no lights at busy street intersections for the simple reason that intersections were few, and those that did exist were never busy.

The Romans never had a Harbour Bridge, and, therefore, the chariot-driver with nine passengers, all obviously over nine years of age, never had to face the toll collector.

If I reach Parliament with the same prejudices as I have now, there are going to be some drastic changes brought about in the State of New South Wales. When my revolutionary Bill has been passed, the prosperity and happiness of the people will be closer than "just around the corner". On Sunday afternoons, the great highways to the South, to the North, to the Mountains or to anywhere else, will present a happy scene. There will be lines and lines of slowly moving chariots, their drivers swearing at the horses, at the driver in front and at the one trying to cut in from behind. There will be fathers taking the family for a drive — rare occasions these. There will be wealthy young heirs showing off their gaily colored roadsters. There will be insurance agents and travelling salesmen using the chariots lent to them by their firms. There will be chariot loads of merry-makers, still clad in evening dress and showing signs of revelry, returning from a happy party held the night before at Katoomba.



THE LATEST IN CHARIOTS.
(J. Finn).

In spite of the dust, the clatter of the horses' hoofs, the rattle of the chariot wheels, the scene will be one that would have gladdened the hearts of those immortal Roman poets, Virgil and Horace. The age, when it does come will be called the "Renaissance of Transport," and my name will go down in the scrolls and tablets of history as the chief instrument in the "New Learning" And perhaps I shall be assassinated on the steps of Parliament House because I "did seem ambitious"!

But the road is not the only place where the ancient modes of travel are superior to the modern. On the sea, too, our ancestors enjoyed themselves much better than we do nowadays. We try to find enjoyment in deck tennis, deck quoits, dancing and having tea with the Captain —all of which we could enjoy on land. We try to convince ourselves that "travel by rail" (seasickness) is a great experience, when we know quite well that we hate every minute of it. We walk up and down the spacious decks in our spotless white outfits, pretending we are doing it for exercise, when all the time our conscience tells us that we are trying to boost our athletic figures and our elegant clothes. We are a vain race, very different to our ancestors. They went on a sea-trip, not because they had won the lottery or were tired of working at the office, but just because they knew the adventures such a trip would afford them.

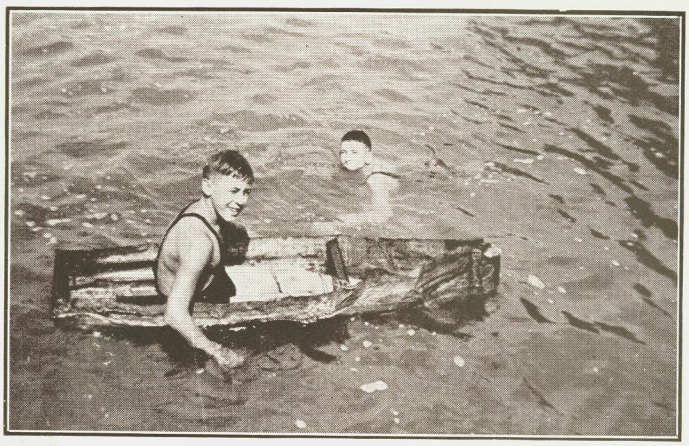
Even had they known of our comforts, our lounges, our wireless sets and the rest, they would not have exchanged their lot for ours. For we never take part in mutinies. We are never given the choice of following the captain or the villainous first-mate in a bitter fight for possession of the ship and its stores. We miss all the fun of carrying a gun, to use at a moment's notice. We never anticipate seeing danger and death staring us in the face as we mount the gangway for a cruise. No buccaneers or treasure chests lie ahead, nor do we fear a storm that may wreck us and cast us on a desert island. Yet those who travelled the seas of old in the frail windjammers could be lucky enough to foresee the possibility of all this. We who travel in the powerful seagiants never give the prospect of adventure

a moment's thought. The spirit of adventure was the spice of former days.

We fly across the country in aeroplanes, having breakfast on one side and lunch on the other. We imagine we have accomplished a great feat and enjoyed a great experience. But we do not know what a feat or an experience really is. To know that we should have to go back to our great-grandfather's time. We would have to board the good old stage-coach with its six rearing horses, its high wooden wheels and its very uncomfortable accommodation. To journey across the continent in this would be a great feat and a great experience. The bumpy, dusty road, the torment of hot weather, the unpleasantness of cold and, perhaps, the boring type of fellow-passenger, would be an experience worthy to test any man's power of endurance. Yet it was what our great grand-fathers considered a luxury rather than a hardship.

So also should we realise that our aeroplanes are a nuisance rather than a comfort. For sitting in comfortable chairs, gazing out upon a world thousands of feet below, is not the equal of sitting stiffly on a wooden bench, peeping through an opening in the coach door with the constant fear that at any moment an armed bushranger may appear to relieve us of all we possess.

But until such time as "bushranging" airmen can hold up an aeroplane in mid-air and, perhaps, shoot a passenger for refusing to pay up, the ancient mode of travel will be far superior to the modern.



ANOTHER METHOD OF TRANSPORT.

Photo W. Farrell.

"HOME, SWEET HOME"

I want to go back to Singapore.
With the 'skeeters flying high.
I want to feel his little nip,
And I want the dragon-fly.

I want to live in tropical clothes,
In a tropical climate, too.
I want to hear the natives make
A terrible hullabaloo.

I want to sit 'neath the rubber trees,
With a tropical sun above;
Sometimes to go and hunt for eggs
From the pigeon's nest or the dove's.

Oh! I don't know what I want to do
But I want to go back there;
I want to see another King Crab,
Which now, you know, is rare.

—DICK JOHNSON (aged nine).

(Note: Dick says he has seen pigeons in Singapore. He's not sure about the doves, but "he put it in to rhyme"!—Ed.)

1913 to 1920

(By PAUL MEAGHER)

HAVING read with very great interest the articles written by Old Boys in "Our Alma Mater" from time to time, I thought I would try and recall some memories of the eight years I was at Riverview—1913—1920.

Perhaps these memories will be of interest to boys of that period and to their friends. Many an old pupil I have forgotten, and, no doubt, several important events of that period have, too, escaped my memory. Unfortunately that cannot be helped.

I recall very distinctly that day in 1913 when my brother Noel and myself were entrusted to the care of Rev. Father Keating, S.J., then Rector of Riverview. Father Keating handed us over to Mr. Lyons, S.J., who had charge of Third Division. He introduced us to one, E. ("Micky") Ryan, then a pupil of some two years' standing, whose responsibility it was to "show us round". Micky did his job well, and took the whole of the Study period to do it. I remember my great admiration for him when he approached Father Healy, S.J., prevailing on him to open the tuck-shop and give each of us a large bag of caramels.

Third Division in 1913 must have been something of a problem for the Minister, for Mr. Lyons, for Mr. McLoughlin (who succeeded Mr. Lyons as Division prefect a few months after our arrival), and for Miss Guy. We always had dirty faces and hands, and our clothes, somehow, wouldn't "stay put". We had a compulsory warm bath once a week—a great opportunity for playing up.

Of my early days in the Third Division, I can well remember Micky Ryan, Bill ("Dinkum") Conlon and his brother Jack, Bill Sheldon, Jack Fraser, Neville Horsley, Ian and Simon Mackenzie, Jack Arundel, Herbert Hayes, Frank Vavasour and Laurie Regan. Later came D'Arcy and Arthur Cobcroft. With Arthur "Cobby", Laurie Regan and Jack Fraser I completed a party of four who were very close friends right through our school-days.

It did not take us long to merge into the daily life of Riverview, and memories of the early classes come crowding back. I recall Bill Sheldon being asked to do an English essay and replying: "Please sir, I have to go to the Matron now, to get a bath; after that I'll have to play in order to get warm, and after that



PAUL MEAGHER.

—well, Study will be over." You pleaded well, even in those days, Bill.

Clarrie Fitzpatrick, from Junee, was a very lively student too. In all our pranks, Clarrie was the courageous one who took the risks. Mr. Bruce, a visiting lay-master who taught us writing, must have got many a headache from our Rudiments class. He imposed, quite justly, some penalty on us, and we decided to let off a "bunger" under his desk. Clarrie did the job perfectly. The whole class was punished, but we were satisfied. Do you remember that, Clarrie?

Our Division prefect took a great interest in our games. Up till then, our sporting life, I think, was almost entirely internal, the Third Division season usually culminating in the fixture between the Fifths and the "Scallies" (the

smallest boys of the Second Division). We were generally beaten. Clarrie Fitzpatrick summed up the situation after one such game: "The Fifths were very brave, but the "Scallies" were very big—so they won."

By the end of 1913, however, we were well moulded, and in 1914 and 1915 we had cricket and football teams to play competitive games with other schools, an occasional "outmatch" helping on our enthusiasm. We played practically all the G.P.S. and also had some very



"THE FIFTHS" — 1915.

Back Row.—C. Morrissey, G. Robertson, W. English, M. Meagher, F. Costigan, D. Furlong.
Seated.—A. Cobcroft, P. Meagher, L. Regan (Capt.), J. Fraser, W. Conlon.
In Front.—R. Barrett, F. Vavasour, I. Bryant, B. Regan.

friendly and enjoyable games with Mosman Preparatory and Malvern School, Hunter's Hill. I remember that for two years we were unbeaten at football. The Fifths played good football. Owing to the War period, however, some of them left School early. Charlie Morrissey, Russell Dunstan, E. Ryan, E. McQuade, Arthur Cobcroft, Jack Macken and Laurie Regan were all good men in the First Fifteen later on. Ian and Simon Mackenzie (brothers of Alister and Lach.) were two champions who left before the normal time.

Laurie Regan was a great skipper and was the most popular boy in the Division. Frank Vavasour ("little Mongie") was five-eighth, Laurie being half, and they were a frail pair. Laurie was a marvel for taking the handling usually meted out to a half-back. I can't recall that he was ever hurt, and he was a decidedly clever and enterprising player. Frank Vavasour was a great boy and is now a Jesuit Father at Stonyhurst College S.J., England. I had the pleasure of playing in both Fifths and Firsts with Charlie Morrissey, Earl McQuade Arthur Cobcroft and Laurie Regan.

What a great athlete Charlie ("Tug") Morrissey became! I was delighted later on, when he was chosen to represent New South Wales in Sheffield Shield cricket and Australia in Rugby Union. If ever there was an unassuming giant on the field, it was he. His sudden death last February was a great shock to us all.

As small boys, we naturally took the keenest

interest in the big games. I shall not forget Riverview's first game in the G.P.S. cricket competition in 1914, against Grammar. Con Clifford's bowling was the highlight of that game and won it for us. He was already our hero, as the previous year he had stroked the Four to victory in the Yaralla Cup. I look back with sadness to Con's send-off (to the War) in the Study Hall, when Father Gartlan presented him with a Rosary and a revolver from the boys. News soon came back that

The First Fifteen that year was: K. Monie (full-back); C. Ryan and A. Cunningham (wings); C. Coyle, R. Proust (three-quarters); L. Mackenzie (Capt., five-eighth) E. Sedgwick (half); L. Henrys, Pat Meagher, J. Thom, Val Conlon, A. Evans, K. Smith, K. Allen, Tony Meagher and Vin. Byrne (forwards). I don't think a better team ever represented Riverview, unless, perhaps, it be that of 1920 which, too, lost only one game. To my mind, Proust stood out on his own. He was of small physique



FIRST FIFTEEN — 1915.

Back Row.—K. Monie, L. Henrys, Pat. Meagher, J. Thom, V. Conlon, K. Allan.
Seated.—A. Meagher, A. Cunningham, R. Proust, L. MacKenzie, E. Sedgwick, A. Evans, K. Smith.
In Front.—C. Ryan, C. Coyle.

poor Con had been killed in action. No finer boy ever passed through Riverview.

Many glorious football games come to mind. They all seem, somehow, associated with the name of Raymond ("Froggy") Proust. He had triumph after triumph. He was an inspired player and was our hero for years. We nearly won the Competition in 1915, being beaten only by St. Joseph's, always a team to be reckoned with. We lost **that** game literally "by a thread," for "Froggy" had broken through when a St. Joseph's boy grabbed his jersey and he was stopped a yard from the line, the jersey standing the strain!

and not very fast, but no more heady player ever donned a 'View jersey, and no cleaner player ever lived.

G.P.S. Rowing always attracted great attention, as it does to-day. I was cox of the Eight in 1919 and 1920, and can clearly recall both these races, in which we nearly won the coveted Major Rennie Trophy. In 1919 we led by a length at Putney. But with fifty yards to go, Grammar drew level and crossed the line ahead of us by "two feet". I remember "Rusty" Crammond congratulating the Grammar Stroke, Bill Ludowici, and saying to Neil Stewart, S.G.S. No. 5 (15 stone): "It must have been

your weight, Neil." I felt a sense of real personal loss when, in later years, poor Neil Stewart was killed in an aeroplane crash. I am sure every member of our crew felt the same. He was a worthy opponent.

The 1920 crew was, at times, even better than that of the previous year, and the race was a splendid one. It was the year of the famous "clashing." Once more we were in front, when, through the fouling of crews further back, the race was stopped and a re-row ordered for



FIRST ELEVEN — 1918.

Back Row.—E. McQuade, C. Morrissey, J. Williams, I. Bryant.
Seated.—J. Macken, N. Meagher, J. Dempsey (Capt.), A. Oxenham, M. Macrae.
In Front.—L. Regan, P. Meagher.

the following Monday. On Monday we were a spent crew, and though only a length separated the first four boats at the finish, we were fourth. It was a great contest, and we did not begrudge King's their win. They were, and are, splendid rivals.

Bill Williamson, meanwhile, had stroked the Four to victory in both these years. Bill was of slight build, but he was a splendid stroke, and some years later, did a great deal of useful coaching at the Riverview sheds. No one was more enthusiastic for the School than he.

To Father Healy and Mr. Wally Furlong goes most of the credit for the Eights of those years. In fact, Father Healy was then doing tremendous work all round for Riverview games. He put new life into football, and simply re-created the cricket. He was tireless in his efforts to teach us the "straight bat". He was merciless too! He had us at the nets, literally pegged down (like the elephants at Wirth's Circus), while "Blue" Dempsey, "Tug" Morrissey, Bede Kelly and other budding Larwoods bowled at us to their hearts' content. Nevertheless, most of us have survived! Father Healy revived also, in no uncertain fashion, the social side of First Division. We had a flourishing Social and Debating Club, where some of the best mock-trials, impromptu concerts and general sing-songs on record took place. I remember that Frank Bown was one of the star debaters

of the House. His faultless diction, compelling arguments and attractive manner were highlights of the many debates that were held. I understand that he is making good use of these talents in Auckland, N.Z., nowadays, where too, our old friend and prominent footballer, Jack ("George") Corry may also be found. These two boys have remained firm friends of Riverview, and, I hear, are as keenly interested in her progress as they were when at the School themselves. Good luck to them, and may they never be on the wrong side of an earthquake!

"Blue" (Victor) Dempsey was Captain when I got my first game with the House Eleven in 1918. He was a splendid captain, a most destructive bowler, and played some very impressive innings. Though he and Iggy Bryant generally got the opposition wickets cheaply, our batting was poor, and we lost most of our games. His son, Jack, now at Riverview, is from what I hear, following in his father's footsteps, and will be heard of in the School cricket world.

In 1919 the tide turned and we got third place in the competition. Mark Macrae was Captain, and we developed into a fairly solid combination. Bede Kelly's express bowling was fully used, and he had the support of splendid slip-fields in the persons of Earl McQuade and Charlie Morrissey. Bede had a great season and an impressive harvest of wickets to his credit. We ended the year with wins against King's, Scots, St. Joseph's and Newington, losing to Grammar, Shore and High.

If ever there was a master to be pitied in my time, it was the one in charge of the old wooden Study Hall (which has now disappeared). In "locust-time" we had the most vigorous and willing "drummers" that ever came to life in the Riverview bush. Those "drummers" hated — or enjoyed — being disturbed inside our desks. Whichever it was, they were well poked up at times and the resultant din can better be imagined than described. It was "Blue" Dempsey's brother, Fred (the original "Blue"), who, before my time, introduced a passing pig into the main aisle of the Study Hall. He must have passed on the information, because I remember his brother "Blue" II., releasing an indignant hen from his desk about 5.45 p.m. one evening, when we were fairly settled down. "Rusty" Crammond, on another occasion, was startled beyond belief (yes—quite beyond belief!) when a small pig jumped out of his desk. The half-hearted zeal to catch these unwilling escapees certainly relieved the monotony of Maths. II. Those days are gone forever, I know, and the new Study upstairs is a place of inviolate silence. But they added considerably to the "joie de vivre" of us all.

Two of the Boy-Prefects for whom we small boys had an especial worship were Luke Mc-



BILL SHELDON
(hadn't a worry in those days!)

Alary and Bill Dalton. They always seemed to have a supply of lollies which they doled out to us at inspired moments. If "an army marches on its stomach," the small boy runs on it, and Luke and Bill knew the best way of keeping us in order. (Present prefects please note!)

Father Little was Prefect of Studies in my early days, and he generally had a supply of boiled lollies to ease down the "interviews". Of course, legend grew round these lollies and it was reported that he once gave Bob Hogg six of them and told him to go back to class and report having got "six hard ones". However, my own experience does not tally with this, though Father Little was liked by every boy. Later, we had Father Sullivan, and I incurred his wrath only once. Like all my old masters he was very fair and on one occasion he "let me off", knowing I was an innocent victim of circumstances.

Father Dom Connell, Father Walsh, Father Corcoran and Father O'Keeffe were our Min-

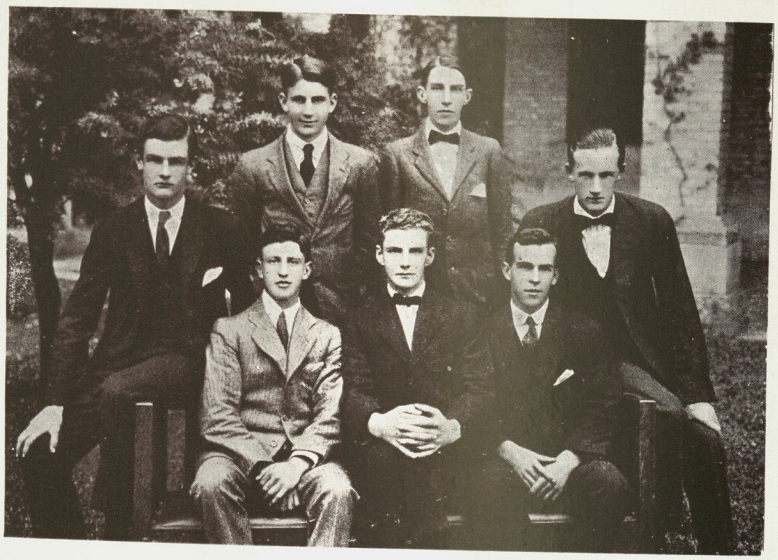
isters in those days. Father Corcoran once intercepted Dom Furlong (now a priest at Bankstown) and myself, as we picked our way back from the orange-groves. I might mention in passing that we were not empty-handed. In that quiet voice of his, he bade us take our heavy burdens and deposit them at his door. He said, too, that he would send for us a little later. We left dozens of oranges at his door and lived in suspense for the rest of the term. He never sent for us.

Father Frank Ryan was a great friend of all who knew him. We sometimes managed to side-track him from French and hear some of his wonderful general knowledge. He was known amongst us as "Von Hindenburg" ("Hindy" for short), a title he earned from his army-like dismissal of Frank Lowney from class. He was a most interesting man from many points of view, very widely read, and with several foreign languages at his command. To most of us, I fear, they were foreign too, though our "command" was weak.

Were I to speak of Father Hassett, I think my pen would run away with me. He was stationed at Riverview for very many years and had a great and lasting influence on every boy who knew him. His hobby, out of class-time, was the garden, and many a Third Divisioner felt the "quince-rod" for treading on his sacred grass plots. Innumerable Riverview Old Boys mourned his loss when he died at St. Aloysius' College in 1918.

There were many other masters whose names occur to me as I write and all contributed in some way to that endless variety of experiences called school life. There was Father T. Walsh, famous for the plays he "put on", and who once taught us Latin in Rudiments. Even there, we had the operatic touch, for one side of the class chanted "Sum, es, est", while the other came back with "Sumus, estis, sunt",—Father Walsh conducting! But even this failed very often, to keep "Spud" Murphy (Q.) awake when his time came to "Bang the Bell" for the end of the period.

Then there was Mr. Hanley, our Maths. master, who could often be lured from the black-board by a timely reference to the faulty tackling of the First Fifteen! Does anyone remember Bill Scriven, in the first year of the war, putting all the "victory pins" of the map round a little island in the Baltic Sea, which happened to bear a master's nick-name and which was far from the scene of activities? Mr. McArdle, S.J., was also a very live wire, taking a keen interest in all our games and proving a most efficient rowing coach. He dealt mostly with the Fours.



SOCIAL AND DEBATING COMMITTEE — 1918.
Back.—W. Coyle, N. Strelitz, J. Sellar, L. McStay.
Seated.—N. Meagher, F. Bown, A. Oxenham.

Father Frank Connell was First Prefect during one year while I was at Riverview, but I was not in his Division. Keith Monie, Paddy Meagher and my brother Noel were great friends of his. In fact he was then, as he is now, a good cheerful friend to all.

Father Pigot, too, will never be forgotten. How did that genius put up with us little chaps? Nothing gave him greater pleasure than to demonstrate on paper, with black manganese dioxide, the movements of an army corps. "Here come the Russians," he would say, "there go the Japanese." In holiday-time he would often delight us with his playing on the piano. How well he played the organ, too, in the College Chapel, especially at Communion.

Every boy remembers Brother Doyle. How often we complimented him on his wonderful farm-yard, or maize-crop, or piggery—to be rewarded by a visit to his store-room! He breathed goodwill, and like scores of Old Boys, I was amazed after I left Riverview, to see that he always knew me and remembered nearly every boy and incident of my time. He will, assuredly, never be replaced. Once, some enterprising boy rang the baker and ordered a great increase of bread for a supposed influx of visitors. The bread came, and no one in authority knew why!

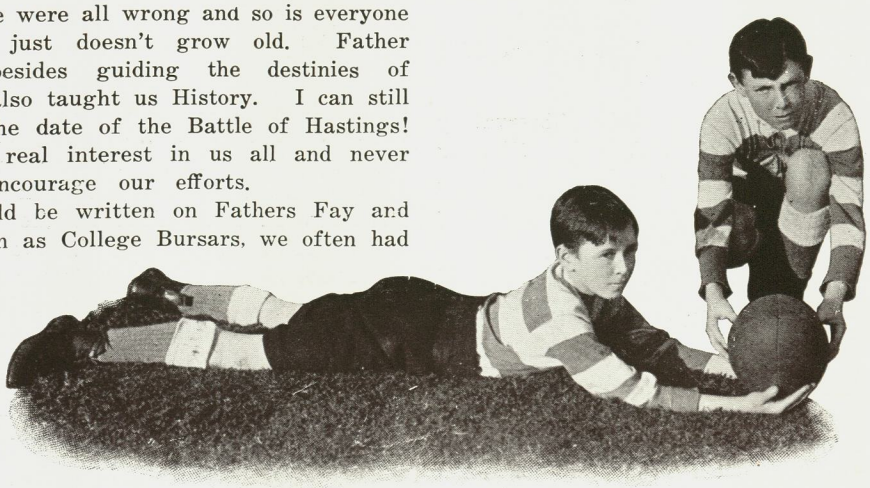
We had three Rectors in my time—Fathers Keating, Gartlan and T. O'Dwyer. Father Keating died soon after I came to Riverview and I only just knew him. Father Gartlan was apt to be called the "Grand Old Man" in those days, but we were all wrong and so is everyone else. He just doesn't grow old. Father O'Dwyer, besides guiding the destinies of Riverview, also taught us History. I can still remember the date of the Battle of Hastings! He took a real interest in us all and never failed to encourage our efforts.

Much could be written on Fathers Fay and Keogh whom as College Bursars, we often had considerable difficulty in "touching" for our pocket-money—or at least for as much as we wanted. We **did** manage to circumvent their watchfulness at times, but anyone who says he got the better of Brother Johnson, who succeeded them in that office and still holds it, is simply not telling the truth!

Then there was Father Basil Loughnan and his brother, Father Louis, each of whom directed the Cadets. Mr. Hollis succeeded the latter as leader of the army, but this has no bearing on the fact that military training ceased soon after!

Of my old-time Third Division prefect, now Father McLoughlin, and responsible for the printing of these lines in "Our Alma Mater," I say no more than I have done, for the simple reason that he would not let it pass. For twenty-five years we have been more or less in close touch with one another. I hope he will permit it to be for another twenty-five. (Make it fifty, "Squeak."—Ed.)

I fear I have but touched the fringe of all that could be said of my years at Riverview. Talking them over at Wyalong with Fred and Herbert Hayes, Cyp Bryant and the late Evie Cox, has, I know, given us a great deal of fun, and has too, I think, largely prompted me to put pen to paper. I know I have only partly satisfied the Editor's request, but hope that some of the names mentioned and incidents recorded will revive the memory of their own days for many fellow-pupils and old friends of 1913-1920.



LAURIE REGAN AND SIMON MACKENZIE.
III. Division — 1914.

Observatory Notes

THE free pendulum part of Father O'Leary's clock has been transferred to the Solar Radiation Station, where it is mounted on a massive masonry pier specially built for it. In its new underground location the clock will be freer from disturbance and from temperature changes than it was on its old site in the seismograph cellar.

Father O'Leary has just designed, and is now building, a new "Blink Comparator". An account of his earlier model appeared in the 1935 "Alma Mater". A description of the 1938 model will be published later.

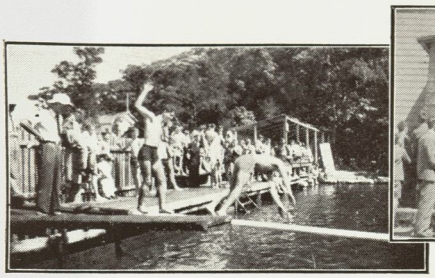
The benefactor to whom the Observatory already owes so much, Dr. J. Voûte, Director of the Bosscha Observatory, Lembang, Java, has sent us further consignments of instruments, including another star-camera, an orrery and a model of the Earth-Moon system, as well as a valuable collection of books. Dr. Voûte will visit Riverview in 1939 and will work at the Observatory.

At the request of the Radio Research Board and the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, the Observatory has agreed to undertake, in collaboration with the Commonwealth Meteorological Bureau, Melbourne, and the Commonwealth Solar Observatory, Mt. Stromlo, a special investigation on the Ozone content of the atmosphere. It is hoped that this research will yield to greater knowledge of conditions in our atmosphere and yield valuable results in connection with weather forecasting. The elaborate apparatus required, a photo-electric photometer of special design, is being built in England. The cost will be defrayed by the C.S.I.R.

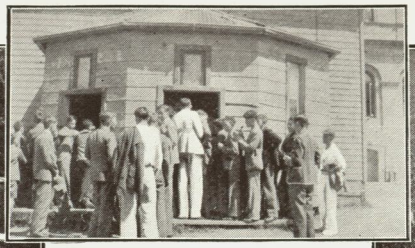
While new departments of research have been developed at the Observatory in recent years the work for which it was originally founded by Father Pigot, seismology, has not been neglected. The following gratifying testimony to the standing of the Observatory is sufficient evidence of this. Dr. Jeffreys, of Cambridge University, a leading authority on geophysics, has carried out an investigation on the reliability of the work being done at the seismological observatories of the world. He divides the earth into five zones and compares among themselves the stations in each zone. Riverview was placed first in its zone (the South Pacific), with a reliability of 100 per cent., the next best score being 80. Of all the observatories in the world only a very small number were graded as high as this. (Monthly Notices of the Royal Astrological Society, Geophysical Supplement, Jan. 1938;; "Nature", Aug. 7, 1937.)



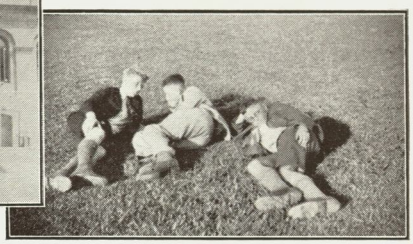
THE OBSERVATORY.



"THE GREASY POLE."



TUCK-SHOP.



SUNDAY AFTERNOON.

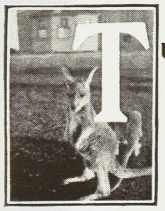
College Jottings

(See Yourself As Others See You)

— BY —

John Finn (1st Div.)

John Carey and D'Arcy Ryan (2nd Div.) Hardinge Burns (3rd Div.)



FIRST TERM

February

TUESDAY, 8th: "There is pleasure
in the pathless woods,
There is a rapture by the lonely
shore"—
but there must be something in school life too, judging by to-day's invasion of Riverview.

An unprecedented number of new boys accompanied by a suitable assortment of mothers, fathers, aunts and sisters, filled every corner, from the afternoon onwards. Most of the "old hands" trickled in too (but not so early, thank you!), while the ranks of the "second generation" are still further swollen by the arrival of Jack Clift, Jack Dempsey, D. and I. d'Apice, J. D'Arcy, P. Dearn, W. Ellisdon, N. and P. Morgan, Alan Meagher and R. Rygate. There are so many of these here now that the unfortunate masters won't be able to "put anything over" soon. At 9 p.m. the bell clanged for the first time in 1938, and shortly afterwards the mosquitoes were snarling in baffled rage against a multitude of nets. And so to sleep.

Wednesday, 9th: We should have mentioned that to Bill McIntosh falls the honour of being the first arrival. He came a week ago, mistaking the opening date. We should say that Bill is unlikely to fall into that error again.

The bookshop disgorged its annual armful of books to-day and the Study Hall opened wide its welcoming doors to the eager (?) students. Apart from that, we first played a bit of cricket, swam — and answered the 'phone. ("Yes, Mum; we're still alive!").

Thursday, 10th: We rolled up our sleeves and began "business as usual." Surprising how quickly everyone got down to it. The atmosphere of work in the Study recalled the feverish exam. preparation of October last. Let us hope it will last.

We have heard that Victor Quarrell keeps his waterproof watch in a glass of water every night. Seeing that he is the official bell-ringer this strikes us as being perilously close to tempting Providence.

Friday, 11th: D'Arcy Foy spent a lot of time and brain (?) tissue trying to make Greg Yum "understand English" this morning. He tried a mixture of pidgin-English-Latin-French, but when Greg broke in with "What on earth are you jabbering about?" D'Arcy crawled away, dug a hole (they say) and tried to bury himself.

Saturday, 12th: A welcome break after the first strenuous days: Cricket matches all over the place, though the competition has not yet begun. There is some good material in all Divisions. We noticed Jack Dempsey (III. Div.) proving at the nets that he is a "chip off the Old Block" (Victor, '15-18).

"John Trainor," says our reporter, "tells us that he is a man of very few words, but when he talks he's worth listening to." We wonder what this means. It can be taken both ways!

Sunday, 13th: The House Prefects for 1938 were posted yesterday. They are E. Uechtritz (Head and Captain of the School); E. Giblin,



EWALD UECHTRITZ.
Head Prefect and Captain of the School.

C. Leahy, G. O'Shaughnessy, J. Finn, G. Wootten, K. McManis. We wish them a successful year.

Four cricket matches unearthed some excellent material. Our first "Talkie" programme for the year, to-night, was certainly good measure. They say that Ross Johnson was seen afterwards prowling round the dormitory behind a white mask. He looked a scream, but didn't provoke any. We heard something about a boot . . .

Monday, 14th: How consoling to find the boys frank and outspoken with the "Kind Master"!: "When must we have you for arithmetic, Father?" said Geoff Hughes to Fr. Hehir this morning. Father Hehir sympathetically replied that the necessity would arise at 12.5. Geoff looked quite well at 1 p.m.

Tuesday 15th: "Je fuss, too fuss, il futt, noo fewmes, voo fewtes, ils fewrent". No—these are not the latest cat-calls, as you might suspect. They were thrown at a Master this morning in response to request for the "Past definite of 'Etre'." We live and (let us hope) learn. In the meantime let us hope the French Consul doesn't hear about it.

Wednesday, 16th: The launch from Rose Bay brings its human cargo right on time every morning. About a dozen travel that way now. When or if it starts to break down we expect the number of passengers to increase by leaps and bounds!

The Annual Boys' Retreat began this evening after Prayers. Father Costelloe, S.J., is conducting it. Pat Gillespie, the Bell-ringer, will have to work overtime, but he has the consolation of being able to make heaps of noise and get away with it, despite the universal silence.

Thursday, 17th: First day of Retreat. The silence was positively overwhelming. There were only two class periods—one in the morning and one in the afternoon. "How is the periphrastic tense in an indirect question found?" "I'm on Retreat, please, Father." A question like that would disturb anyone.

Ewald Uechtritz and Alf return from the tropical isles.

Friday, 18th: Second day's silence. Heroic efforts plainly visible and even audible! John D'Arcy suggested in class that the Latin for "to Rome" was "Romano's". You should have seen Keith McManis and Eric Giblin sit up and take notice. And it wasn't love of Latin, either! They'll probably be **talking** about it to-morrow.

A learned French student in 1st Certificate translated "gare à vous" as: "you can have the railway station." He can have his translation too. No one else will need it.

Saturday, 19th: We emerge from the shadows of Retreat into the sunshine of ordinary cackle. And cackle it was from breakfast till tea. And talking of meals, there were a few duck-eggs about too, in between, as we had our first competition matches, after very little practice, with S.J.C. (See cricket).

It was reported that Charlie Burfitt was developing a taste for "Hamburgers" until one of them suddenly stood up and bit him. This

must have been the Alsatian variety. Anyhow Charlie is back to ordinary hot-dogs now. They only bark.

Sunday, 20th: "I didn't know they would let you do servile work on a Sunday," said John McPhee when he heard the bell go for morning study to-day. Why didn't his cousin Brian break him in to these shocks before school began? It must have been because hard study was Brian's form of relaxation!

The Rowers put in a petition for more steak because "they become hungry about tea-time." Turned down because Charlie Leahy wasn't hungry enough even to come to tea! (But if the Minister had only seen Charlie "having a snack" during the afternoon he might have understood.)

Monday, 21st: We were shocked beyond measure this morning to hear of the untimely death of Charlie ("Tug") Morrissey ('15-'22). From his first day at Riverview until his public "send-off" in 1922 he was a universal favorite. He will be affectionately remembered, not only by his Riverview contemporaries, but by many "boys" of the other G.P.S. who played and rowed against him years ago. (See obituary).

Tuesday, 22nd: Peter Larbelestier seemed quite amused when he found Bryan McKay reading "The Escape of Tarzan." However (says our reporter) he may only have been laughing at one of Bob Barry's 1937 jokes. (Does it take that long to see them?—Ed.).

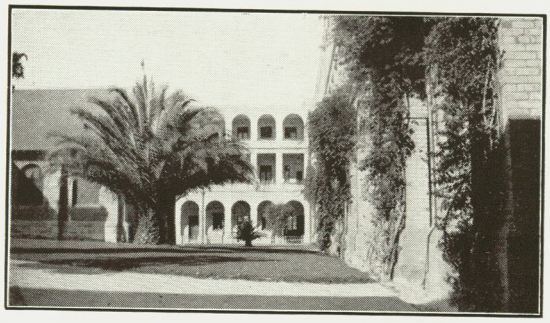
Owen Mortimer: "Oh, I've just been struck by an idea" "Ridiculous!" said Thomas D'Arcy Francis Burke, "If an idea struck you it would bowl you over!" No doubt Tom, who is no Hercules, was speaking from experience.

Wednesday, 23rd: John Trainor (they say) has just formed a "Weak Joke Club"—announcing himself as president. Any joke with a point sharper than the back of a bus is barred. Max O'Mara, M.F.P. (Master of Feeble Punning) is the vice-president. D'Arcy Foy, whose chief joke is said to be his face, is another active member. Aspiring members (on probation) include D'Arcy Ryan, John Carey, Gerald Szarka and John O'Riordan.

Thursday, 24th: Last night Ian Hollingdale, Pat Gillespie and Bill Ledden developed an unquenchable thirst for Ipana Toothpaste. The trouble was that they thought others did not appreciate it sufficiently, and proceeded, in the dark hours, to give them some. Bill Ledden—a newcomer with years of experience behind him, is said to have shown remarkable technique. The fly in the ointment—or rather, in the toothpaste, was that the First Prefect's technique this evening was also remarkable. Like the scorpion—the sting was in the tail.

Friday, 25th: R.K. Master: "What are the Sacraments of the dead?" "Holy Orders and Matrimony, sir," said Jack Coughlan. Some of the Fathers seem very much alive, anyway. All we can say about the others is: Cheer up, you married couples.

Tom Hughes has a cold. He was seen laughing all over his face in front of Kevin Walsh. Now Kevin Walsh has a cold. Is this



LOOKING ACROSS THE QUADRANGLE.
Photo P. Kearins.

what is known as an "infectious laugh"? (Ask D'Arcy Ryan. He always carries a mirror about with him — so that when he's feeling gloomy . . . .)

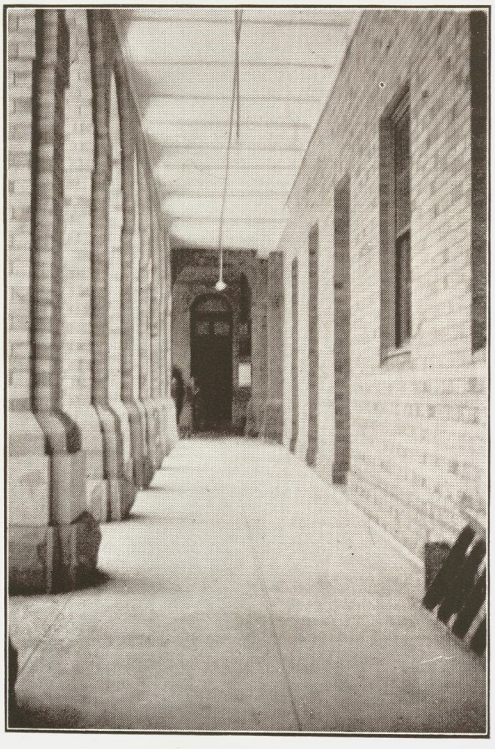
Saturday, 26th: Matches, at home and away, from about 11 a.m. onwards (see cricket). John O'Riordan showed First Division to-day how to "swing it," with his newly acquired saxophone. A few more days of this and he'll be swinging, all right — from a tree. The rowers are hard at it. "Gee, Father, I'm losing ounces every day; when do we get rowers' steak?" This must have been a mistake.

Sunday, 27th: A match to-day against Jimmy Sullivan's team proved highly interesting, especially when the last man was in. Eric was bowling; the scores were exactly even, 158 each: Dr. Rupert Sheldon carried his team to success by scoring the one necessary run, though he "went" next ball.

No pictures to-night; this is good news for Bill Jones, who says he "prefers silent talkies," for there won't be a sound at to-night's programme. John O'Riordan said sarcastically

that Bill was only parading his "illiteration." Is that an insult or a misprint?

Monday, 28th: Peter Patrick Pinney, since he passed the Intermediate, is becoming insufferable. "The poetry of that time," he said in class to-day, "was written by the poets of that time, and they wrote it in the form of prose." The rest of the class held that it wasn't and they didn't. Ian Morrison's vivid imagination got going too: "They passed a woman," he wrote, "with a tattered dress with blue and white spots on the concrete road." If this colour



VERANDAH OF NEW BUILDING.

Photo R. Maclurcan.

scheme is adopted generally on our roads, no one will be safe driving a car. Everyone will get out to do the cross-word puzzle.

MARCH

Tuesday, 1st: (Shrove Tuesday: Half-holiday.)

"Why didn't you do your exercise, Tom?" Tom Anderson: "I was indisposed, sir." Well, aren't we all? If Peter Stevens hears of this, he'll become a chronic case.

John O'Riordan insisted on translating the author, and then read the description of a boat "entering the Marseillaise." No doubt the town band was on the wharf playing the "Marseilles." Too much mayonnaise, perhaps.

Wednesday, 2nd: An admirer, to Bill Herlihy: "Do you know, Bill, you look rather like John Burke." Bill was horror-stricken for a moment, and then an idea struck him: "Well, I hope it isn't true," he said, "but anyway, what does it matter so long as I feel well?"

Tom Burke explains that "a compromise is an agreement whereby two people get what neither of them want." What about the master, the boy and the penals?

Thursday, 3rd: "Peter," said the enquiring master, "how big were galleons?" "Oh," said Peter O'Connell, "about two pints, sir."

"Physical Culture at 4 p.m.," said the notice board. "I'm going to town," said J.P. "I'm going to cricket," said each of the team. "I'm going to Hon. English class," said the bright lights. "Oh, well," said the remaining boy, "I suppose I'll go to physical jerks." (An extract from a jerks-hater's diary.)

Friday, 4th: "A pessimist," says John Carey, "is a man who uses both a belt and a pair of braces." Are we to conclude from this that an optimist is one who uses neither? If so we have noticed very few optimists about.

Tom Hughes and Ian Hollingdale agreed to differ over three rounds in the Second Division ring to-night. After a very willing go, I.H. got the points verdict. Both faces closed for alterations and repairs.

George Wootten was asked by an innocent scorer if he spelt his name "Wotan." "Gee," said George, "do you think I'm a racehorse?"

Saturday, 5th: That Grammar A class, year by year, seems to include most of the originality of the House. "To make a barometer, "wrote one, "you take a glass tube and fill it with mercery." A great chance for the "old-clo" dealers.

Competition match with S.H.S. The seconds, under 15, under 16, under 12, and under 13 teams were also hard at it most of the day.

The Rowers merely rowed a matter of eight miles this afternoon. All in the day's work for them. We should have mentioned before that the Rowing Club's officials this year are: C. Leahy (capt.), K. Morgan (vice-capt.) and J. Payten. We wish those patient workers—the "silent service" — even more success than they deserve (and that's saying something).

Sunday, 6th: Our first Home Sunday this year. We found that all the new boys thoroughly knew the ropes and disappeared after breakfast just as quickly as the rest. The Rowers only, and a few Third Divisioners (peanut variety) remained on the premises.

Pictures at night made a nice finish to a day already full.

Monday, 7th:

"In my school days, when I had lost one shaft,
I shot an arrow of the self-same flight
The self-same way, with more advised watch,
To find his fellow forth;"

(Merchant of Venice.)

A II. Inter. comment on the above: "Bassanio says that in his school days, he shot a fellow with an arrow." In our days, of course, we use catapults. Not so conspicuous in class or study.

Tuesday, 8th: Fergus Downes was umpiring (under protest). The bails went off. "Howz'at, Ferg?" shouted the wicket-keeper. "Oh, fine thanks," smiled Fergus, politely. "How's yourself?" As well as can be expected!

Tom Burke felt like the proverbial "threepenny bit" when, as he was giving a life-like imitation of a certain master, he was tapped on the shoulder and a voice said: "I don't do it that way, Tom; I hold my hands higher up."

Wednesday, 9th: Thus ran the French author: "Il montra un sachet en peau de caribou qu' il avait caché sous les convertures." Phil Kearins brought the house down with his translation: "He showed a bag in the skin of a caribou which he had hidden under the blankets." Some blankets.

Mr. Lachal, who left us last year and is now doing his theological course at Naples, Italy, wrote recently and mentioned that he had a letter from a Riverview boy asking if he had yet seen **Pompey!** Mr. Lachal has been down the crater of Vesuvius, but assures us that Pompey wasn't about. He must be dead.

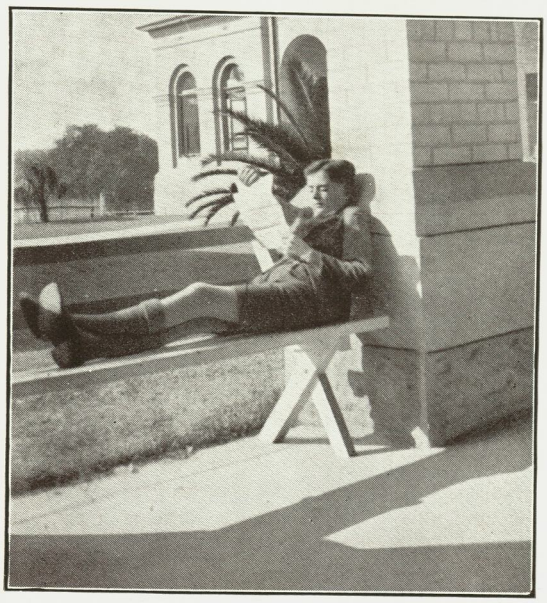
Thursday, 10th: "What an exercise, John! Crammed with howlers!" (John Carey): "Well, I did it, anyhow." That's just our complaint; it was done "anyhow."

Extract from X.Y.Z's (Gram. A) essay: "For advertising K.B. Lager, they make the shape of a bottle and a glass with the shape of a man pouring it into it and the electricity shows up the bottle and the man and then it running into the glass." As the small boy on the tram said — Why?

Friday, 11th: Cox of the Four, turning on the river: "Pull her round, bow side!" John Charters: "Both of us?" (This does not mean that John occupies two seats.)

The programme for the swimming carnival for St. Patrick's Day was posted this morning. Among the events is the under-water swimming race. "No use swimming against Tony d'Apice," said Frank Slocum. "He'll swim till he gets barnacles."

Martin Chan, a Rabaul representative, has invented a new game called: "I tell you; you tell me." The game consists in asking



JIM STENMARK RELAXES.

Photo P. Kearins.

the other fellow to prove a geometrical problem, backwards and forwards till one drops out. Spiteful observers say Mr. Crowley started this. So writes a reporter, one John Finn. If he only knew, such mutual interchange of knowledge began in the first school opened in the Ark, after the Deluge.

Saturday, 12th: Competition Match v. S.H.S. concluded. (See cricket.) A squad of a hundred or so represented Riverview at the St. Patrick's Day Procession in town — and according to many "outside" reports, "represented" very well. An early bed took the sting out of their feet.

Phil Kearins, Bill Farrell, Bill Prior (our 1937 stand-by) and many others are, we rejoice

to say, getting busy with their cameras. The Editor "dips his lid" to them.

Sunday, 13th: Congratulations to Geoff McDonald on being awarded the Freehill Scholarship at St. John's College. We understand that he, Dexter Giblin and Bill O'Neill (Q.) sang their way into "fresherdom" this evening at the same college. Sorry we weren't there to hear them—or are we?

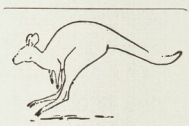
The Old Boys' Cricket Match against the College was played here to-day. Jimmy Sullivan, Alan Davis and Peter Cahill particularly distinguished themselves. (See O.I.U. notes.)

Tuesday, 15th: With an indefinable, but very present "lilt," came the combined odours of Eau de Cologne and chlorine down the Study this morning. A flapping moth swooped down from the ceiling and passing over Bob Barry's head dropped — dead. It seems that, "times being hard," Bob has been making his own hair-oil. We suggest that he experiments on guinea pigs, outside the study!

"Something wrong somewhere," thought Jack Collins when, in the Pious Library, next to the







O.I.U. v. S.I.C. — MARCH 13th.
Some of the players.

Photo W. Prior.

There were large numbers of visitors at the college to-day. One of them happened on John Trainor and asked him the way to Second Field. "It's over there," said Johnny, with a vague gesture embracing all points of the compass. "Where?" said the visitor. "Up there, down there, over here, or straight ahead?" After a moment's thought, John brightly replied: "Yes, I think it is." (We noticed one visitor looking rather scared!)

Monday, 14th: The Second Division wireless broke down on Saturday. A faulty connection? No sir! In the middle of the "Toreador" song, there was a scuffle and a shuffle, and in walked those musical song-birds D'Arcy Foy, Tom Burke and Gerald Szarka, joining in the chorus with great (dis)-gusto. The wireless gave a feeble moan and petered out. The First Division apparatus (of heavier build) is standing up gallantly to the competition of John Finn, R. Barry and G. O'Shaughnessy.

"Life of Cardinal Newman," he discovered a "True Detective." No doubt this "Warden" Barry (again) got his titles mixed.

Wednesday, 16th: Fergus Downes to the barber: "Cut my hair back a little and make me look as if I had a high forehead." Knowing Fergus as we do, we should still say that appearances would be deceptive.

Owen Mortimer passing by, "stopped" a passing cricket ball with his head. "Gosh! You've got a lump as big as an egg," said a sympathetic friend. "Well," said Owen, holding his head together, "it must have been a pretty big chook that laid it."

Thursday, 17th: St. Patrick's day. A high tide and perfect weather largely contributed to the success of a swimming carnival in the school baths this morning. About twenty-two events, covering all Divisions, were put through

before 1 p.m.: A most successful revival. Peter O'Connell's "collapse" off the end of the board was most popular, and drew several "encores." We did not see Tony d'Apice there, but, of course, he may have been swimming under water all the time. No effort for him.

The traditional St. Patrick's Day Dinner took place at 1.30 p.m. Some Third Divisioners were "sniffing" round the Refectory half-an-hour before that. The traditional "Coma" too, seemed to pervade the school during the afternoon. When Second and Third Division are content to "lie around" you can bet your boots the dinner was a good one. About 4.30 p.m. they woke up and "staged" a paper-chase each. Yes—"staged" is the word.

Friday, 18th: "Verily, 'twas a morning after the night before," says a reporter. Yesterday having been a holiday with a Sunday "flair" about it, John McDermott wasn't the only one who thought it was Monday and went down after class to get togged for Physical Culture.

"Debate or Study" was the option for First Division to-night. "Debate or not debate," quoth Peter Larbalestier. The debate won. George Wootten, Jim L'Estrange and the same Peter L., much impressed by their forceful arguments. Bob Barry also tickled the humour of a critical "House." No effort for Bob.

Saturday, 19th: Firsts, Seconds, Thirds, Fourths, Fifths, Sixths and Sevenths played matches to-day — all with Shore, except the Fifths, who tackled St. Aloysius' College. (See cricket.) The few remaining boys nearly got cross-eyed trying to see all matches at once. The Rowers, of course—well, they had their usual "constitutional" over about ten miles!

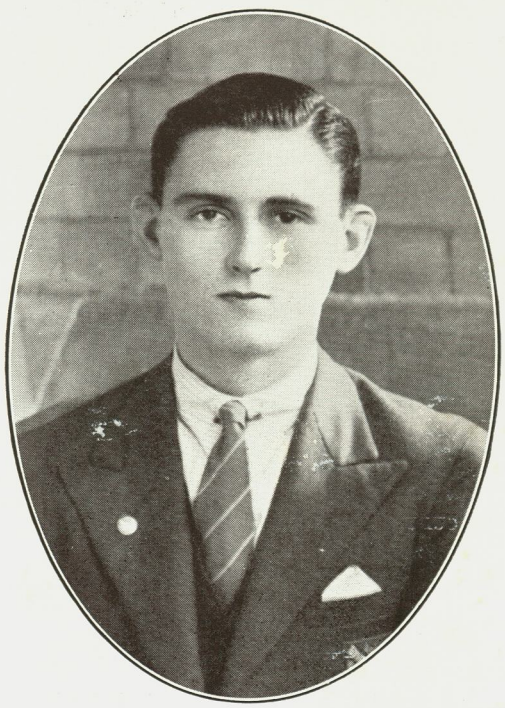
John O'Riordan, self-appointed Poet Laureate of First Division produced his first "work" to-day:—"The Seeding of the Eight" (a satire on "Bayley" Paten's return to the boat. "If Bayley rows, then someone goes," ran the first line. "Between his saxophone, his poetry and his grin," says our reporter, "we shall not be surprised if John is forcibly eliminated one of these days."

Sunday, 20th: Geoff Hughes' explanation of his sore foot: He was pushed into the middle of the baths during Thursday's carnival—and bitten by an oyster. He was probably only kicked by D'Arcy Ryan (now known in swimming circles as a "Man o' War").

"Life isn't all milk and honey," sighed Alf Dearn when unavoidably late for tea. We understand that on this occasion it was hardly even bread and butter for Alf, whose neighbours "thought he wasn't coming," and acted accordingly. However, Alf is rarely caught twice in matters of this kind.

Monday, 21st: We have been asked to enquire of Paul Stevens what the water is like on the Parramatta. "He should know after Saturday's ducking." The scenery was attractive, they say — but we didn't ask Paul. No good anyhow.

John O'Riordan, asked the reason for the dazzling shine on his boots, replied: "Well, if I can't shine at one end I may as well shine at the other." Speaking of feet, Bill Prior is credited with this: "A pedestrian is a man with a small car and several grown-up daughters." If Bill thought that one out he should have no trouble with his Leaving Exam.



JOHN FINN.
(1st Division "Jotter.")

Tuesday, 22nd: Marbles are "in." You can't walk in III. Division precincts without tripping over the intellectuals on their knees, staring at the ground and uttering strange, vicious ejaculations that seem to have a meaning, but which have changed since our day. When a favourite marble wickedly drops on the

Study floor, however, and noisily rolls about twenty yards, you have one reason why some Prefects die young!

Brother Johnson is accused of this: Finding a pencil outside his tuck-shop, he remarked that you can lead a horse to the water and that even a pencil must also be lead—but as John Carey is the accuser, we don't quite know what to think.

Wednesday, 23rd: "Give me the name of a prominent modern novelist, John D'Arcy." "Edgar Wallace, sir!" A novel answer to a novel question.

Messrs. Pierre Donaldson and Jack Coughlan settled an argument in First Division in the time-honoured way. Promoter Barry, who introduced the boxers, was given a great reception (of catcalls and hoots). Pierre Donaldson, who packs an unexpected punch, got the verdict.

"How did the Captain die?" asked the Master, discussing the English text in class. "Well, sir," said Bill Prior, "he was sort of playing his violin when he got a fit and died." We recommend Brian O'Neill to take a note of this, before it's too late—especially of the "sort of."

Thursday, 24th: "Father Minister has offered the First Eleven steak, ice-cream and cake for an outright win," says our reporter. The Eleven consider that such an offer would never be made if the "donor" didn't feel quite "safe." But wait.

"How was it," asked the Master, "that Ben Johnson had such constructive skill?" Peter Pinney (never at a loss): "Because he was a bricklayer, sir." Sure enough, he was.

Friday, 25th: Jack Dempsey (III. Div.) is evidently out to clear up his Dad's (Victor, '15-'18) records at cricket. He made 101 not out to-day, and looked just in form for another century if there had been time.

Jim L'Estrange, they say, has already started work on his (Brendan Lane Mullins) prize poem. Our reporter describes it as an unheroic triplet known as the L'Estrangian Stanza, based on Gray's Elegy, with a "soupçon" of a satire on Pope's translation of the Iliad. You may (or may not) find it among the advertisements. If not, blame the censor. Don't blame Jim. He can't help it.

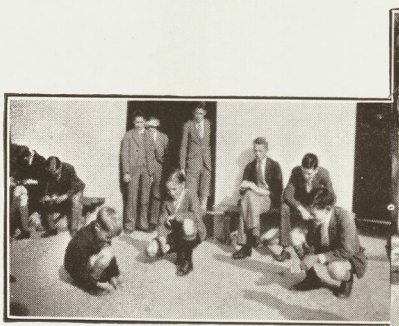
Saturday, 26th: As last week, every team in the House from Firsts to Sevenths played its match to-day. Congratulations to the first Eleven on their narrow victory over Shore, and in particular to Ewald Uechtritz for his fine batting and bowling performances. (See cricket.) Fr. McKillop looking haggard and drawn. He has been forcibly reminded of his challenge on Thursday last. The Eleven are all purring.

High-light of the week: Gregory Yum carrying Owen Mortimer to bed and tucking him in.

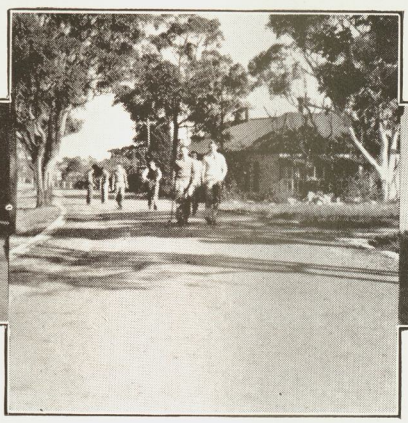
Sunday, 27th: The Eight did much hard work to-day, morning and afternoon. Laurie Raper, their painstaking coach, is very pleased with their form—so, aren't we all?

"Herb" Naughton stuck to his wicket like a man in an under 15 match this afternoon, and "mowed" down four after four until he reached the 30's. Jim Stenmark played a very convincing innings too. (See cricket.)

A talkie programme after Chapel helped con-



PETER CURTIS HAS HIS SHOT.
Photos



"THE GOLFERS' RETURN."



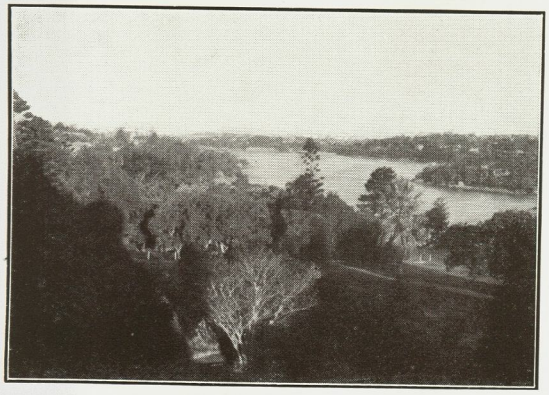
BEAUTY PARADE.
W. Prior and P. Kearins.

siderably to soften the prospect of "Monday morning" (in the offing).

John Carey needs investigation. "Please, Father, can I have a look for the whatsthis in the wheresit." Feeling numb in face of this onslaught, what could we say but "Yes"? We hope he found it — or them, and there.

Monday, 28th: Peter Pinney protests that he always makes a rough copy of his Latin exercise. The Rector is reported to have asked why Peter always gives it to him. The answer to this was not recorded. "Geoff Liggins," adds the reporter, "writes a rough copy too; he writes it in the bus." This we simply refuse to believe.

In case you don't know what a "void contract" is, Peter Bowen informs us that "it is



FROM A CLASS-ROOM WINDOW LOOKING DOWN THE LANE COVE.

Photo W. Prior

when a man nullifies his partner." Who would be a partner in face of such a possibility?

Tuesday: 29th: Peter Dearn is certainly an optimist. Falling down the stairs leading from the Study, he passed Max O'Mara on the third step from the top. Smiling cheerfully he called out: "I'm all right so far!" He was less well when he reached the bottom.

The Master suddenly asked Neil O'Neill a question in class, and greatly to his surprise got a prompt and correct answer. "You must be reading it off the book," suggested the Master. "No; Father!" came back. N . . . — and then, as an after-thought, "I can't find the place!"

Wednesday, 30th: This week's question (to which we never expect an answer):—What did Thomas D'Arcy Burke (President of the Sodality) say when someone jerked his chair from under him in the Ref? "Whatever it was," adds our news-hawk (D.R.), "it blew everything off the table and singed the table-cloth all up one side." We think it time that we examined the credentials of our reporters.—Ed.

John McDermott says that "blowing your own trumpet" means blowing your nose. For caustic comment on this, first prize and the biscuit go to Tony Wawn, who said that J. McD. must be twins, because no one boy could be so stupid.

Thursday, 31st: "Give me the Past Definite of 'donner,' " said the Master. Phil Kearins started off with the Present Indicative, and when stopped and asked what he was giving, said, "Present Subjunctive." Phil was allowed to sit down and rest. It must have been the weather.

D'Arcy Foy told Tom Hughes that he had a funny dream last night. He dreamt that Father X.Y.Z. (whose singing days ended abruptly about 30 years ago) "was bellowing the 'Toreador' in the Chapel, to the accompaniment of Tom Burke, who was playing the organ." "Funny" dream about describes it. Less pickles at night D'Arcy.

APRIL

Friday, 1st: A rather mild April Fool's Day. "With the exception of three masters narrowly escaping drawing pins in class, a bucket of water over the billiard-room door and Bill Gunning getting his fingers caught in a mouse-trap, things were easy."

"We should like to know," writes John Carey, "why the bell was a minute late this morning." Fortunately, we can tell him: John Carey (celebrating his birthday?) tied up the tongue out of the "ringer's" reach.

Bob Barry got going early in 1st Div. "Look," he said, "You've got a hole in your sock." "Yes," replied the "victim," "quite right; I didn't think it could be noticed,"—which temporarily took the wind out of Bob's sails.

Peter Pinney's knees creak when he bends, he says. Some of his victims may now hear him coming.

Saturday, 2nd: Jim Seto, returning from town, was asked if he had seen the "Empress of Britain." "Oh, yeth!" lisped Jim. "What was it like?" "Oh very, very, big." "Very very big, was it?" "Not very big," said Jim. Well, we ask you, where are we?

Essay: "How to Spend a Wet Day." Extract: "Read: If you like a story about pioneers and



THE SHADOWS GATHER ON BURNS BAY.

Photo "Melba" Studios.

Indians, I recommend those written by Elias." "Pioneers" seems fairly accurate, anyway, whatever about Indians. We are also pleased to know that Gram. A (of course!) are reading the Bible.

Nearly all the teams in the House had matches to-day, morning and afternoon—mainly with King's. (See cricket). Doug McKay's generalship of the Fifths was masterly!

Sunday, 3rd: Home Sunday. Express exit; unbelievable silence. The Rowers, perforce, made Riverview a "home from home" and answered the call of the coach with hard and very satisfactory work, morning and afternoon. The new boats presented to us by Mr. Quarrell have been voted "the last word."

Monday, 4th: "This getting wet," writes a budding essayist, "sometimes causes pneumonia, and that usually means death, or losing a lung, which is not so pleasant." Some people have queer preferences. Isn't it better to be without a lung for a few years than dead for the rest of your life?

"The critical temperature of water is 365 degrees C.," said the helpful Master, "just the number of days in a year." Geoff O'Shaughnessy couldn't resist suggesting: "What happens in a leap year, Father?" We should say the Master's temperature leaped to 366 degrees and the atmosphere became critical.

Tuesday, 5th: Johnny Trainor was discussing art with some of the "high-brows" this afternoon: "Oh, yes," he said, "people pay enormous prices for Remnants." "For remnants of what?" asked someone. "For Remnants—you know — pictures by Remnants," said Johnny Rembrandt must have heaved under his tombstone.

The dormitory shuddered, the beds rattled; there was a noise as of someone sawing metal and filing nails. The timid ones began to take measures for self-defence in view of a possible raid. But it was only Owen Mortimer snoring. "Size and noise are not always related," says our reporter.

Wednesday, 6th: Thus ran the French author: " . . . Ce soupcon se changea en certitude quand il entendit le bruit qu' ils faisaient en déposant la civière." Jim O'Riordan caused a lot of amusement when he translated: "This suspicion changed into certainty when he heard the noise they made putting down the **bier.**" We'll have to watch this First Certificate Class!

Max O'Mara indignantly denied that he was eating in class: "I was only waggling my jaws," he said. Sharpening his molars for the next meal, probably.

Thursday, 7th: When Tony Wawn starts talking in class, between yawns, of "the sound of his step when standing easy," we know the Easter holidays are drawing near. Paul Stevens started a diet of brown onions. "Boo-hoo" came a general sob from the Rowers' table; "don't bring them in any more." "But they make me fat," pleaded Paul. In that case, Paul can have his meals in the local bush.

Friday, 8th: We have learnt from Gerald Szarka never to try and be indignant while eating cake. **He** tried to-day, with disastrous results (a) to the cake, (b) to himself and (c) to the assembled audience.

"Take penals" said the Master; "I know I've said that a couple of times already, but this time I mean it." Ian Hollingdale doesn't intend to do any more penals until he has been told three times.

Final practice in Second and Third Divisions for to-morrow's regatta. John O'Riordan, coach and stroke of the Third Four says he and his men are always at the top of their form, and (with a fair start), will row anyone over half a mile.

Saturday, 9th: The 52nd Annual Regatta took place this afternoon. The rain rather spoilt the afternoon's enjoyment for the very large number of visitors who came. Congratulations to Sydney High School whose rowing in the Senior Eights' Race (which they won) was so impressive. (See Rowing). Paul Stevens' dive from the bow seat, after a crab, was the neatest thing seen for years. (He caught the crab too, if you know what we mean.)

Sunday, 10th: A rainy day enabled us to rest after yesterday's strenuous rowing. We were very pleased to see our old friend Jacky Leese ('14-'20) on the premises to-day. It was years since we had met him, and he has promised to come again — soon.

In the Second Division Debate last Friday night, Gerald Szarka got so worked up that he referred forcibly to the "Mighty Szarka." He

protests that he said "Sarakoff," but nobody seems to believe him. Why protest, anyhow? Our Szarka is making history too.

We had an interesting lecture in the Hall to-night by Father Beechmans, S.J., on the Java missions. Immensely appreciated.

Monday, 11th: We hear that Thomas Patrick Francis D'Arcy Burke (all that) is going to write a poem on a thrilling incident—to wit, the "Trial of Orestes from the Eumenides of Aeschylus." Won't Fergus Downes have great reading?

Bert Rygate, describing the tournaments of old, writes: ". . . and from the other end came his opponent, mounted on a big black **hose.**" In other words, it sometimes took the Fire Brigade to put them out. "Them were the days." Bill Hallam, on the same topic, said that "the winner had the privilege of **meating** a lovely lady." Mince-meating, no doubt. Pretty rough on the ladies.

Tuesday, 12th: An aeroplane hummed loudly above the College. Marcus McAuliffe couldn't resist it. "Marcus," complained the Master, "Will you turn round; you're air-minded enough without that."

"What were Messrs. Barry, Payten, Morgan and Stevens doing round the wireless at a late hour last night?" Thus ran the query. But in the morning we heard these boxing enthusiasts discussing the relative merits of "right uppercuts," "rips to the body" and so on — so the mystery was solved.

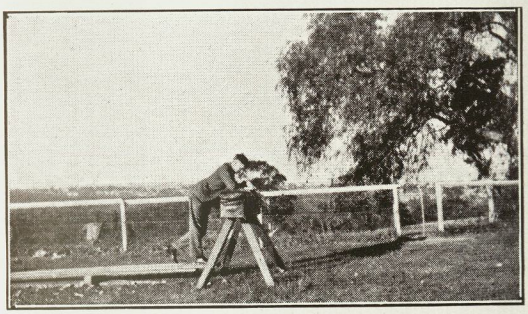
Wednesday, 13th: The lyric tenors, basses, baritones and contraltos of First and Second Divisions let go to-day at a choir-practice for the Holy Week ceremonies. Jim L'Estrange says he sings like the "Comedy-Harmonists." The "comedy" part is right, anyway. We were close to John Finn one day, and we should say that **he** sings "like nothing on earth." That doesn't mean that it was heavenly, though!

John O'Riordan says that the word "disappearing" means "evaporating." In that case, John will always be with us.

Thursday, 14th: (Holy Thursday.) The Holy Week ceremonies were well carried out by all concerned, including the boys, who sang the Mass. Incidentally, we missed the first two class periods. This probably added enthusiasm to the volume of sound!

To-day "Poor old City," crashed badly in a Second Division match. "Country" went round with their chests out till news trickled down from Third Field. There it was a case of "Poor old Country." Each side is saying: "Wait till third term."

Friday, 15th: The usual ceremonies in the morning left much less time for class. Eric Giblin, however, must have felt the strain, as this brief conversation in Second Certificate Class shows: "Father, here is the exercise I didn't do." "Well, where is the one you did do?" "This is the one I did." "Then why say you didn't do it?" "Well I did it because I didn't do it." The Master hopes to recover to-morrow.



THE VAULTING HORSE IS OF SOME USE!
Photo P. Kearins.

We did a certain amount of light packing this afternoon in view of to-morrow morning's "exit." A few lucky ones "exited" to-day, but being "long-distance" ones, they have our sympathy.

Saturday, 16th: Complete "disappearance act" after breakfast. The numbers at the Show and "Wirth's" will be considerably increased. A gorgeous day made a fitting start to the Easter holidays. Some of the Rowers, of course . . . . but we spare the feeling of these much-tried men. The Xavier Eleven arrived this evening for the annual X.C.—S.I.C. match over Easter.

Sunday and Monday, 17th and 18th: The match proved very interesting in each innings and Xavier "got the verdict" by 26 runs. (See Cricket.) Many Old Boys of fairly recent date came up to see us to-day. The Editorial "we" also collected quite a few items for the O.B. columns.

Tuesday, 19th: Peace, perfect peace, until 9 p.m., when the corridors rang once more. However sad we feel at ending our short Easter holiday, we have the consolation of seeing the end of the term just over the near horizon.

Wednesday, 20th: Business as usual—well not quite as usual—but we did our best to look as if we meant it! The goal-posts are up and cricket is dead. Footballs flying round every corner. Alf Dearn in his element.

John Clouston has been reading a lot of Wodehouse during the holidays and a recent essay of his (unpublished) on the "Merchant of Venice" ran thus:—"As Shylock oozed in, Gratiano trickled out. Antonio coughed — a low bleating cough like a sheep whose Adam's apple has slipped a cog, and then said: 'What ho! Shylock, what-oh! What-oh, what-oh!'" We understand that John has now torn it up.

Thursday, 21st: Some intellectuals in Second Division were discussing nasty accidents. "When I was very little," said Lionel Carroll, "I fell down a flight of seven stairs, and landed flat on my face." Voice from the end of the bench (D'Arcy Ryan very probably): "Oh—so **that's** what happened to it!"

Peter O'Connell and Frank Slocum were in the midst of a deep conversation, when Peter suddenly asked: "What are you taking up when you leave school, Frank?" "Oh, pharmacy, I suppose, like my brother." "Dairy farming, or what, Frank?" said Peter. "What" we should say.

Friday, 22nd: Third Division debated to-night that "Aeroplanes Are Not An Asset To Civilisation." Peter Anderson began his speech with: "Reverend Fathers, **ladies** and gentlemen." This nearly caused a riot, but Peter explained that "he only meant "one or two." This nearly caused another riot. (See Debating.)

To-day we welcomed our latest recruits from Hong Kong in the persons of Bruno, Manuel and Denis da Roza. We wish them a long and happy stay at Riverview.

Saturday, 23rd: A "battle of giants" took place to-day between the "Sevenths" and a Second Division fifteen. Weight told in the end, however, and Second Division won both game and argument. Kevin Walshe's play with the backs was very **striking.** (He was really a forward, but no one seemed to mind.) Eddie Bergin (Third Division) by the way, scored the first try of the 1938 season.

High-light of the week: Tom Burke doing a "rhumba" in the shower room, with an interested Division Master behind him, watching.



CHRISTENING OF THE BOATS BY Mrs. QUARRELL — APRIL 24th.

Photo G. F. Hughes.

Bruce Spencer, asked for an example of courage, produced this: "As courageous as a man who feeds a bull wearing a red sweater." We've heard of "pink snakes," but a bull in a red sweater leaves us speechless. Of course B.S. didn't mean it that way, but there you are!

Sunday, 24th: There was an interesting ceremony at the Boat-shed to-day when Mrs. Quarrell christened the new Eight and Four which have been presented to the College by her husband. Cameras clicked and the enthusiastic cheers of the assembled School and visitors were evidence, if evidence were needed, that Mr. Quarrell's gift was thoroughly appreciated.

Third Division again challenged yesterday's Second Division team this morning, and once more "bit the dust" (by one point only, though). The pace was fast and furious. The umpire went to bed after the match!

Monday 25th: (Anzac Day.) We finished class at 10.35 a.m. The whole School assembled in the Chapel and recited the Rosary for the



ABOUT TO START FOR PENRITH.
Photo E. Uechtritz.

Old Boys who died at the War. Father Rector spoke briefly on the meaning of to-day's observance, and after the two minutes' silence we were free for the rest of the day. Two handsome wreaths were laid at the foot of the War Memorial on behalf of the Old Boys' Association and the Parents and Friends' Association.

Tuesday, 26th: The Annual Dinner of the Old Boys' Association took place this evening at the Automobile Club. We were very pleased to have Jean Hagen (Noumea) with us.

"Unravelling his moustache," said Peter Pinney translating the French author, "he made a wick of it." Thrilling yarn, all right, this author, especially when Peter gets loose on it.

We said good-bye to-day to Mr. Gleeson, S.J., who has gone to join the staff of the new Jesuit College in Western Australia. Our best wishes go with him. He will be missed at Riverview.

Wednesday, 27th: The Eight seem to have made great progress of late and to have just about reached the top of their form. Laurie Raper ('22), their coach, is well pleased with their work. Mr. N. D. Evans too, has nothing but praise for the work of his Fours. Needless to say, we wish them all the fullest success on the Nepean next Saturday. Both coaches and crews deserve it.

Thursday, 28th: The crews spent the day at Penrith getting accustomed to the course. We, at home are working up our lungs for Saturday's "barracking."

"What gender is 'bateau'?" Ted Kennedy was asked. "Feminine of course," said he. "Don't we always speak of boats as "she"? He! He! Ted.

Friday, 29th: The Master was trying to bring home a point to Neil O'Neil to-day: "Now supposing you banged your head against the wall, what would happen?" "It would fall to pieces," said Neil, modestly. The head or the wall? (Depends on the individual, as we know.—Ed.)

Owing to the Regatta to-morrow and the Home Sunday we were mostly excused from exercises to-night. Greg Yum, though, got one and waxed wroth: "If he died," said Greg, "he'd leave an exercise in his will for me!" Who can this unfeeling Master be?

Saturday, 30th: G.P.S. Regatta, Nepean River. We refer you to the Rowing Notes. Here we only remark that everyone who knew them was very pleased with our representatives, and their performances. They gave the best that was in them and did not mind at all losing to better crews.

The "double-decker" buses were crammed, and the noise from here to Penrith was well up to standard (also the noise coming back). We almost fell asleep in Chapel and we did it properly a few minutes later when Study was declared off and we "hit the hay." A great day.

MAY

Sunday, 1st: (Home Sunday.) There were no "N" cards last week, so the silence at Riverview was most conspicuous. No doubt



WAITING FOR THE BUS.
Photo E. Uechtritz.

yesterday's races are being re-rowed in many a corner to-day.

Max O'Mara took the Mosman boat from Circular Quay this evening, instead of the Lane Cove one. However, he got here eventually.

Monday, 2nd: "The morning after" a hectic week-end. We were slightly muddled in more than one class. Just listen to this, ye Latin construers of old:—"Virgis, approbante populo, caesi" means (when Dick Herlihy does it at sight): "Having been killed by a rod and by the approval of the people." Certainly, we've heard of people being "killed by kindness" and the rod, of course, suggests the same—"Spare the rod and spoil the child."

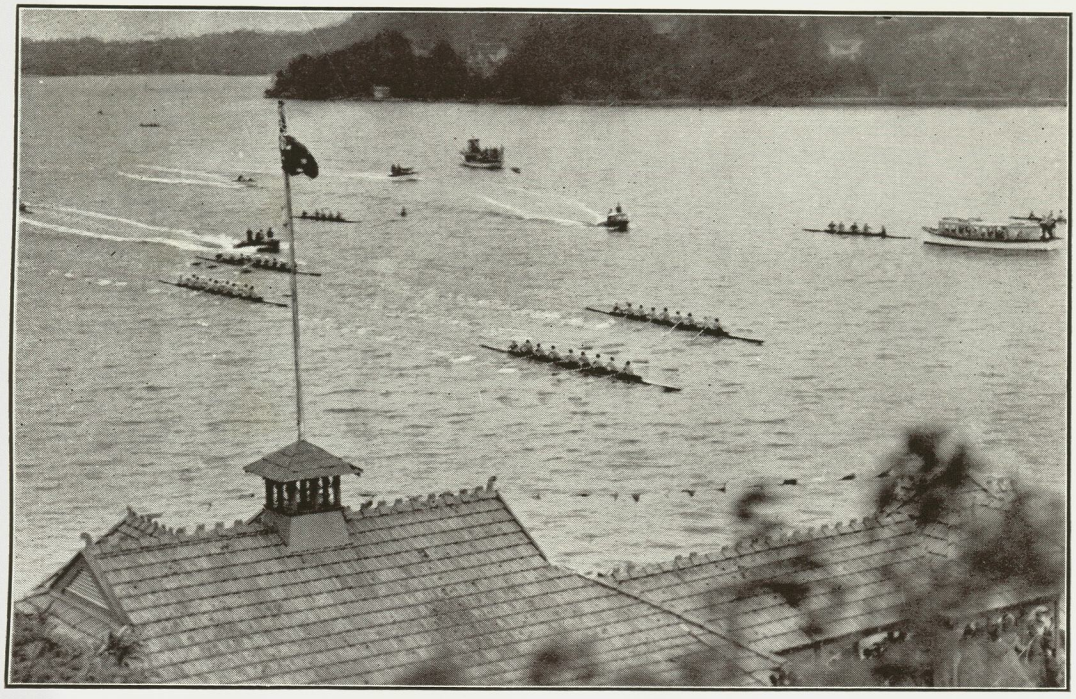
If you don't like that, take Max O'Mara's version: "Having been approbated by the people and the Virgins." Caustic virgins; old maids, probably.

Tuesday, 3rd: Bill Dawes, to the question in the R.K. Exam: "What do you mean by the spirituality of the soul?", gave us a complete and succinct answer: "It is beyond the ordinary understanding power of man."—Of one man, anyhow.

John O'Riordan stated positively in class to-day that an animal which lives both on land and in the water is a mammoth. A whale of a joke in fact.

Wednesday, 4th: One little boy apologised to the kind Master for not doing his penals, reason being that he only remembered them as he was going to bed. A real bed-time story.

We had a half-holiday to-day in honour of the Feast of St. Joseph. The one and only Bill Dawes wants all half-holidays in the morning, he says, his free periods are in the afternoon.



FINISH OF THE EIGHTS — S.I.C. REGATTA, 1938.

Photo "Melba" Studios.

Football practice this afternoon — à la Mr. Crowley—produced a lot of bruised reeds at night. Muscles out of place. Faces still intact.

Thursday, 5th: "I do know him by his gait," quoth the Shakespearean Master. "What does 'gait' mean, William?" "Oh, that's short for 'garter' in Shakespeare, sir," said Bill. "Put a sock in it" said Frank (who should have said "sloc.")

"Anyone absent, stand up," said the Master at class roll-call (i.e. D'Arcy Ryan says he did). George Cannon, who, says the same authority, was completely "absent"—in the pages of a

thriller under the desk, nearly rose to his feet. (When George has done with our reporter, after this, the latter no doubt will **prefer** to stand up!)

Friday, 6th: Myles McLachlan missed the first period this morning because, he said, he "caught the late train." When disentangled, he really meant that he missed the punctual train. N.B. The first period is Maths II. You'd never catch Myles late for the French period!

"'Ullo!" said John Carey to Tom Burke, with his best letter-box smile. "Were you presuming to address me, you benighted infant,"



NOT MUCH AVOIRDUPOIS BUT PLENTY OF LUNG POWER.

Photo E. Uechtritz.

riposted Thomas, squirting out the words like Ipana toothpaste, "because if so, you infinitesimal barbarian, I might inform you that I am definitely disinclined to be socially degraded, and moreover, I would intimate that the consonant 'h' in the word 'hullo,' is in educated circles pronounced ——" but Carey had fainted.

Saturday, 7th: Football occupied every field to-day, morning and afternoon. The Eighths, Ninths and Tenths played St. Aloysius' College. The Firsts, Seconds and Thirds had practice matches with Newington. (See Football.)

Owen Mortimer was "hearing" about a "try he scored against his own side" this morning, but human nature could only stand a certain amount: "If you continue to torment me," he said with impressive dignity, "I shall feel myself compelled to call in the aid of the all-powerful Division Prefect." So there!

Sunday, 8th: Second and Third Divisions spend half the day challenging one another to "return matches." They had two to-day, and, as each side says, "We won," we leave it at that. We would just mention in passing that Pete Stevens has a very hard head. He nearly knocked the umpire unconscious with "one in the ear" this morning. The umpire is waiting for revenge.

To-night we had the Distribution of Prizes won at the Riverview Regatta. There were many visitors, including the members of the High School Eight, the St. Joseph's College Eight, the Balmain R.C. Four, and Mr. Holden (Sydney R.C.), the winner of the Handicap Sculls. Preparatory to the prize-giving, we enjoyed an excellent talkie programme. Everything went with a swing and it was a great night. (See Rowing Notes.)

Monday, 9th: Seeing that the Term Exams. begin to-morrow, the time-honoured custom broke out as usual, **i.e.,** walking about with books under your arm. "Too late, too late, he cried in grief . . . " As "nine o'clock bed" starts to-morrow night, a few first and second divisioners anticipated it by twenty-four hours. Before long, unfortunately, they were back in the Study, though we suspect that Monsieur Barry still had his pyjamas on, under the outward and visible wrappings.

Railway certificates were being doled out by Brother Johnson, who filled in the particulars. "What class?" said he to John McConachie. "Grammar B" promptly replied John. **Some** class, too, believe us, though it mightn't satisfy the railway authorities. **They** have only first and second and the engine.

Tuesday, 10th: Exams. in earnest from 9.15 onwards. Keith McManis is already complaining that he "swotted up everything except what was on the paper." Some of the usual excerpts from the papers have come to our ears. Geoff Liggins' Latin at sight must have been interesting: "I advise the boys" (ran his translation) "that they love their masters no less than their faces." If some would only use a mirror, they'd love them even more. Brian O'Neill's version was slightly different: "I advise the teachers to love the students no less than their stup'dity. Whose stupidity please? "Ad

aram adduxit"—"he added something to my ear." (Thickness, we hope.)

Wednesday, 11th: Most of us seem to be standing the strain pretty well. We don't know how the masters are getting on. "Ethelred the Unready was called Ethelred the Unready because he was never ready for anything. He was never ready to fight his foes, and would come behind his army, instead of in front, so that when they retreated he should be leading them back to safety." (We hope the master was ready for that.)

Is this another slur on our beloved parents? —"An industrial country is one where people make their money by working in an office in a big arm-chair, smoking a pipe and having a good time. An ordinary business man would get up about eight o'clock and then go to town in a late motor car. **During the night** most men go to parties and enjoy themselves." To us it seems "easy money"—and who wouldn't be a business man?

Thursday, 12th: The last day and the last exams. The Religious Knowledge paper brought this exciting triduum to a close. To-morrow, Friday, has its consolations too, apparently: "Days of abstinence are days on which you get a limited amount of fresh meat." Even a limited amount is better than none—especially if it's fresh. But we hope this doctrine doesn't get back to the Vatican, or Rudiments A will be rubbed out!

Taxis cluttered the avenue bearing away the weeping (?) boys as fast as they could be filled (i.e. the taxis—it takes a long time to fill a boy). Silence falls on Riverview save for an occasional though futile moan escaping from the upper rooms, where exam papers are being diagnosed. Oh, well! We'll meet again for the post mortems. Cheerio!

SECOND TERM

June.

Tuesday, 7th: Once more the House resounded to the tramp of boys. With very few exceptions we were "all present and correct," several new boys also swelling the chorus. Then the bell, then Chapel, then—to sleep and to dream of late rising, breakfast in bed and all the rest, until . . .

Wednesday, 8th: We were jangled out "in the middle of the night," to face a full day of "business as usual." The masters had to put



Mr. CROWLEY GIVES US "HALF-TIME."
Photo Father McArdle

in time somehow (cynically remarks a reporter) so we were regaled with a few "post mortems" —"carry-overs," call them what you will, from our brilliant first term exams. It appears (according to Peter Hollingdale) that "the Vestal Virgins were some ladies who had a club on the Sacred Way. They had to promise that they would never desert their club; if they did, they were buried alive." A good way of keeping up financial membership. Club secretaries please note.

Thursday, 9th: Both yesterday and to-day Mr. Crowley gave the Senior Teams "some light work" on the Oval. You could hear them panting up at the College. Second and Third Divisioners simply ran their trainers to a standstill. You can't tire them. "One of the clauses usually inserted in a partnership agreement" says John McMeekin (B.P. expert), "is 'How the **Prophet** is to be divided'". If the profits are not up to expectations, he is presumably torn in small pieces.

Friday, 10th: Junior McGrath likes a good garden round his house. "A garden is a pleasure to all," he says,"young and old alike, because if visitors are coming, instead of having to go up the street to a flower-shop you may cut them in your own garden." We've heard of cutting people in the street—but why let them get as far as your garden? The answer is: Ask Junior.

This football "all of a sudden" after the holidays, is being described as the "survival of the stiffest." And we have six games to-morrow! Cheer up!

Saturday, 11th: First, Second, Thirds, Fourths, Sevenths and Eighths have matches with "Shore" to-day. (See Football Notes. Bruno da Roza,

all the way from Hong Kong, who played his first inter-school Rugby game to-day (for the Eighths) had a glorious time scoring tries. Bruno looks like a "find." In the Firsts' game Kevin Morgan made a gallant flying tackle, only to find he had got the wrong man. What did Des. say when he bit the dust?

Sunday, 12th: We had talkies to-night, the main feature being, "Let George Do It." We are still wondering why that title raised a cheer! Of course George Cannon had just returned, and George Wootten is always in the news, but . . . well, presumably it's one of those mysteries that will never be solved.

Monsieur Barry asked us innocently (?) to-day if he was right in supposing that Fr. McKillop and Fr. Costello were killing snakes on the golf-course on Friday afternoon. We can assure him he was wrong — they were playing golf.

Monday, 13th: D'Arcy Foy, asked to explain the meaning of "academic," thought he knew that one, his father being a doctor—"It's something that spreads round," he said, "and dotors can't stop it." Perhaps he was thinking of "epidemic"—who knows what goes on inside that mighty brain.

By the way, you'll be interested to learn (from Don Nolan) that "the duty of the Harbour Trust is to **drench** the Harbour." It looks wet enough for us, anyway. Don says he said "dredge."

Tuesday, 14th: Neil O'Neill can always be relied on to brighten up the class. The French Author ran thus: "Il y avait des paquets d'étiquettes . . ." and Neil ran (still faster): "There were packets of politeness . . ." (Sold in the popular sizes; large 1/-, medium 6d, small 3d.—remarks our reporter.)

What is the difference between "loose" and "lose"? asked the optimistic English Master. Doug McKay was first up: "One has one "o" and the other has two, sir." Well, well—we never noticed it before!

Wednesday, 15th: Eric Giblin was very worried during R.K. class to-day and told the Rector "he couldn't see why Marx should invent an anti-Christian doctrine and then turn round and write a Gospel." Full marks?

"If you insist on talking while stirring that beaker, you'll have to drop it," warned the Chemistry Master. But Les (Turner) would even do that to oblige any master, especially when told he'll **have** to!

Thursday, 16th: Tom Burke had a thrilling afternoon's golf. "I did a glorious drive," he said—it went well over 10 yards. Using the putter again we finally reached the fairway (it seemed a fair way too) where the hole is. The latter is far too small. It took me 15 shots to get the ball in. I did the hole in 28, and it's nearly 100 yards long. Quite good, wasn't it?" Quite.

Jim O'Riordan was asked the meaning of "ex tempore" to-day and replied: "Well, sir, I know what it is, but I can't explain it." "Well, then, give me a sentence with 'ex tempore' in it." "God made the world ex tempore," said Jim.

Friday, 17th: Supervision will have to be applied to the day boys en route to the College every morning. What do you think of this: Frank Slocum (a very innocent youth?) asked the Rector the Latin word for "low" as "none of the others doing their exercise in the bus seemed to know"!

The Debating Team (Messrs. L'Estrange, Wootten and Finn) were out this evening, having a practice debate with St. Aloysius'



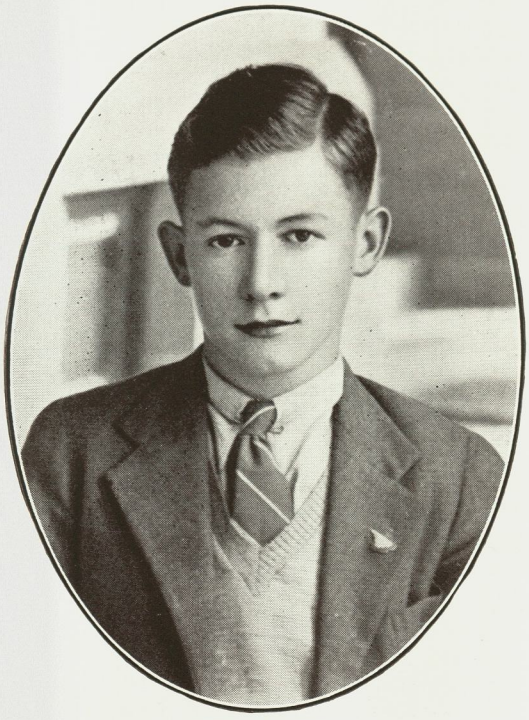
PAST AND PRESENT LINE-UP.
June 19th.
Photo W. Prior.

College. The debate went off very well, but what we want to know is why Keith McManis was so peeved because he wasn't allowed to show his loyalty by accompanying them. Enquiries as to where the debate was held may throw some light on the subject.

Saturday, 18th: Seven teams took the field to-day. (See Football.) Bill Dawes was seen

"driving under the influence" to-day—with John Fowell's clubs. The influence of golf upon Bill is amazing and his enthusiasm for the game is inexplicable. Still, we have our suspicions and we hope to verify them when George Cannon takes up the game.

The same reporter says: "The manager of the links is arranging a tournament or two, to be held later on in the term. We anticipate some good fun." (Is he referring to the players, the onlookers, or the snake-killers?)



JOHN CAREY.
II. Division "Jotter."

Sunday, 19th: The Annual O.I.U. Match with the House Fifteen was played this afternoon. It proved an interesting game. (See O.I.U. Notes). We were very pleased to see Dr. Geoff McManis at the match. We have not seen much of him since he went to Newcastle. A great many Old Boys and friends saw the game. A cold night so an "early bed" was popular.

Monday, 20th: Monday is the day the essays "come up." Grammar A often gives you interesting reading. "The birds flew away to a **wormer** climate," writes one. Presumably the worms in their own climate weren't early enough.

In another essay, the bird began as a swallow. Before it was half-way through it was a **spallow,** and it ended up as a **sparrow.** Alan Meagher must be responsible for this!

Tuesday, 21st: R.K. Class is looking up. "What right has God to appoint angels as our guardians?" asked the master. "Well, Father," said Alan McJannet, "they're his angels, aren't they?" You can't get away from logic. It beats you every time.

Eric Giblin's "keep fit" campaign has produced an early-morning, pyjama-clad squad on the football field. Bob Barry and Des Meagher are complaining of the frost in their bones.

By the way, John D'Arcy informed Second Certificate to-day that "hyperbole," is a place in Italy, famous for bees. Even Second Certificate didn't believe him.

Wednesday, 22nd: First Intermediate has not yet "shaken off" last year's "Grammar A atmosphere." Kieran Lacy was asked if a certain verb were transitive or not. "Yes, Father," was his illuminating reply. He believes in being on the safe side.

"Why can't you look where you're going?" snapped Brian Cole as Owen Mortimer bumped into him. "I did!" snapped the latter. "Well, why bump into me then?" "It was too long a way round," said Owen as he put on speed.

Thursday, 23rd: Colin McElhone is a careful worker, but when he translated the Author to-day that mighty brain must have been faltering: "I laid myself carefully on the back of the tortoise" he read. When the noise died down we found it was only a question of putting the tortoise on its own back.

"Tom, I don't like the way you set out the work you sent up last night." Tom (Anderson) seemed slightly peeved: "If you think I copied off Burke, sir, I can show you where he did it myself." The master is still unravelling that one.

Friday, 24th: (Feast of the Sacred Heart.) We had a half holiday to-day, "which" says our reporter, "was good for Kevin Walsh's threatened break-down." It also gave Pat Gillespie a chance to look for all the golf balls he's hit "into the blue" up on the links.

We had our first (1938) G.P.S. Competition debate against Scots College to-night, in the Memorial Hall. We congratulate the S.I.C. team (G. Wootten, J. L'Estrange and J. Finn) on their win, even if it was a narrow one.

The "public" attendance was very good. It was either that or Study, but of course we're not insinuating that **that** had anything to do with it.

It is said that the (1st Certificate) English Master would like to know what Bruce Spencer means by "a well-meaning old **sole.**" (We hope this won't **last**; if it does, ask **Lacy.**)

Saturday, 25th: Trying to watch six matches on various grounds this morning had us nearly cross-eyed. However, we won them all, which was some consolation. (See Football Notes.) Our sympathy to Gerald Szarka on his misfortune in breaking his arm was quite sincere, but we can't help noticing that he followed the old custom of making it his **right** arm. Gerald can now smirk at masters who enquire about exercises!

Stop Press: George Cannon has at last taken up golf. Now things will move, whatever about the golf-balls.

Jim O'Riordan wrapped in an eiderdown looks like a bee under a blanket.

Sunday, 26th: The First Fifteen had an exhilarating game with Manly Juniors this afternoon and played quite above themselves. Though we were without the services of Eric Giblin, Jim L'Estrange, E. Uechtritz and some others, we won a very interesting game by three points.

"I'm tired of life!" moaned Peter Pinney at tea this evening. "Give us your butter, then," said John Carey. So sympathetic!

Monday, 27th: We got off the afternoon classes to-day in honour of St. Aloysius (feast transferred.) In the evening the "Second Division Dramatic Society", in which Lionel Carroll and Phil Prior, not to mention Jimmy Seto, loom large, put on selections from the Midsummer Night's Dream. The Society rigged up its own "stage" in the Hobbies' Room. We wish them further and frequent successes.

Tuesday, 28th: Our reporter says that Jim Seto (above) has picked up a **convenient** amount of English—and only so much. For instance:—Master: "What is Boyle's Law?" Jimmy: "No understand!" Casual: "Jimmy, lend me your footy-boots." Jimmy: "No understand." Friend: "Jimmy, would you like a "two-in-one'?" "Oh, yes, please, very much, thank you!" Is this D'Arcy Foy's tuition?

Wednesday, 29th: John O'Riordan, who is pretty hot at History (he says), gives 1394—1460 as the "date of Prince Henry the **Aviator.**" John came down to earth shortly afterwards.

The perspiring master had just finished an extremely long equation on the board: "And so, you see, X equals O" he concluded. "All that trouble for nothing!" sighed Adrian Fitzgerald in a bored tone. Fitz likes to see **some** result for his work.

Thursday, 30th: Our reporter tells us that Fr. McKillop got slightly mixed in the mail a day or two ago, with the result that the Rector received a very illuminating (not illuminated) photograph. Des. Meagher has since



ALF. DEARN AND JOHN ("MUSHA") MEAGHER.
Photo P. Kearins.

been delivering speeches on the disadvantages of having a master's surname!"

(We asked Des. "What about lending us the photo for the 'Alma,'" but he didn't seem to like the idea at all.—Ed.).

The incident is closed.

JULY

Friday, 1st: The Monthly cards were posted yesterday and several "Green" ones went to First Certificate. However, when one unkind master picked on the noble "Greens" to show the rest of the class "how the Author **should** be done," the "Blues" and "Pinks" sat back

satisfied that one can have too much notoriety after all, and that it's "safer in the ranks."

"The ones who perished **most** in the Black Death epidemic were poor people, because they were out on the land when the plague came in," writes a Gram. A (2) historian. Those inside only half perished presumably. For all that, we stick up for life on the land.

Another informed us that Wat Tyler invented the steam-engine. He made things move, anyway.

Saturday, 2nd: Nine teams travelled to Rushcutters Bay to-day for matches with Sydney Grammar. Fortunes fluctuated with the junior teams, but the Firsts' game was a thrill from start to finish and ended in our favour. (See Football Notes.) Congratulations to Eric Giblin and his team. To-morrow being Home Sunday, the boys, who were already in town for the match, got the week-end off. We heard no protests.

Sunday, 3rd: The usual Home Sunday peace pervaded Riverview until 7.45, when not only the boys, but a large number of visitors arrived in answer to the invitation of the President of the Parents and Friends' Association (Mrs. McManis) for a picture evening in the Memorial Hall.

We had with us, too, besides the President of the O.I.U. (Mr. Alan Bridge), Terry Glasheen, our 1938 Rhodes Scholar, to whom the Rector made a farewell presentation on behalf of the college and the boys. (See P. & F. Association notes). A most successful week-end.

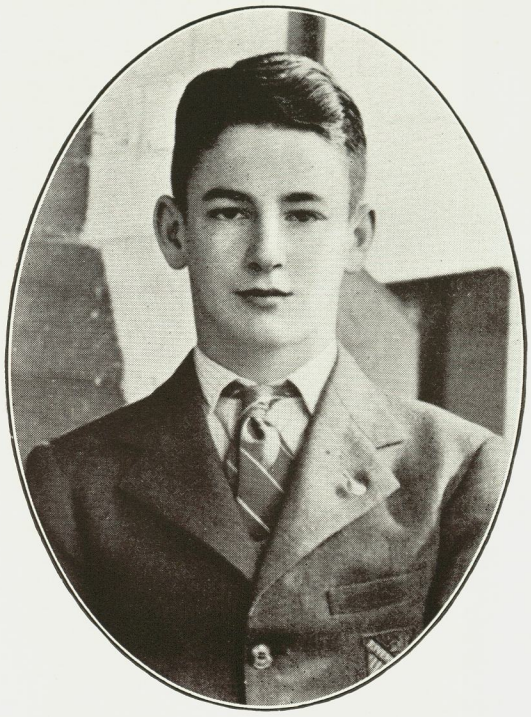
Monday, 4th: We got a "late call" this morning, which was all to the good after the last two strenuous days. Nevertheless, Monday-itis was rather pronounced though the masters did their best!

By the way Eric Giblin missed his "G" card last week by a very narrow margin. "It's not fair," said Eric; "I never do anything in X's class and yet I only get a "P." As our facetious reporter remarks, that is probably the reason why!

Tuesday, 5th: "Has anyone seen Victor Quarrell?" said a voice. "No, but you should have seen his face when I told him I'd lost a few of his golf-balls," said Bryan McKay.

Dick Herlihy tried an 'old one' on Mark Schell, and strange to say, it came off. "One egg is enough," he said. "Nonsense," said Mark (or words to that effect). "I can easily do for three." "I tell you, one egg is **un oeuf,**" repeated Dick—and Mark decided to start his French Author again.

Wednesday, 5th: Owen Dooley, a careful student usually, read part of his English essay to Fr. Hehir, and it went like this: "The King sat down among his revenue." Of course, in olden days they carried it loose, but Owen says he meant "retinue." We believe him.



D'ARCY RYAN.
II. Division "Jotter" and All-Round "litterateur."

Pat Gillespie wants a "clearance" for forcible language. He says a golfer simply **can't** keep off the links. But when you "top" successive balls, you've absolutely **got to** say "certain things." So what about it? Trust that the Recorder keeps off golf-links, is all we can suggest.

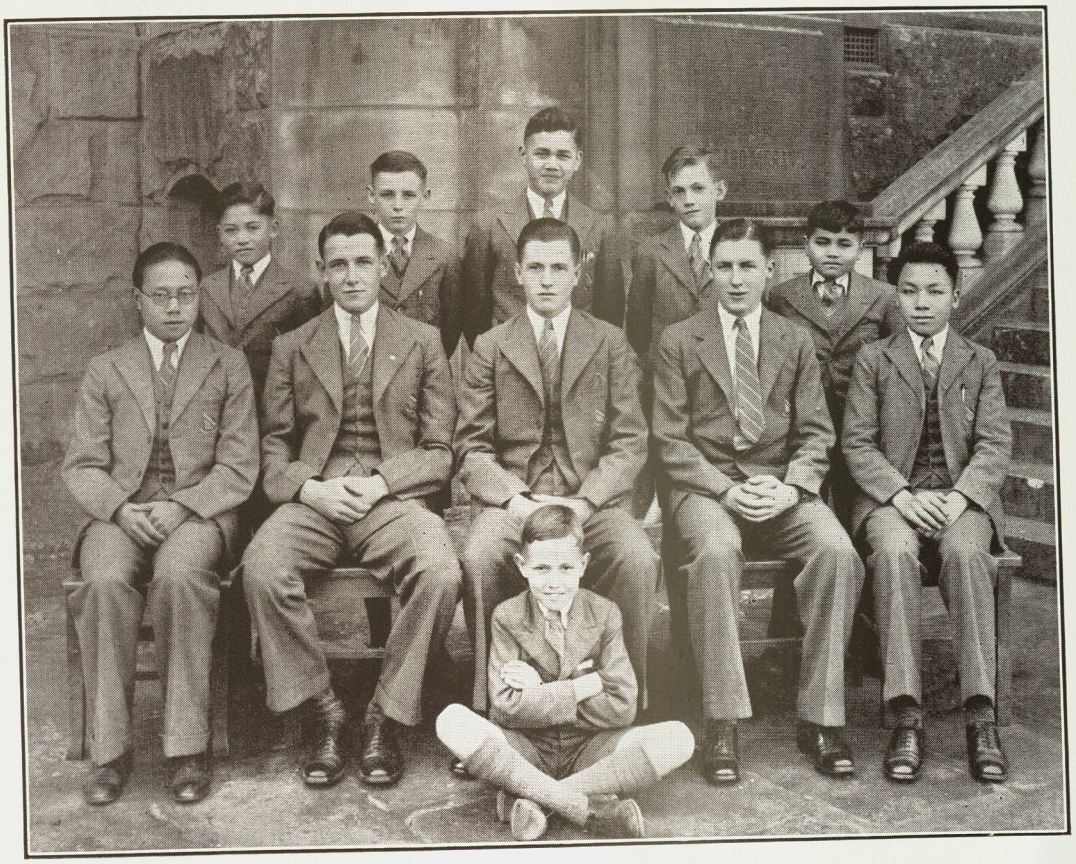
Thursday, 7th: What does a gun of "large calibre" mean? Neil O'Neill surmises that it must mean an elephant gun.

The First Fifteen have been practising fiercely all the week in view of Saturday's match. Mr. Crowley simply can't give them enough work. Our sympathy to Des. Meagher, whose injured knee will not allow him to play for some time. We have never known the

"will to win" so strong. It must be Eric's inspiration.

"He wasn't able to kill himself," ran a First Certificate essay,—"not because he lacked the will, but owing to lack of experience." When you come to think of it very few could give lessons in that art. Cheer-up—we'll soon be dead!

We are very glad to see the Macken name once more on the roll, in the persons of Jim and John (sons of "Budda") — who arrived to-day.



"EXTRA-TERRITORIALS."

Back Row (L.-R.).—M. da Roza (Hong Kong); Ross Johnson (Singapore); B. da Roza (Hong Kong); A. Uechtritz (New Britain); D. da Roza (Hong Kong).

Seated.—M. Chan (Rabaul); E. Giblin (Wau, N. Guinea); E. Uechtritz (New Britain); W. Dawes (Singapore); J. Seto Chee (Rabaul).

In Front.—Dick Johnson (Singapore).

Friday, 8th: Thanks to Terry Glasheen's influence with the Rector, the School got off the afternoon classes in his honour. "Great boys, Rhodes Scholars!" adds our reporter.

The audience at the Second Division debate to-night suffered its severest shock when the leader of the Opposition, Mr. Gillespie, announced that Mr. John McDonald would talk on professional murderers! Those strong silent men! You never know what seethes behind the mask! We should have thought that Pat Gillespie would be more at home on that subject, especially since he took up golf.

Saturday, 9th: Nine teams flew up and down the various fields this morning and afternoon. The cream of the day's play was at the Competition match with St. Joseph's. A splendid, clean game, full of incident. George Wootten covered himself with glory. (See Football Notes.)

The best advertisement for the new Esse stove just installed in the Study Hall is the fact that some (anonymous) individuals had to be **driven** to bed at 9.30 p.m. to-night!

Sunday, 10th: Resting weary limbs after yesterday's "feast" of football. Mark Schell

has his arm in a sling, and it takes him all his time to remember which arm the sling is supposed to be on.

An Old Boy's team gave our Senior Debaters some good practice this evening in the Memorial Hall.

Monday, 11th: Rumours are current that a ten-minute alarm-clock for arousing the pupils has been tried down in Second Intermediate room, but was abandoned in despair when Bryan Cole began to mutter: "All right, mum, I'll be getting up in a minute!" Though our reporter says his source of information is reliable, we have some difficulty in believing him. Now, if he had mentioned First Certificate and John Carey, there might be something in it.

Tuesday, 12th: "This condenser," said the Physics Master, "was invented by accident." Bill Henderson woke up with a start and exclaimed: "Father, what nationality was he?" There was nearly another accident.

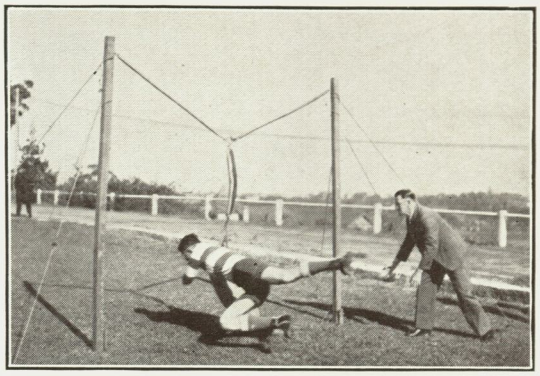
By the way, Pete Stevens says "a blind man can make himself understood by talking on his fingers." You can see that with half an eye.

Wednesday, 13th: Building operations are being intently watched by First Division during all the breaks. Johnny Ryan demonstrated how five bricks may be carried in one hand. Many unbelievers got horrible shocks. When these latest improvements to the Senior House are completed, we expect to see First Division **looking down** on the rest of the School. At present there is an obvious "back-to-nature" movement among the scaffolding.

"Did you say, 'Al Ducky,' sir?" "No, I said 'Il Duce' ". "Oh, I thought you were speaking about a movie magnate." Needless to say, this was perpetrated by a First Certificate rebel.

Thursday, 14th: Kevin Morgan, one of our star forwards, had an argument with the staircase on his way to tea. The staircase won, Kevin sprained his ankle, and the First Fifteen are gnashing their teeth.

"How do you get to Newington?" asked Rob Burns. Dave Egan explained: "You get the train at Artarmon and change at Central." "What!" said Rob, "change our togs at Central!" It's all very well being keen on football, but Rob wasn't that keen.



"ALGY" GETS WELL TACKLED.

Photo Father McArdle.

Friday, 15th: This is **reported** from the Economics class, though we suspect it: "What is unremunerative outlay of capital?" "Taking one's own sister to the pictures!"

First Certificate have discovered the delightful fact that when their class-room door shuts it can't be opened. However, so far, no master has found it necessary to climb through the window. Owen Mortimer, of course, could get under the door, but Des Meagher would be a tight fit.

Pat Gillespie went through a glass door today. The door violently objected and Pat is "closed for alterations and repairs."

The Debating Team met Newington to-night in the second round of the Debating Competition. The points went to N.C.

Saturday, 16th: General exodus to Newington, where nine of our teams had matches from the morning onwards. The First Fifteen had another hard game and just failed to "get there." (See Football Notes.) Glad to see Keith McManis **nosing** his way among the onlookers, though not yet recovered from last week's accident. The special buses worked overtime transporting our teams and their drivers are surely proof against noise!

Sunday, 17th: Rather quiet on all fronts to-day after yesterday's expenditure of energy. Still, some Third Division tireless ones insisted on a "pick-up" in the morning.

A good talkie programme after Chapel rounded off the day nicely.

Monday, 18th: The usual misty Monday-itis haze hangs over Second Certificate class-room. Masters are just tolerated. No one can think —not even Jack McPhee, who asks indignantly

how one can find the height of a tower when not even the distance between two consecutive milestones is given. (Climb up a tree.)

Tuesday, 19th: "Well! it's never my old pal Dick!" chortled Peter Dearn, encountering Dick Herlihy working south through a huge slice



WE LEAVE FOR A MATCH.

of cake. "No, **never!**" was the frigid reply as the cake and its owner passed downwards and onwards.

Since the warning about the present shortage of water in Sydney, Second Division have become very careful not to waste any. For example, Peter Clay, waiting his turn at the water tap to-day, was heard to say: "Cut it out, you! There's only 38,000,000 gallons left!" There were only 37 millions and a bit when Peter had his turn.

Wednesday, 20th: Danillo Vellere asserted stoutly to-day that he is not going to get married; he is going to remain a widow! He won't be an orphan, anyway.

"Write out that sentence 300 times!" exclaimed the exasperated master. "Gosh, sir," pleaded John O'Riordan, "do you mind if I do it on the instalment system?" The trouble is, John's "instalments" rarely get past the first one. He banks on the master forgetting.

"During Elizabeth's reign, she had been successful everywhere, but she had a very bad time when she died," wrote Peter Morgan (or did he?) Spooks about?

Thursday, 21st: Listen to this, from an English exercise: "The two people, feeling fatigued, relaxed themselves with smoking **stakes** and throwing mugs of beer." Of course he **meant** to say: "Smoking steaks and flowing mugs of beer." The trouble is — why didn't he?

The horse and spring-board in the open have produced some unsuspected "fairy-feet." You should see Brian Cole, Fergus Downes and to a lesser degree D'Arcy Ryan trying to prove that there's no law of gravity. There's a hard ground, though.

Friday, 22nd: "If you join the Air Force you have an excellent chance of rising high in life," a master is reported to have said in all seriousness. Judging by the daily papers at present, you have a fair chance of rising to the next life too.

"The elite of the College had their photos taken to-day for the 'Alma Mater'" says a reporter. The group of Islanders promised to be interesting until we saw who was in it. "League of Nations now in **session,**" whispered Bill Dawes to Eric as they tensely "watched the dicky-bird."

Saturday, 23rd: We played Scots to-day and lost by three points after a most exciting game. Keith McManis looked forbidding in his nose-guard. He turned out to be pretty formidable, too. (See Football Notes.)

Mark Byrne, asked why an Aneroid Barometer was better than the other kinds, said he thought it was because that kind had knee action inside and the others hadn't.

Sunday, 24th: Since the Esse Stove began to function, right in front of Lionel Carroll's study desk it has been noticed that his tally of "early beds" has slumped considerably. Nice and comfortable—sleeping before the fire!

Our facetious reporter again breaks out: "We now have the little Liggins children staying with us. We feel sure they will have a good influence on the Division"! Another reporter mentions



FATHER HEALY SURVEYS HIS "VICTIMS."
Photo P. Kearins.

the same fact, and adds: "But they will be day-boys again before St. Ignatius' Day, so they'll miss the turkey!" We doubt it. Anyway, we'll see.

Monday, 25th: "The proof of the pudding is in the making," says Colin McElhone. Not so sure — what about the after effects? But then, some people can swallow anything, from paving stones to yellow paint, and come up smiling. Noticing Cam Tully, Jack Ryan and Charlie Burfitt looking very cold to-day, fairy-godmother John O'Riordan set about providing a fire, and even refreshments. The ensuing crowd proved too big to cope with and the fairy godmother turned into a vinegary maiden aunt.

Peter Clay is worried over a rumour he heard, to wit, that on the night of the College Dance the grounds will be patrolled by a squad of tactful (?) masters! (Nothing in it Peter; you're above suspicion.)

Tuesday, 26th: "What did you do during the last holidays, Tom?" Tom (Burke): "I went to tennis parties." "How did you play?" "How did I play what?" "Tennis, of course!" "Ye gods! I didn't play tennis"—and the question still remains unanswered.

Second Inter. have their lighter moments too —despite the haunting spectre of exams. "Garth Madden" said the Maths. Master, "what did you get for No. 2?": "£264/18/2½, sir." "John Youll got exactly that too and you're both wrong." Garth: "Well, sir! What an extraordinary coincidence!"

Bob Barry asked to illustrate the verb "tenir de"—"to take after" by giving first a sample sentence in which he would use it, said, "The boy **took** his medicine **after** his tea." Bob took his after class.

Wednesday, 27th: Term Essays, Kelly Memorial Essays, Brendan Lane Mullins Essays and others are flying round. Jim L'Estrange woke up Second Certificate with this penetrating extract: "She lowered her voice so that her deaf grandmother would not **see** her." Of course some deaf people are gifted with a sixth sense—a sense of humour for instance.

The Study Hall is becoming unbelievably popular. Bill Dawes spends a lot of time there now, but insists that the Esse Stove has nothing to do with it. Bill's desk is close to it, all the same.

Thursday, 28th: Hardinge Burns is one of our budding Greek specialists. Translating the Anabasis, he said: "Not one Greek was hurt, but someone was shot on the left wing with a bow." The fact that he is a "bird" himself should not make him think other people are. Perhaps the Greeks were having a friendly game of football to loosen up for the next battle.

"Oh, McGrath not here! Alf, where is McGrath?" enquired the master. Alf looked round and said. "I think he must be absent,



SOME FIRST DIVISIONERS TRYING TO LOOK PLEASANT.

Photo E. Uechtritz.

sir," So helpful. He **must** have been absent, alright. Junior's dimensions would not let him get under the desk, anyway.

Friday, 29th: A stage whisper in the Study Hall: "You don't happen to have a copy of "Punch" or "Humour" handy, do you? I have to write up the jottings for the "Alma." This sounds like D'Arcy Ryan or John Carey and will have to be looked into.

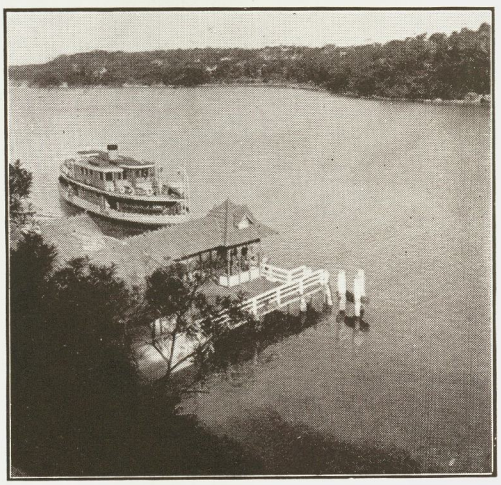
In the basement to-night Eddie Bergin and Bill Ledden boxed three willing rounds in the Colour Competition. Who won? Well B.L. had an early bed and E.B. went to Study, so guess!

In Rudiments A the master was expatiating on the old-time fairy stories. "I think," he said, " that the best of them is, perhaps, ' Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs; does anyone know who wrote it?" Class, in a chorus (unique in Rudiments!)—"Walt Disney, Sir!"

Saturday, 30th: Six or seven matches to-day with The King's School. Fortunes varied and the Firsts' game was too exciting for most of us. (See Football Notes.)

St. Ignatius' Day coming to-morrow with the prospect of the Study being closed from morning till night, as well as the successful afternoon's football behind us, sent us to bed in good sleeping humour.

The additions to First Division House are now all but complete. Keith McManis says that only two omissions can be noted — and should be seen to — a lift and some sun-windows. No doubt they'll come too. Bob Barry finds the stairs an awful nuisance.



THE SUNDAY FERRY ON ITS WAY.

Sunday, 31st: (St. Ignatius' Day). A lot of violent exercise in Second and Third Divisions during the morning evidently had things "just so" for the mid-day meal which produced a slump in turkeys round about. Phil Kearins says he didn't sleep a wink last night. He'll be growing feathers by to-morrow. The usual talkie programme finished things off well, though the "reaction" on Monday is sure to be rather pronounced.

AUGUST

Monday, 1st: Things were much brighter this morning than is usually the case on Monday mornings. Some were even sparkling. Dan Vellere, for instance, told his hopeful English Master that as far as he knew, Robin Hood is a famous film-star. Not so famous in these days.

Alan Jones, too, was in reminiscent mood. He was telling a sympathetic (?) audience how, "when he was a child, he had T.B."—but that the doctors weren't sure, "T.B." or not "T.B.," quoth the local Shakespearean student — and the meeting broke up in disorder.

Tuesday, 2nd: Voluntary Latin class had a fairly good attendance. "It's all very well," growled Eric and Keith (deserters from the previous day's class); "you're told that the class is voluntary and that you needn't come if you don't wish to, but the Lord help you if you don't!" (We hope the Rector doesn't see this.)

Bob Underhill, John Fowell & Co. going air-minded, were discussing the advantages of joining the Air Force. "Anyhow, you're usually dead before you hit the ground," concluded Bob Maclurcan. "I'm joining the ground staff," said Johnny Ryan. We'll be with him.

Wednesday, 3rd: Overheard in the Study Hall: "How do you spell Kincoppal?" Reply: "King Cople," I think. Oh for the days of Johnny Trainor!

The Second Fifteen pitted their brain and brawn against the Firsts to-day, but when Bob Barry and his merry men got moving, the seconds went down like ripe harvest.

Mark Schell has broken his glasses again. As the oculist can't see him till Saturday and Mark has only one pair — well, what can the masters do about it, anyway?

Thursday, 4th: The College Dance next Saturday evening is already producing flutters in First Division. Moth-balls are being flung aside and the creases made "just so." It looks as if we're in for a good evening.

Title of a Term Essay: "A Conversation With a Bore": "Who on earth was 'Bore'?" asked Kevin Morgan. "Sounds like the God of the Winds, or something," explained John Payten. Didn't he know that a bore is the man who insists on talking about himself when you want to talk about **yourself?**

Friday, 5th: "Just think of to-morrow evening at this time!" sighed Jim L'Estrange dreamily. Fortunately he woke up in time to lead the Debating Team to victory against T.K.S. (See Debate Notes.)

Impromptu speeches were held in Second Division to-night. Quite instructive. Mr. Carey dilated on the "Sausage" and how you could tell its age by its bark; John McDonald spoke



AT THE 10.35 BREAK.
Photo R. Maclurcan.

feelingly on "Monday-itis". (Don't we all?—Ed.) D'Arcy Foy discussed "Noughts and Crosses" and ended up in an American Monkey-Puzzle; Tom Burke defined the "Tennis Ball", and Phil McDonald tried to define "Tom Burke" (but failed); Mr. Yum took the subject of "Division Masters" (the room had to be cleared for this); Monsieur Hosie developed the "Theory of Sneezing" (but was given the cold shoulder). Other elevating subjects were: Food (all wanted to speak on this), Empty Jam Tins, Bird Seed, and Trousers (this last subject being upheld strongly by Signor Szarka). The bell rang before anyone was hurt.

Saturday, 6th: The Firsts, Seconds, Thirds, Fourths, Fifths, Sixths, Eighths and Ninths played Shore to-day. The climax was the Firsts' game, which produced sparkling football on both sides, and a win for our team. (See Football.)

Elsewhere you will find a brief account of the First College Dance, held this evening in the Memorial Hall, in aid of the Pavilion Fund. It will suffice to say here that its success was beyond all expectations and that we congratulate its organisers (the boys), supporters and above all its workers—many mothers, sisters and friends whose co-operation ensured such an enjoyable evening.

Sunday, 7th: Home Sunday—with the additional comfort of getting off last night (in compensation for St. Ignatius' Day falling out of class-time). There was a (very) late call for the few boys who remained after the dance last night. Even these disappeared after breakfast and that peace and quiet that comes so seldom, "yet passeth all understanding when it doth" reigned over Riverview for the day. Glad to see "Digger" Healy ('23-'25) up here this afternoon. He is now stationed at Orange.

Monday, 8th: Bitter wintry weather kept us indoors; but perhaps it's just as well. We have not yet entirely recovered from the exciting week-end. Bob Barry reports that Fr. Minister is considering the advisability of issuing season tickets for early beds. Everyone seems to have a cold.

"The Deserted Village" is having a rough time in Grammar A essays. "There was the dancing pair," writes Peter Dearn, "that simply sought to tyre each other." That pair should start a garage, but not in a deserted village. And Leon Dowden:—

"The bashful virgin's sidelong looks of love.
"The matron's glance that would those looks
Improve."

We agree with Leon that **any** change would be an improvement in the looks of some.

Tuesday, 9th: R.K. class and distilled theology. "Father, what exactly did Adam look like," queried John McDermott with a puzzled look. "I'm afraid I've never seen his photo, John, but there are many tales about him." "Oh," said John, "was he a sort of monkey-man, then?" Has John no family pride at all?

Peter Pinney says that "men full of dupplicity" are waxworks! We always thought the waxworks rather hollow, though we have a few pretty solid ones.

Wednesday, 10th: We played High to-day—and thereby hangs a tale. Well let it hang.

The Debating Team is battling grimly for the finals. Messrs. L'Estrange, Finn and Wootten travelled to King's School to-night and won the first of two elimination debates. Jim L'Estrange acted as guide thither and hence. He was particularly accurate on the main roads.



BILL KEEN "PASSES OUT."
Photo Father McArdle.



THE SMILE THAT WON'T COME OFF.
Photo E. Uechtritz.

"A new boy, Father," announced the Physics Class, but it only turned out to be John Hunter, one of last year's leading lights, paying a courtesy call on old haunts.

Thursday, 11th: The master requested Tom Drury to correct this sentence: "The old lady was cooking the dinner in a pair of gaiters," and his correction ran thus: "The old lady was cooking the dinner in a pot." More room there, presumably.

Extract from Farmey Joseph's letter to a friend in Paris: " . . . je viendrai vous voir quand je serai un Chemins Scholar (Rhodes Scholar). Bon achetez pour le cadeau; (good-bye for the present).

Friday, 12th: The amplifier in the Memorial Hall broke down this evening before the Dancing Class, but Hardinge Burns was more than equal to the occasion and provided excellent music for the forty-odd pairs of shufflers. A vote of thanks was passed unanimously to Hardinge

The Debating Team won the second "Elimination Debate" (against Newington) this evening and are now polishing their periods for the final next week. Congratulations on their eloquence, and best wishes for a good finish.

Saturday, 13th: Most of the School went to the All-Blacks v. Australia Match to-day on the Sydney Cricket Ground. What we want to know, however, is why some First Divisioners were so anxious to be sure of the scores after they returned to school.

Congratulations to Eric Giblin, Charlie Leahy, Kevin Morgan and Keith McManis on their selection in the combined G.P.S. teams. Eric's powers as a footballer are well known, but what does our reporter mean when he says that "Eric played very **fluently** at golf yesterday?" We have a **faint** idea.

Sunday, 14th: Mr. da Roza, father of three prominent Third Divisioners, showed coloured "movies" of his own making in the Library this afternoon. These included many pictures taken at Riverview, including a fines series of the match between our First Fifteen and T.K.S. We hope Mr. da Roza remains a long time in Sydney! If he had only brought his movie camera to the dance, what an undying record we should have!

Frank Collins, who is nothing if not "unexpected," says that flour is used for making bricks. We had a bun in town the other day which would seem to uphold that theory.

Monday, 14th: Feast of the Assumption of Our Lady. Sunday order. In Second and Third Divisions "City" played "Country." Though the football season is all but dead, believe us, it came to life again (to put it mildly) in each of those matches. Old-timers would have missed none of the ferocity of earlier days. Internationals are nothing to these games. City had a comfortable win in Third Division, but Country got their revenge in Second Division.

Afternoon track-gallops (athletic practice) have begun in First Division and some likely-looking candidates emerged from their winter cocoons. John O'Riordan went smoothly over the hurdles; John D'Arcy, Bill Prior and Bryan McKay were prominent at the high jump. "R. Barry," says our reporter, "was a great help in holding up the fence." Bob's "distance" is uncertain. He wants an obstacle race.

Tuesday, 16th: The "horse" seems to have faded from current fashion. The spring-board across the roller now acts as a see-saw. Greg Yum and Lionel Carroll are adepts at this new form of violent sport. "We presume the knitting competition will soon start. Those who drop their "h's" should also be good at dropping stitches." (If the "Alma" at this excruciating point gives you a stitch in your side, all you have to do is to drop it.—Ed.)

"Lots of weather we're having," cheerfully remarked Peter Clay this morning, in the pour-

ing rain. "And the price of fish has risen in China," added Max O'Mara. Are all Second Divisioners like these two?

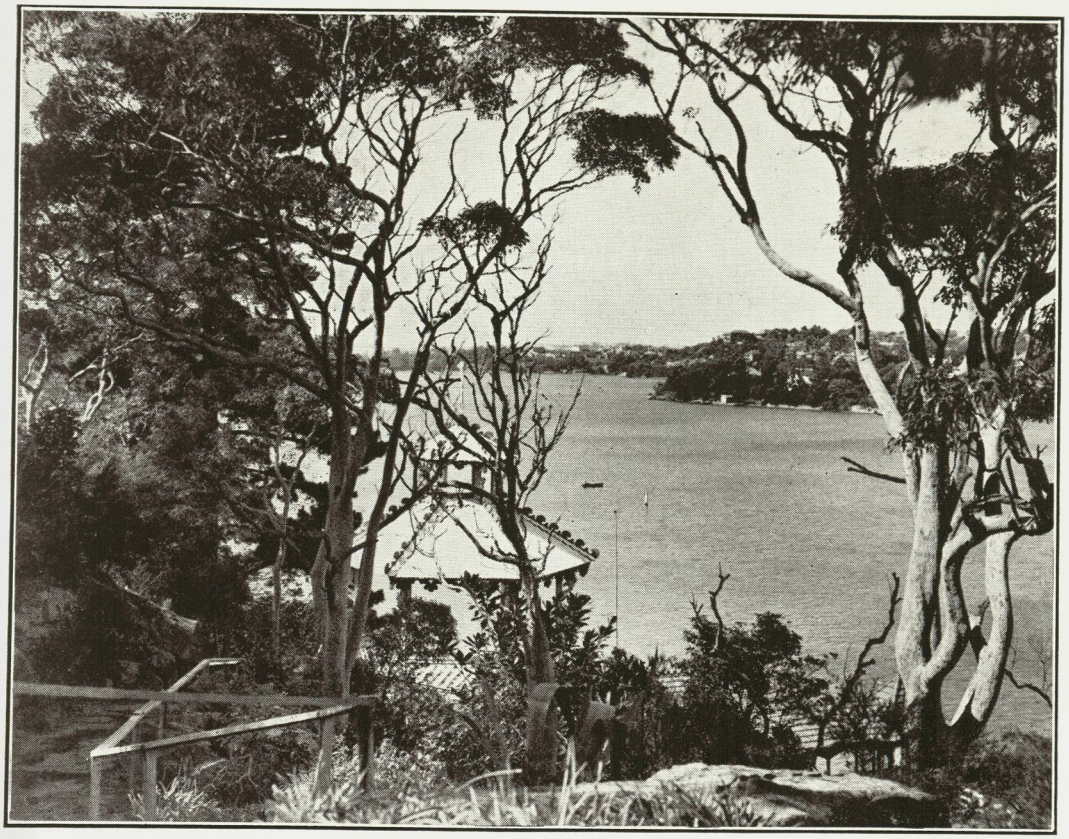
Wednesday, 17th: George Wootten was having a complicated discussion on electricity, while the rest of the class looked on.

George: "10,000 revolutions per minute, Father."

Master: "No, I think it is 15,000."

Thursday, 18th: Some people wonder where schoolboys get all their excuses. We know—as far as Riverview is concerned. They get them from First Certificate. Des Meagher told the Master he hadn't done his penals, but he had done his best. Asked what his best was, he replied that he thought about doing them.

Bryan McKay said he didn't do his because he couldn't find a pencil in the College.



FROM THE GARDEN: LOOKING DOWN THE LANE COVE RIVER.

Photo "Melba" Studios.

George: "17,000 isn't it?"

Master: "No, 18,000."

A pause; then Frank Slocum's hopeful voice from the back bench: "Any advance on 18,000?"

The machine probably blew up then.

The Debating Team lost the Final to S.H.S. this evening by a narrow margin. However, to reach the final three times in four years, winning the Shield once, speaks well for the House Debaters, and we congratulate our representaives (J. L'Estrange, J. Finn and G. Wootten) on their performances this year.

Peter Pinney omitted his because the master couldn't read his writing and consequently wouldn't believe them. Geoff Liggins—because **he has to answer so many letters;** John O'Riordan—didn't think the master really meant what he said on giving him "50 times." (But there are over thirty in First Certificate, so we leave it at that.)

Friday, 19th: The master was trying to illustrate some principle in physics to Mark Byrne. "You see," he said, "if I sat on you, you would be squashed, but if Bob Barry sat on you,

you would be squashed all the more. Do you understand?" "No, Father," said Mark. "What about showing us the experiment?" suggested Marcus McAuliffe. That's where Marcus got squashed.

Tom Burke was tried and sentenced this evening, at a mock trial in Second Division. It is whispered freely that Peter Clay, one of the witnesses, gave himself away badly and will have to be tried himself soon. (See Debating Notes.)

Saturday, 20th: The spear pierced his chest," ran thus in Geoff O'Shaughnessy's exercise: "La lance lui perca le coffre." Well anyhow, doesn't "coffre" mean a chest? "Geoff was probably thinking of a bread-basket," says our reporter. We shouldn't be surprised.

Our representatives in the Combined G.P.S. games (E. Giblin, C. Leahy, K. Morgan and K. McManis) played well in their respective teams to-day. So ends the football season (except, perhaps, in Third Division, where they never stop.)

Sunday, 21st: Torrents of rain all night and all the day effectively washed out any chance we had this morning of taking an annual series of photos. And Bill Dawes had had a dry shave, too! Better luck, we hope, next week.

The start of the Test Examinations to-morrow has bounced the Study Hall into unwonted popularity. There is a good deal of bouncing too, we hear, on the "Dunlop Pillow" mattresses recently installed on First Division verandah. Bob Barry again, of course!

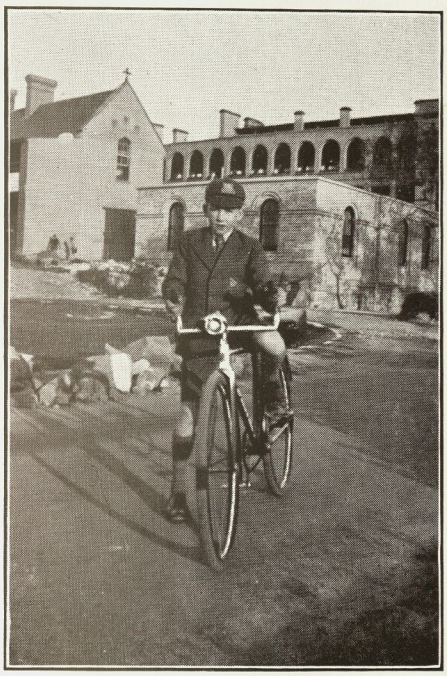
Monday, 22nd: Test Exams began at 9.30 a.m., and from breakfast until that hour concentrated brain-power simply swept First Division. The youth, of course, as personified by the Intermediate Class, just took things for granted. First Certificate and other non-examination classes are sarcastically sympathetic to the "victims." Their turn will come.

Heavy and wide-spread colds are evident from the coughing multitude throughout the House, while the ceaseless rain makes it hard to be cheerful.

Tuesday, 23rd: One boy in the House thought that "Father Minister" was a book written by Sir James Barry. He was wrong. It is a much bigger volume than that. (With apologies for the Reporter.—Ed.)

But that's nothing to what you hear sometimes. Mr. Harry Thomas, who gives his Thursday classes as usual, was told that "Elocution is a way they have in America of putting people to death." It hasn't gone that far at Riverview, at any rate.

Wednesday, 24th: Rain; rain, and more rain—by the square foot. Peter Pinney who has been trying to live up to the recent water restrictions, seeing the place flooded, asked if he might now have a shower as he hadn't had one since the news came about the shortage of water. He had two.



JOHN CRUMPTON.
Is Independent of the Bus.
Photo P. Kearins.

"So many down with the 'flu and I can't get it!" moaned Thomas D'Arcy Burke (— or, did he? We suspect these reporters). If you really want to get it, hot and strong, ask Don Nolan or Herb. Naughton—they know.

Thursday, 25th: The Tests finished to-day. Roger Swift who made heroic efforts against the 'flu while the exams were "on" — finally succumbed last night and is now reducing his temperature to normal. We wish him a speedy recovery.

The Latin Test appears to have caused some intellectual worry. "Oh, why didn't Aeneas



Photo by **A NEW VISTA OF THE QUADRANGLE.** "Melba" Studios.

stay down in the underworld?" sighed Peter ———; "If he had, Virgil couldn't have written about his founding Rome and then Cicero couldn't have talked about its glories, and then we shouldn't have had to learn Cicero—and then we wouldn't have such fierce headaches." Why worry—we'd have had more mathematics!

Friday, 26th: The rain shows signs of stopping —though unwillingly.

A rather depleted Dancing Class turned up at 5.30 for the last session—and didn't they stick out their chests when Miss Duncan gave them high praise for their work during the Term. She also presented three prizes for excellence —to Kevin Morgan, Mark Schell and Ted Kennedy, respectively.

Some Honour students are still wrestling with exams. Jim L'Estrange says they don't feel so honoured, either!



"VICTIMS" COMMITTING THEIR FACES TO POSTERITY.

Photo W. Prior.

Saturday, 27th: A glorious day of sunshine came to-day (appropriately enough, too, being a Saturday), to console us after all the rain. Many spent the day on the Oval training for the Athletics. Elimination heats are due on Monday, and as the two O'Riordan brothers have given notice of their participation in all track events athletes will have to get busy! Johnny Schell ran about five miles and is looking for more. Pete Stevens is slowly and methodically reducing weight. He'll have to hurry to get to the Dave Loneragan standard!

Sunday, 28th: Mr. Carter spent the morning with the athletes on the Senior Oval, giving essential hints on procedure.

"John McDonald," says our reporter, "has gone in for epic poetry—about battleships, six-inch guns and what-not. It's quite good, even though 'water' rhymes with 'didn't oughter'!" (If John wants the name of the reporter he has only to ask for it.—Ed.)

Talking of poetry—who was it that described John Charters as being "built in the epic style" and as being "of heroic proportions"? Some shrewd observer, anyway.

We had a fine talkie programme to-night after Chapel. Surprising how many recoveries from the 'flu there were during the day.

Monday, 29th: Young Gordon Brain is disappointed in the Matron. He was told she was a trained nurse and he "wanted to see her do some tricks." We suspect that Gordon's experience is that while she may not **do** any, she seems to know most of them!

The last class-day this term, as the House exams. begin to-morrow.

Tuesday, 30th: Knowledge, or what goes by that name, pours on to paper all day. Masters relax in a silence that is positively overpowering. But they know it is only the calm before the storm. Wait till they get the replies to their simple questions!

John O'Riordan is fiercely determined to get ahead of elder brother Jim. But Jim looks at him in a superior sort of way and says it's out of the question. A good deal of running practice filled in the afternoon.

Wednesday, 31st: One day nearer to-morrow. Exam. concentration well sustained.

Someone trying to recall the title of last Sunday's "talkie" said he thought it was called "Big Jim of Bankstown." Jim Stenmark objected to this libel on his home suburb, and said it was "Big Bill of Brimstone." It lived up to its name, anyway.

We packed this afternoon. It really must be the end of the term.

SEPTEMBER

Thursday, 1st: The Study Hall was full to overflowing at the final exam. (R.K.) right up to 11.55 a.m. At mid-day there were not five boys in Riverview. Taxis (ordered days before), the bus, and private cars had crept up the avenue well on time, and never did a quickly moving term end so punctually.

Au revoir till the 20th, and the beginning of the end.

THIRD TERM

September.

Tuesday, 20th: We straggle in at 8.45 with the consoling thought that we won't have to do it any more this year! "When do we break-up, sir?" asks Don Ritchie, local optimist. "Eleven more weeks, eleven days and six hours" calculates Phil Kearins who is still thinking of the "Back-to-Boorowa" celebrations.

We are sorry to find that Father Costelloe has left us—for that suburb called Melbourne! By the way, we welcome another Payten (Bayley) to the House. Son of Leo ('03-'08).

Wednesday, 21st: "The difficult problem of keeping the Second Division fence repaired and in good order has at last been solved. They have taken it away." The new stone wall which is all but finished is a great addition to the general landscape.

"First field seemed to **crawl** with athletes today," says an unthinking reporter. This is rough on the athletes.



Photo "THE WAY OUT." R. Maclurcan.

Thursday, 22nd: Various heats were run off in all Divisions to-day. Mr. Carter too, was on the field and gave us a great deal of practical coaching. Bob Barry certainly started in several races. We didn't notice if he finished. Geoff O'Shaughnessy mistook the 12-lb. shot for something a lot softer, and tried to "head it off." Geoff's head was in the repair shop for some time. However, its consistency told. No harm done.

Friday, 23rd: Rain largely spoilt a series of heats arranged for to-day. With the College Sports only a week away, every day counts.

We were very sorry to hear this evening of the sudden death of a very loyal Old Boy and friend—Evie Cox ('93-'97). He will not be forgotten at Riverview.

Saturday, 24th: There was quite a miniature sports-meeting this afternoon. First field was packed with high jumpers, broad jumpers, green jumpers, pink jumpers — and just mere jumpers. Bill Dawes appeared in a scarlet and yellow ensemble and so dazzled his opponents in the 880 yards race that he got clear away and only that his legs gave out in the last fifty yards, would have won. Bob Barry nearly swooned at the finish. We wonder why?

Sunday, 25th: We spent part of the morning "smiling to order" as the various teams were photographed. The Second Generation group was the "biggest ever" — even with some absentees. All to the good.

Rev. Father Fahy, S.J. (Provincial), came to spend some days at Riverview. While we welcome him for himself, at the back of our heads, of course, that annual holiday looms up—and so we wait in anticipation.

Monday, 26th: Some vigorous miles were run this afternoon. Jim O'Riordan and Bernie King in particular were most impressive. They finished with a 220 yards sprint. Bob Barry who started with a sprint, but ended on the fence, sat back and wondered "how it's done."

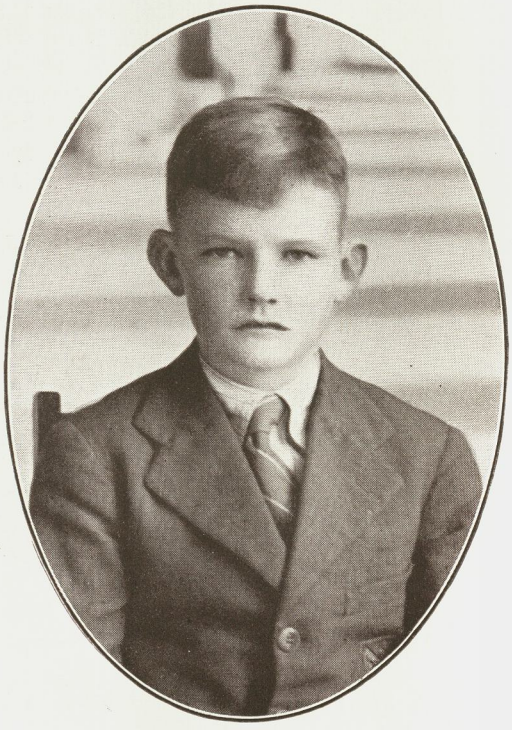
Tuesday, 27th: Something will have to be done about Alan Jones in History Class. He woke up with a start to-day when asked "who was Mahomed?" and blurted out: "Oh, he won the 1929 Melbourne Cup!"

Wednesday, 28th: Another weak (or weekly) joke was perpetrated to-day in II. Certificate. Events in Germany these days brought out the map. "Here is Frankfurt," said the master, "there, Hamburg and here yet another Frankfurt." "Gee, sir, you wouldn't go hungry there!" chirruped Peter O'Connell. "No," added Bob Underhill, always ready to help in a discussion, "Hungary is a little south of that." It must be the change in the weather!

Thursday, 29th: We have had Father Provincial with us for some days as stated already,

and the burning question is still ablaze: "What about that annual holiday?" Some want the week-end (Home Sunday) and some want the Monday—as a sweet solution of "Monday-itis." Cheers! The Rector announced the week-end and the Monday. Why are Provincials so rare?

Friday, 30th: Roger Swift wanted to know in French class why "the milk trembled," as the text said. Frank Slocum offered the suggestion that "it must have got a fright." A positively **curdling** joke.



HARDINGE BURNS.
III. Division "Jotter."

OCTOBER

Saturday, 1st (Annual Athletic Sports): Not a cloud in the sky. A long programme was run off without a hitch. Bob Barry, ably assisted by Thomas D'Arcy-Burke made history at the "mike" as official broadcaster. They gave detailed information on each race, it is true, but we were also treated to original opinions on the present political state of Europe, the weather (which was obvious enough), the unequalled value to be obtained at the "Cafeteria" (parents and friends) on the ground, the good points of every runner (even those who were only out for a walk). Original youths these. Jim L'Estrange broke a record in the 880 yards and then turned round and won the 100 and 220. (See Notes on Athletics.)

Sunday, 2nd (Home Sunday): Some few stragglers were here for a few hours—very few. The rest came back pretty well on time. D'Arcy Ryan, of course, lives at Collaroy—so —well, I **ask** you! (Well, ask **him**!)

Monday, 3rd: It never rains but it pours, they say—only this sort of a shower is rare indeed: What we're trying to say is that on top of the Home Sunday, we enjoyed to-day the annual holiday in honour of Father Provincial's visit. Of course we had a spot of study in the morning and another at night, but the long interval was clear, so was the day.

Tuesday, 4th: Brain-power turned on again at full pressure this morning. Frank Dunworth, asked to put the word "deteriorate" into a sentence said: "Eggs deteriorate." Does he mean new-laid eggs, fresh eggs, electioneering eggs, or just eggs? And D'Arcy Foy, trying to illustrate the word "deferential," said it was part of a car. The 1915 bus probably. (See last year.)

Wednesday, 5th: Eric Giblin, a very honest youth at heart, wrote underneath his "at sight": "This doesn't seem to make sense." We are wondering how long it took him to find that out. Anyhow, the master knew it long before he got to Eric's note.

"What is hard water?" asked the optimistic master, and Bernie Hosie lost no time in telling him: "Ice, sir."

Thursday, 6th: "Cardinal Newman" writes Colin Delaney, "was a famous **convict** from the English religion. He wrote Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained." He wasn't and didn't, and what's more, Colin Delaney knows it now.

Neil O'Neill, moved by the touching episodes in "La Tulipe Noire," translated: " . . . and they spoke in silence." Too full for words, no doubt. Anyway it's not the way Neil speaks in one class.

Friday, 7th: Bill (Alan) Jones was returning a penny he had borrowed from Brian Cole. Brian, however, generously let him off. Alan's eyes filled with tears (?): "Brian, I think that's very large of you!" He paid 2d before Brian let him go.

Saturday, 8th: G.P.S. Athletic meeting at the Sydney Cricket Ground. Splendidly run and most enjoyable. George Wootten's mile was a fine effort and Riverview's best performance. The Lane Cove taxis worked overtime (and over-full) bringing us back to tea. Nine o'clock saw us "hit the hay." "The best thing about getting up again," says our reporter, "is the thought that masters must get up first to get you up".

Sunday, 9th: The First Eleven had a "try-out" match to-day and showed a quick return to form. Ross Tumilty, our newest cricket asset, from Tasmania, proved a real find with both bat and ball. We wish him large scores and big harvests. The Competition will be resumed next Saturday.

Monday, 10th: Last night, very near the witching hour, an awful crash over in First Division woke half the House. When the dust cleared, it was discovered that Bob Barry had merely been falling down (or up?) stairs. But then, there's a lot of Barry, so when it falls the seismographs go out of business.

Tuesday, 11th: Jim O'Riordan's new excuse is (or more accurately, **was**) that he forgot his penals because he's not used to having them. The master in question, we hear, is now getting Jim **quite** used to having them.

Wednesday, 12th: Owen Mortimer breaks out again: "Why," writes he, "must these grasping politicians be continually and forever holding on to that which they do not understand when it is what they think it is?" The answer is a lemon—or isn't it what we think it is?

"The Barons," says Mark Schell, "made King John stop messing about with religion." Pity there aren't a few more barons in Europe.

Thursday, 13th: First Division road gang under the foremanship of "Rufus" Dawes have been engaged on the mighty engineering feat of making a path through solid rock. "Paving the road to fame," quoth Bill. "Getting ready for Long Bay is more like it," said a critical onlooker. Take your pick, so to speak.

Friday, 14th: They say the question of a band in First Division is again raising its hideous head. M. Hodges and B. McKay are proposed as piano "duettists", B. O'Neill as first, second, third and only violin; Bill Prior, combination banjo-mandolin; "Rufus" Dawes, base; Kevin Morgan to "swing it" at the organ; John O'Riordan, piccolo. J. Fowell, P. Stevens and J. Payten are pressing their claims as vocalists. The "ensemble" will be under the baton of Maestro Bob Barry. All we can hope is that the baton will be a heavy one and used unsparingly and that all rehearsals will be held the other side of Tambourine Bay.

Saturday, 15th: The Cricket Competition was resumed to-day, and we played several games with Grammar. Ewald Uechtritz well earned his four wickets. Ross Tumility put up a steady 41 not out and looks like adding more next week. The Thirds' game, too, looks promising.

Monday, 17th: Second Inter English class: The master waxing enthusiastic (when he noticed D'Arcy Ryan awake): "The passage, 'How



GOLFERS, NEAR GOLFERS, AND WOULD-BE GOLFERS.

Photo R. Maclurcan.

sweet the shadows sleep upon this bank,' is remarkable for the sleepy effect due to the repeated "s" sound." John Clouston: "Thir, what would happen if the actor lithped?" Try it and thee!

Tuesday, 18th: Rudiments B were being regaled in R.K. class with the story of Daniel in the lions' den. They had reached the part where Daniel had been staying with the lions for a few days and was beginning to feel hungry—"And, as Daniel had not eaten since the Thursday before, he was very hungry." "Yes, Father, but what about the lions?" chipped in Peter Curtis. They didn't even get Daniel.

John Payten was seen this afternoon after cricket practice, searching for a large bag. Asked why, he said one of the cricketers had suggested that a bag might improve his fielding!

Wednesday, 19th: "So I can assure you," said the master, "that there is not a station in Australia with less than two thousand sheep on it." Bob Underhill, who sits at the back, out of harm's way, broke in with: "There are some up my way, sir." "Who owns them, then?" "The Government, sir." "The Government?" "Yes, they're railway stations." Bob is still alive.

Thursday, 20th: Bill Dawes who is swotting overtime for his exam., remarks with a soulful sigh that in a couple of months he'll be an



"PETE" PAYTEN SHOWING HOW IT'S DONE.
Photo P. Kearins.

"Old Boy" for the rest of his life. What a thrill for Bill to come back and look for his name on the "Dux" board. We'll have one made for him.

The Wardens' Picnic is looming up on the near horizon. The annual feverish activity is evident in all Divisions. Many unsuspected 'wardens' put in their claims. Father Minister is sorting out the sheep from the goats—not as easy as it sounds.

Friday, 21st: Heavy rain to-day gave the cricketers food for thought in view of the "Grammar" match to-morrow. However, it's usually fine here unless some photos have to be taken, so we have hopes.

"Sésame, ouvre-toi," ran the French author, and John Clouston was the victim: "Open, sez me," began John; "Sez you!" chorused the class, and Garth Madden offered the proper pronunciation—"sezaim!"

Saturday, 22nd: Competition matches with Sydney Grammar concluded. We would like to compliment the First Eleven on their fighting finish. Frank Slocum and John Finn were the stars of the day. The Thirds, thanks to Pat Gillespie, John Clouston and Mark Schell won their match. (See Cricket Notes.)

Sunday, 23rd (Back to Riverview Day): The rain nearly beat us once more—but not quite. The attendance of Old Boys at the Mass and Communion breakfast was most gratifying. Despite the bad weather conditions it turned out to be one of the best Days we have had. We were particularly glad to see on the premises such Old Timers as Jim O'Brien ('84-'85), Billy McDonald ('88-95), Joe Gormly ('83-'85), Archie Rankin ('82-'89) and many others of the early decades. The Memorial Hall was crowded at night for the pictures. (See O.I.U. Notes.)

Monday, 24th: "James II. was deposed," said John Mannix, "and William and Mary, two Frenchmen, were given the throne." Equality of the sexes all right!

Malcolm Gillespie was being "heard" the Catechism in R.K. class. "Who are your neighbours?"—"The people who live next door," he answered blithely. He must have the very latest edition of the Catechism.

Wednesday, 26th: The strain of early rising to get in more study, is beginning to tell on such industrious fellows as John Payten, Kevin Morgan, and "Uter." It takes John Finn all his time to keep them awake in class.

At a meeting of the II Division Philosophical Society to-day, Tom Burke proved conclusively that "mosquitoes were created to make us think better of flies." What about the human buzzers of Grammar A.

Thursday, 27th: A certain city newspaper describing our match last week remarked that "Frank Slocum made ducks and drakes of the bowling." "A **fowl** suggestion," said Frank

(whose 78 n.o. deserved the elimination of 'ducks' anyway.)

Friday, 28th: Father Gaffney desires to thank many donors, past and present, of specimens for the Museum—and in particular, John d'Apice, for his fine collection of butterflies, as well as Alfred Uechtritz for some splendid New Guinea butterflies and many native weapons. When Father Gaffney instals a new glass case we hope to give him at least a loan of some fine living specimens we know. Guaranteed non-venomous.

Saturday, 29th: Competition and other matches all day with T.S.C. Scots gave us a formidable total to catch, but if Ross Tumilty (50 n.o.) and C. Burfitt can continue their solid play next week, we may get there. (See Cricket Notes.)

Through a misunderstanding, there was no master in the Study Hall for a few minutes this evening. Terry Cannon, Neil Fitz, "Herb" and Co. were so amazed that by the time they got their breath back and "proceeded to business", the gap had been filled and it was too late.

Sunday, 30th: Blazing heat and a high tide —need any more be said? Yes—it appears that the boys got to the baths just in time to see a master, in the latest "creation" of green, getting out. Ian Hollingdale tells us that many cameras clicked—but so far we have not been favoured with specimens. Anyhow, what about the censor!

Mick Hodges gives free recitals of Chopin, Wagner, etc., every day in one of the Music Rooms. Bob Barry is thinking of giving up music in despair. We noticed that he's playing on the type-writer of late, anyway.

Monday, 31st: Pete Stevens returns after a lengthy absence occasioned by a broken arm. The arm has mended and Pete is a stone heavier—and that's saying something.

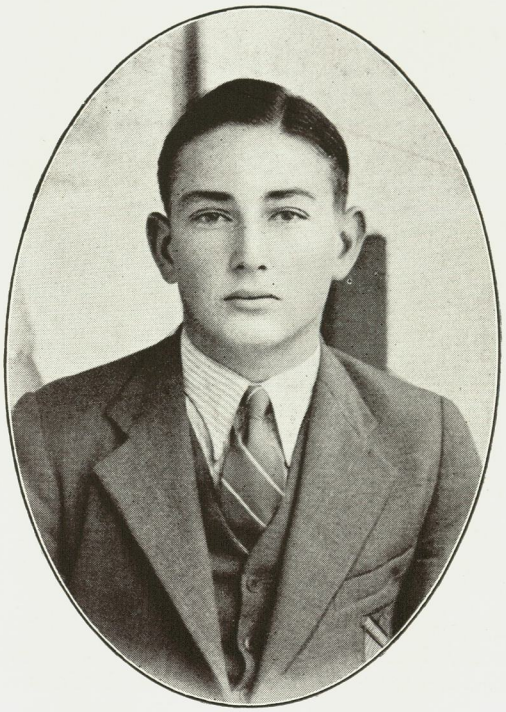
"Isn't it an exaggeration to say that 'the hen was running about with a morsel for nearly half-an-hour'?" enquired the scrupulous English student. "I really couldn't say; I've never timed one," was the sage reply. (These masters wriggle out of anything.)

NOVEMBER

Tuesday, 1st (All Saints' Day): Sunday order. The Annual Wardens' Picnic started off under ideal conditions. John Payten polled heavily in the Handsome Man's Quest.

The unfortunates in Study were regaled with the "Vulgar Boatmen's" song at 7 p.m. as the returning (anything but) empties came up from the wharf. A great day despite some little boys looking pale and dreamy.

Wednesday, 2nd: Much speculation about the Monthly Cards—the last of the year, and many sob stories fell on deaf (masters') ears. When no less than 35 "G's" graced the board,



GEORGE WOOTTEN.
Dux of the College, 1938.

Geoff O'Shaughnessy held that the House is going to the dogs. Still, Geoff got one—so why worry?

Our sympathy goes out to Hardinge Burns and John Burke on their sudden appendicitis operations. We wish them a speedy recovery (in time for their exams!).

Thursday, 3rd: Asked to comment on the statement that 'fissures are often found in rocks', Herb Mills (botanist of no small repute) suggested that they are also found in the sea, in lakes, rivers, pools and ponds. This sounds fishy to us!

An eminent historian in 1st Certificate stated in his essay that "the Huguenots were forced to seek **refuse** in Russia, since they couldn't find any in France." We find plenty in the Study on Saturday nights.



BILL PRIOR.
Annual Photographer.

Friday, 4th: The Leaving Certificate bear up bravely under the strain of their last day's class before their exams., which begin next Tuesday. The rest of the House doesn't know whether to sympathise with or congratulate them.

The semi-finals of the First Division Swimming Championships were held this afternoon (see Swimming Notes). Eddie Heaton in a "racing" dive went down so deep that he found the race won when he came up. Peter O'Connell went so fast that it looked as if Bob Barry, the starter, had shot him.

The final meeting of the Second Division Debating Society produced much eloquence from Tom Burke, Tom Hughes, D'Arcy Ryan, D'Arcy Foy, John Carey and Lionel Carroll. All fluent "talkers" as we know.

Saturday, 5th: Match with Scots concluded. Ross Tumilty proved his consistency by his two innings of 75 n.o. and 65, and deserves our congratulations. (See Cricket Notes.) The "G" card experts disappeared this evening, but the others won't lose much of to-morrow all the same. Seeing that it's Home Sunday rain is threatening, as usual.

Sunday 6th (Home Sunday): General exodus. The rain held off after all. The Parents and Friends' Association held a picture evening to-night, in the Memorial Hall. Large numbers of visitors accepted their invitation and thoroughly enjoyed the programme. During the interval Mrs. McManis kindly distributed the sports prizes. Thomas D'Arcy-Burke got a great ovation. And so, to bed.

Monday, 7th: Thus ran the notice: "8.30 Study; 9.15 Class: Rest as usual." "Rest as usual!" snorted D'Arcy Ryan; "Doesn't he think we do **any** work?" When you come to think of it, there's more in it than meets the eye.

The L.C. class are basking in the sun to-day —a kind of "calm before the storm," seeing that they face their first exam. to-morrow.

Tuesday, 8th: Our very sincere sympathy to "Pete" Payten on the death of his mother yesterday. R.I.P.

The Leaving Class received their English paper this morning with mixed, though we hope, not muddled, feelings. Eric is reported to have "written very eloquently."

Wednesday, 9th: You can't trick them on History matters in Rudiments. "Who first discovered Australia?" "The blacks, sir," said



WOOL-CLASSERS AT WORK.
Photo W. Prior.

John Macken. They got here pretty soon, anyway.

It is rumoured that D'Arcy Foy and John McDonald have formed a "ballet company," whatever that means. It is being developed in the greatest secrecy and all the Press can learn is that Brian Cole is the prima ballerina —fluffy pink skirts and football boots being the costume.

Thursday, 10th: Hot and humid. A swim for all—or nearly all—just before lunch was a welcome relief. The Intermediate Class had the privilege of remaining in the cool classroom instead. They didn't seem over enthusiastic about the said privilege.

Friday, 11th: The question of the moment is: "Do they have Popes in Mars?" The reporter of this tells us to ask Mick Hodges. We won't!

We are told that the Second Division Dramatic Society has gone on strike. Producer Mortimer, of "Mortimer's Mighty Monstrosities," is dashing round, they say, tearing his hair. It appears that the leading lady, Thomas D'Arcy-Burke has gone all temperamental. It must be that "end of the year" fever.

Saturday, 12th: The last Competition Match of the year (v. Newington) began to-day. We congratulate Keith McManis on his bowling feat (9 for 31), Charlie Burfitt on his big not-out score, and Ewald Uechtritz (playing his last game for Riverview) on his excellent half-century. In lower teams, too, Frank Carmody (101 n.o.) and George Bryan (102) were well among the runs. (See Cricket Notes.)

The Intermediate Class are getting restive now. Their exams. are coming very near.



STROKE No. 105 !

Sunday, 13th: The First Eleven are reported to have risen this morning with very sore heads. It appears they had a fairly late night. If you want to know where and why, ask them.



PHIL KEARINS.
Another Energetic Photographer.

The Sixths and Tenths had interesting matches in the afternoon with two teams from the Marist Brothers' School at Eastwood. "Wimpy" had hard luck in being run out and Peter Doherty hit up a vigorous 53.

Monday, 14th: While the shadows rise from the Leaving Class, the Intermediate begin to see the clouds on the horizon. In less than a fortnight their first experience begins. D'Arcy Ryan, however, says: "Let 'em all come!" Placid soul!

Tuesday, 15th: Speaking of shadows and clouds — we had a visit from our Printers (Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros.) to-day — and now we feel that we have been hit by the side of a house. Our jottings must close down for "Our Alma Mater" is due to see the light in three weeks' time.

Wednesday, 16th: Before we go to press we bid farewell to the Captain of the, School

Ewald Uechtritz, who left us to-day and sails for New Britain on Saturday next. Our very best wishes go with him. He will long be remembered at Riverview, whose spirit he absorbed six years ago and whose name will be safe in his hands, no matter where he goes. Au revoir! (Not good-bye!)

Saturday, 19th: P.S. We have just heard that Ewald Uechtritz and Eric Giblin, who sailed to-day for New Guinea, on the "Bulolo" got a great send-off. Friends from Shore, Grammar, Scots, as well as several from 'View, and many Old Boys, were on the wharf. The football "war-cry," to which Eric responded, startled the assembled multitude. Bon Voyage.

Before parting from these notes let us add a word of thanks to our "jotters" —John Finn, D'Arcy Ryan, John Carey and Hardinge Burns for their great help during the year. Their punctuality and unfailing interest has indeed lightened our task. To them and to their many "victims" featured in these pages, we wish the best of holidays and everything good for 1939.—Ed.

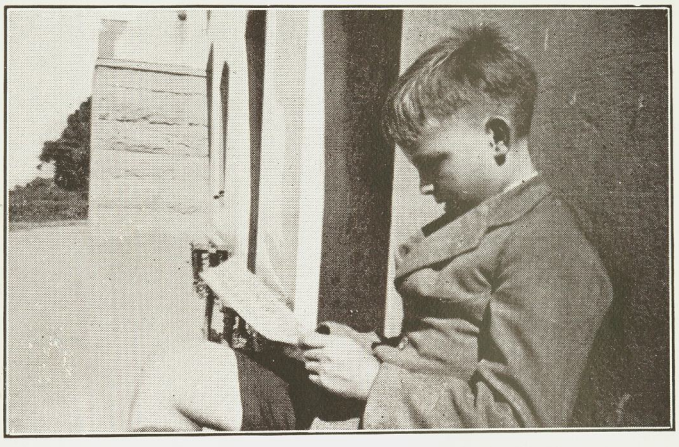


Photo **A LETTER FROM HOME (A. BRYANT).** Geoff. Smith.

LE CORBEAU ET LE RENARD.

Maître Corbeau, sur un arbre perché,
Tenait en son bec un fromage,
Maître Renard, parl'odeur alléché,
Lui tint à peu près ce langage:
"Eh! bonjour, monsieur du Corbeau
Que vous êtes joli! que vous me semblez beau!
Sans mentir, si votre ramage
Se rapporte à votre plumage,
Vous êtes le phénix des hôtes de ce bois."
A ces mots le Corbeau ne se sent pas de joie
Et pour montrer sa belle voix
Il ouvre un large bec, laisse tomber sa proie.
Le Renard s'en saisit et dit: "Mon bon Monsieur,
Apprenez que tout flatteur
Vit aux dépens de celui qui l' écoute!
Celle leçon vaut bien un fromage, sans doute."
Le Corbeau honteux et confus
Jura, mais un peu tard, qu'on ne l'y prendrait plus.

—La Fontaine.

THE CROW AND THE FOX.

Perched on one of the loftiest trees
Monsieur Crow held a lump of cheese.
A fox below, beguiled by its scent,
At once instituted a sly intent:
"Hail Master Crow, how your feathers gleam!
No wonder beholders their shine esteem.
With never a doubt, if only your voice
Were half as lovely, you might rejoice
As King of the Woods, by unanimous choice."
At this salutation the silly crow
Determined his vocal powers to show,—
Began to warble, and let that drop,
With which he had meant to tickle his crop.
Then Reynard, seizing the cheese, 'gan say:—
"Now Master Crow, take note that they
Who listen while Flattery has his say,
Must pay the price. But, true is it not,
This cheese is worth the lesson you've got?"
The crow, outwitted, could only deplore
His stupid vanity; but he swore
That trick should never cajole him more.

—F.A.C., S.J.

Parents and Friends' Association

1938

President: Mrs. A. W. McManis.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. R. J. Swift. **Hon. Treasurer:** Mrs. C. G. McDonald.

THE Annual General Meeting of this Association was held in the College Hall on February 27th, those present including: The Rector of Riverview (V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.), Mrs. G. F. Hughes (President, 1937), Lady Hughes, Mesdames McManis, McPhee, McDonald, Swift, Magney, Prior, Larbelestier, Gray, F. C. Herlihy, J. D. Herlihy, McKenzie, Flannery, Hollingdale, Stenmark, McDermott, Horsley, Foy, Mayo, Marshall, Waters, Moorehead, Hoyle, Herrod, Dearn; Misses Dearn, Vidal, Meagher; Mrs. Browning (Hon. Treasurer, 1937), Mrs. Anderson (Hon. Secretary, 1937); Messrs. G. F. Hughes, Gray, Mayo, Swift, Anderson, Waters.

Apologies for non-attendance were received from Mesdames A. W. Morrison, L. P. Kelly, M. G. Hess, Liggins, Davies and English.

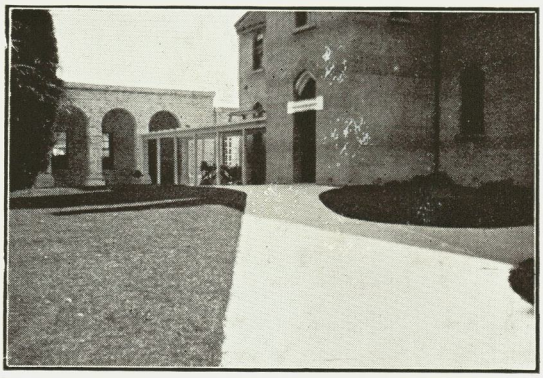
The minutes of the previous Annual General Meeting having been read and confirmed and correspondence dealt with, the Hon. Secretary reported that since December 31st, £11/8/0 had been received in donations, membership subscriptions and as proceeds of a tennis party held by Miss McManis.

Father Meagher informed the meeting that the only nominations received for the positions of President, Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer of the Association for the ensuing year were those mentioned at the head of these notes. The only nominations for Vice-Presidents were those of Mesdames G. F. Hughes, V. J. McPhee, J. Magney, L. Larbelester, H. K. Prior and T. Anderson. These ladies were declared elected for the year 1938.

Father Meagher thanked the outgoing officers for their services during the year just closed and complimented them on the success of their efforts, which were many and deeply appreciated at Riverview.

At the ensuing discussion regarding the main objective of the Association for 1938, Mrs. McManis suggested that a new Pavilion at the College Oval was highly desirable. This suggestion was strongly supported by Messrs. Gray and G. F. Hughes. The Rector intimating his entire approval of the suggestion it was resolved that the activities of the Association could well be directed over the next few years towards this end. The question of the approximate cost and of what financial arrangements could be made, were left to Father Meagher and the executive, who would report at a future meeting.

Miss Dearn intimated that she would hold a musicale in aid of the Association's funds. The President thanked Miss Dearn and gladly accepted her kind offer.



LOOKING TOWARDS FIRST DIVISION AND NEW BUILDING.

Photo R. Maclurcan.

At the close of the meeting the Treasurer reported that subscriptions totalling £29/9/0 had been received.

CARD PARTIES

On the initiative of the President (Mrs. A. W. McManis), two successful card parties were held in conjunction with the O.I.U., at the Carlton Hotel on March 31st and April 4th.

Tables were taken by Mesdames Anderson, Gray, McManis, Hughes, McPhee, Hollingdale, McKenzie, O'Shaughnessy, Mayo, Magney, Casey, Davies, Marshall, McDermott, Waters, Prior, O'Mara, Larbelestier, Foy, McDonald, Moorehead, Herrod, Burfitt, Kinkead, J. Hughes, Misses Meagher, Dearn, Oxenham, McManis, Nowland and Curtis. On March 31st the prize donated by Mrs. Wooldridge was won by Miss



Photo

THE COLLEGE INFIRMARY.
Showing glassed-in verandahs and lawns.

"Melba" Studios.

Fallon. Miss June Nowland's prize on April 4th was won by Mrs. Sim.

PICTURE EVENING AT RIVERVIEW

On Sunday night, July 3rd, the Association held a picture evening in the College Memorial Hall. Circulars were sent out and visitors were asked to subscribe towards the Pavilion Fund.

The Hall was crowded to overflowing by the largest number of visitors it has held so far, and the Association funds benefited considerably by the subscriptions received.

Advantage was taken of this public gathering to make a farewell presentation to Terry Glasheen, the ex-Riverview N.S.W. Rhodes Scholar for 1938, on behalf of the College and present boys. Father Rector spoke briefly of the great honour that had been won by Terry Glasheen and of how this honour reflected back on and was appreciated by his old School. He wished him the fullest success during his three years' course at Oxford. He then called on Ewald Uechtritz, the Captain of the School, to say a few words on behalf of the boys. This the Captain did briefly and gracefully, and called on all present for three cheers for our Rhodes scholar. Fr. Meagher then formally presented Terry Glasheen with a rug and a travelling case. Terry, in a short reply, which rang with sincerity, thanked the Rector and the boys for their kindness and their appreciation of what he had done. He suggested that the School be granted a half-holiday. The thunderous approval with which this was greeted from the body of the Hall left the Rector no choice but to agree. The programme was then continued and brought a very successful Home Sunday to a close.

MUSICALE

A most delightful afternoon was spent on Wednesday, July 20th, when Mrs. John Magney, of Victoria Road, Bellevue Hill, entertained about eighty guests at a musicale in aid of the Pavilion Fund.

Many thanks are also due to Miss Lottie Dearn, who provided an excellent musical programme. The assisting artists were: Miss Carrie Lanceley (soprano), Miss Alethea Helsden (violiniste), Miss Violet Semple (contralto), Miss Kathleen Tuohey ('cellist), and Mrs. Magney's sister, Mrs. Annie Simmonds (mezzo-soprano).

Misses Zena McManis and Joy McDermott assisted Mrs. Magney in serving afternoon tea.

Those present included: Lady Hughes, Mesdames John Hughes, A McManis, V. J. McPhee, K. Prior, J. Davies, L. Larbalestier, D. Foy, A. S. Marshall, F. J. Quarrell, G. E. Flannery, T. Anderson, C. G. McDonald, G. E. Gray, J. Herlihy, F. C. Herlihy, W. T. O'Mara, Greaves, F. B. McDermott, A. Waters, J. R. Swift, Misses D. Meagher and E. McQuellin.

The musicale was a pronounced success and the Pavilion Fund benefited to the amount of something over £10.

CARD AFTERNOON

The thanks of the Association members are extended to Mrs. Wooldridge, who placed the Hotel Carlton at their disposal for a card party on Monday, October 24th.

It was a most enjoyable and successful function. Sweets, donated by Mrs. G. F. Hughes and Mrs. E. Hollingdale, were sold during the afternoon. The prize for the lucky number —a bottle of perfume—was donated by Mrs. Browning and won by Mrs. McManis.

Those present included: Mesdames A. McManis, T. Anderson, J. Magney, V. J. McPhee, L. Larbalestier, C. G. McDonald, H. K. Prior, Casey, Davies, C. E. Mayo, F. Herlihy, J. Herlihy, A. L. Doherty, L. Moorehead, K. Herrod, A. W. Morrison, F. McDermott, T. O'Shaughnessy, T. O'Mara, Gray, A. Hepburn, M. J. O'Neill, A. Browning, Flynn, W. F. Liggins, Paul Gilet, J. O. Stenmark, Droulers, Lawler, and Misses L. Dearn, D. Meagher, E. McQuellin, M. Larkin, Zena McManis, June Nowland, Marie and Jeanne Swift, Dorothy Browning, Margaret Schneider.

On November 6th the Association held a picture evening in the College Memorial Hall. The response to the invitations of the executive was very gratifying, the Hall being filled to overflowing.

During the interval the President of the Association kindly presented the prizes won at the College Athletic Meeting.

This was the last function organised by the Association before "Our Alma Mater" went to press.

Riverview is grateful to the Parents and Friends Association for the very substantial

help it has given the College during the year. Every function held was a pronounced success and the President, Mrs. McManis, is to be congratulated on the enthusiastic helpers she was able to gather round her. Nothing seemed a trouble to her or to the members, who gave their time and services so freely. With this spirit so evident we may confidently hope that during 1939 results will be, if possible, even more satisfactory.

College Dance

Much has been done this year in various quarters by friends of Riverview towards getting together sufficient funds to replace the present pavilion on the Senior Oval by a new and more up-to-date structure. The efforts being made in this respect since the beginning of the year did not pass unnoticed by the boys. The House Prefects, if not inspired, at least ably encouraged and assisted by Jim L'Estrange, conceived the idea of helping on the Pavilion Fund by organising a dance in the Memorial Hall on the evening before the August Home Sunday.

Their preparations were thorough in every detail, and this, the first dance held at the College, was a great success. It need hardly be added that they had the enthusiastic support of the senior boys, who spared neither time nor labour on the necessary preliminaries. It should be mentioned, too, that while the idea of holding the dance originated with the Prefects, they had looked ahead and were sure of their ground. They counted on, and with reason, for they certainly received the enthusiastic support of many friends—parents of the boys and others, whose experience and material help were big factors in the success of the evening. Among these friends we may mention Mrs. McManis, Mrs. Prior, Mrs. Doherty, Mrs. Magney, Mrs. Larbelestier, Mrs. Fowell, Mrs. Snelling, Mrs. Swift, Misses E. McQuellin, Zena McManis, Marie and Jeanne Swift, who were assisted later in the evening by Mr. and Mrs. T. Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Gray, Mr. and Mrs. E. Hollingdale, Mr. and Mrs. T. O'Mara, Misses Vidal, D. Meagher and Lawler, Messrs. McManis, G. F. Hughes, J. C. Fowell, J. Magney, H. R. Prior, A. L. Doherty, A. G. Gillespie, J. R. Swift and Dr. Larbelestier. Father C. McKillop, S.J., also gave great and valued assistance.

The stage, backed by the Riverview Flag, was tastefully decorated by flowers, arranged by Misses M. and J. Swift. Through the instrumentality of Mrs. Prior and Mrs. Snelling it was possible to drape the entire surface of the walls with other giant flags, and clusters of multi-coloured balloons hung from the light down the centre of the Hall. The supper tables, laid in the boys' Dining Room, were bright with a profusion of flowers from the College garden.

While it was necessary to limit the number of dance invitations lest the Hall should be overcrowded, it was estimated that the number present was round about 350. Justin Harvé's Bohemian Orchestra supplied the music, and during the evening exhibition dances were given by Miss Agnes Duncan and Mr. Bob Bradley. Eric Giblin, Captain of the First Fifteen, who had met with a severe accident earlier in the afternoon at the match against Shore, was given a great reception when he arrived in the Hall. He joined his team later in a spirited rendering of the time-honoured football "war-cry."

The Prefects who organised and the College authorities who sponsored the dance take this opportunity of placing on record their appreciation of the help and encouragement given them by a host of enthusiastic friends — help which enabled them to present a cheque for £50 to the Parents and Friends' Association in aid of the Pavilion Fund. May we hope that this may become an annual function with a similar worthy object in view.

We should say that in addition to those already mentioned, much material help towards the success of the function was given also by Mesdames J. J. Leahy, R. Wawn, V. J. McPhee, G. Flannery, P. F. Meagher, C. G. McDonald, V. J. Quarrell, F. E. McElhone, L'Estrange, A. W. Morrison, R. S. Marshall, F. B. McDermott, Herlihy, W. F. L. Liggins, Casey, Mr. P. Meagher. The committee would also like to thank Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros., printers, who donated the tickets for the dance.



WHERE THE FIRST RIVERVIEW MASTERS TAUGHT.
"The Cottage."

Former Masters

Various Old Boys have asked us during the past two years, to publish if possible, the names of all the masters who have been on the Riverview staff from the year the College opened until the present day.

The following list, compiled from the catalogues of the Order, is the answer to that request, and contains, with a few unavoidable exceptions, the names and, if still living, the present addresses of all Jesuit masters who have taught at Riverview. Some photos, which we happened to discover among the archives of "Our Alma Mater" have been included. They will, we think, be of interest to Boys of various periods.

Andrews, Rev. Edward (1924-1925): Sacred Heart College, Limerick, Ireland.

Allen, Rev. William (1929): St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, Sydney.

B.

Baker, Rev. Peter (1893; 1896-98; 1932-3; 1935-6): St. Ignatius', Richmond, Melbourne.

Baker, Rev. William (1902-3; 1923): St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne.

Bourke, Rev. John (1902-1907): Manresa, Hawthorne, Melbourne.

Boylan, Rev. Eustace (1895-96): St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne.

Brennan, Rev. Joseph (1889-90 and 1901-1908): Xavier College, Kew, Melbourne.

Brennan, Rev. Joseph (1886): Died, Sydney, September 10th, 1923.

Burke, Rev. Arthur (1932-34): St. Bueno's College, Rhyl, North Wales.

Burke-Gaffney, Rev. Noel (1920; 1922-23; 1930—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Byrne, Rev. George (1902-1907): Ricci Hall, Hong Kong.

Bourke, Rev. Thomas (1934): St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, Sydney.

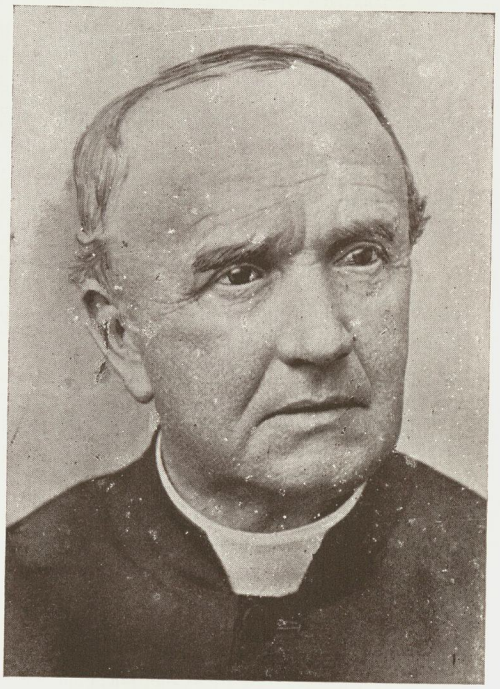
C.

Cahill, Rev. Joseph (1905-1908): Died, Sydney, November 30th, 1928.

Carpenter, Rev. John (1930-1933): Xavier College, Kew, Melbourne.

Cleary, Rev. Joseph (1905-1906): Died, Sevenhills, South Australia, August 22nd, 1921.

Cock, Rev. Henry (1891-2; 1904-05): Died, Sydney, September 12th, 1931.



FATHER JOSEPH DALTON, S.J.
First Rector of Riverview.

Collopy, Rev. George (1919-21; 1938—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Conlon, Rev. Felix (1918-20): Died, Sydney, January 19th, 1933.

Conlon, Rev. Vincent (1927-37): St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne.

Connell, Rev. Dominic (1913-15): Died Melbourne, August 22nd, 1933.

Connell, Rev. Francis (1891-92; 1915; 1922—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Corboy, Rev. James (1905-10): Died Dublin, Ireland, June 27th, 1922.

Corcoran, Rev. John (1907-13;1916-19): "Loyola", Watsonia, Victoria.

Corr, Rev. Gerald (1900): St. Aloysius', Sevenhills, South Australia.

Costelloe, Rev. Thomas (1937-38, Sept.): Kostka Hall, South Rd., Brighton Beach, Melbourne.

Craig, Rev. Harold (1929): Wah Yan College, Robinson Rd., Hong Kong.

Craig, Rev. Joseph (1919-21; 1931): St. Ignatius', Richmond, Melbourne.

Cuffe, Rev. Charles (1906-10): Died, Adelaide, December 9th, 1935.

D.

Dalton, Rev. Joseph (1880-1905): Founder of Riverview; died, Riverview, January 4th, 1905.

Dalton, Rev. Patrick (1911-14; 1927-32): St. Aloysius', Sevenhills, South Australia.

Delaney, Rev. Charles (1894-95; 1908): "Manresa", Norwood, Adelaide, South Australia.

Dennett, Rev. Francis (1937—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Dooley, Rev. Michael (1887): Died Adelaide, April 26th, 1922.

Downing, Rev. Edmund (1893-98): Died Galway, Ireland, April 7th, 1933.

Drinan, Rev. William (1894-95): Died Sydney, December 13th, 1895.

Dwyer, Rev. Peter (1905-07): Rathfarnham Castle, Co. Dublin, Ireland.

Dynon, Rev. James (1938—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

F.

Fallon, Rev. John (1904): Died Dublin, Ireland, September 17th, 1937.

Farrell, Rev. James (1926-31): Died, Sevenhills, South Australia, December 27, 1933.

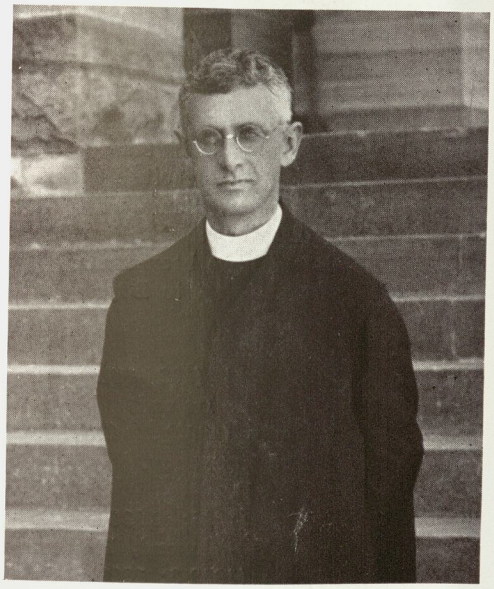
Fay, Rev. Thomas (1913-20): St. Aloysius', Sevenhills, South Australia.

Finn, Rev. Daniel (1923-27): Died, London, England, November 1st, 1936.

Ffrench, Rev. Gregory (1927-28): St. Mary's, Emo, Portarlington, Ireland.

Fitzgerald, Rev. Joseph (1927): Xavier College, Kew, Melbourne.

Fitzgerald, Rev. Maurice (1932-35): Milltown Park, Dublin, Ireland.



FATHER J. MEAGHER, S.J.
(Present Rector of Riverview).

Fitzgibbon, Rev. Daniel (1913-16): Clongowes Wood College, Naas, Ireland.

Fleming, Rev. Thomas (1924): St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland.

Fleury, Rev. Augustus (1903): Died, St. Aloysius', Sevenhills, South Australia, January 29th, 1931.

Flynn, Rev. John (1884): Died, Sydney, August 18th, 1884.

Forster, Rev. John (1897-98; 1921): St. Aloysius', Sevenhills, South Australia.

G.

Gallery, Rev. David (1902): Died, Rathfarnham Castle, Dublin, August 20th, 1934.

Garahy, Rev. Michael (1899-1904): Rath farnham Castle, Dublin, Ireland.

Gartlan, Rev. Thomas (1880-1896; 1901-1911; 1913-1919): St. Mary's, Ridge St., North Sydney.

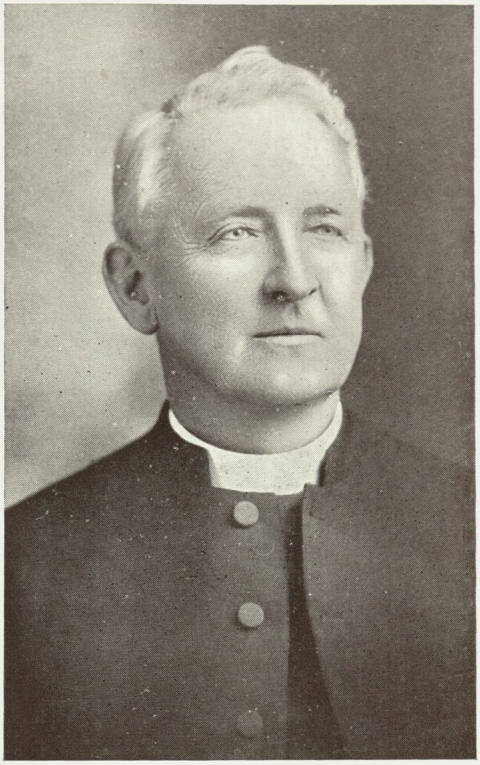
Gates, Rev. Joseph (1932-33): St. Ignatius', Richmond, Melbourne.

Gilmore, Rev. Denis (1935-37): Milltown Park, Dublin, Ireland.

Gleeson, Rev. Philip (1938): St. Louis' College, Perth, Western Australia.

Golding, Rev. Richard (1894-99): Died, Dublin, August 13th, 1923.

Griffin, Rev. Patrick (1917-19): St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne.



FATHER P. KEATING, S.J.



FATHER T. GARTLAN, S.J.

Grogan, Rev. Kevin (1938—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Guinane, Rev. Gerard (1928-30): Mungret College, Limerick, Ireland.

Guinee, Rev. Timothy (1903): Died Sydney, November 5th, 1919.

Gwynne, Rev. William (1903): St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner Street, Dublin.

H.

Hanley, Rev. Martin (1911-1916): Died Ireland, October 18th 1921.

Hannon, Rev. John (1908-12): Milltown Park, Dublin, Ireland.

Hartnett, Rev. Cornelius (1909-13): St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point.

Hartnett, Rev. Michael (1892; 1896): Died, Ireland, June 14th, 1899.

Hassett, Rev. James (1893-95; 1905-16): Died, Sydney, June 10th, 1918.

Healy, Rev. Joseph (1895; 1897-02; 1911-14; 1916-21; 1935—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Hearn, Rev. Joseph (1897): "Loyola", Watsonia, Melbourne.



FATHER C. O'MALLEY, S.J.

Hehir, Rev. Noel (1937): St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point.

Hehir, Rev. Thomas (1935-36; 1938—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Hollis, Rev. John (1919-23; 1932-34): "Loyola", Watsonia, Melbourne.

Hughes, Rev. George (1923-24; 1928): Died, Adelaide, January 23rd, 1930.

Hughes, Rev. William (1894-96): Died, Sevenhills, S. Australia, April 2, 1902.

K.

Keane, Rev. William (1926; 1933-35): "Loyola," Watsonia, Melbourne.

Keating, Rev. Patrick (1884-90; 1912-13): Died, Sydney, May 14th, 1913.

Kelly, Rev. George (1898-1900): Died, Melbourne, June 24th, 1934.

Kelly, Rev. Joseph (1928-30): St. Bueno's College, Rhyl, North Wales.

Kenny, Rev. Timothy (1902-03): Died, Melbourne, August 4th, 1917.

Keogh, Rev. Francis (1883-87; 1913): Died, Sydney, December 9th, 1929.

L.

Lachal, Rev. Louis (1934-37): Villa S. Luigi, Posilipo, Naples, Italy.

Leahy, Rev. Thomas (1888-89): Died, Melbourne, February 11th, 1908.

Little, Rev. Arthur (1924-26): St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland.

Little, Rev. Robert (1889-94; 1904-14): Died, Brisbane, July 21st, 1933.

Lockington, Rev. William (1924-31): St. Ignatius', Richmond, Melbourne.

Loughnan, Rev. Basil (1911-16): "Manresa", Norwood, Adelaide.

Loughnan, Rev. Louis (1917-19; 1926; 1932-35): St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne.

Lynch, Rev. Henry (1899-01): Died, Dublin, Ireland, August 18th, 1913.

Lyons, Rev. Francis (1909-13): Died, Adelaide, April 11th, 1933.

M.

Mackey, Rev. Ernest (1909-10): 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin, Ireland.

Magan, Rev. James (1925): St. Francis Xavier's, Lavender Bay, Sydney.

Maher, Rev. Martin (1900-01): St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner Street, Dublin.

Manning, Rev. Dionysius (1893-95): Died, Melbourne, July 14th, 1924.

Masterton, Rev. Edward (1899-01; 1906): Died, Dublin, February 5th, 1935.

Mayne, Rev. Charles (1929-31): St. Bueno's College, Rhyl, North Wales.

Meagher, Rev. John (1919-22; 1935—): **Rector of Riverview since 1935.**

Moran, Rev. Valentine (1936—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Morrogh, Rev. Charles (1890): Died, Melbourne, May 8th, 1922.

Murphy, Rev. Denis (1889-93): St. Walburge's, Preston, Lancashire, England.



FATHER JOHN RYAN, S.J.

Murphy, Rev. John (1892-1898): Died, Sydney, August 21st, 1898.

Murphy, Rev. Leo (1928-32): St. Mary's, Ridge Street, North Sydney.

Murphy, Rev. Luke (1897-1900): Died, Sydney, 1937.

Murphy, Rev. Richard (1899-1901; 1921; 1933): St. Mary's, Ridge Street, North Sydney.

McEntegart, Rev. William (1928-29): Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon., England.

McInerney, Rev. John (1896-98): Died, Sydney, March 22nd, 1913.

McKillop, Rev. Colin (1924; 1930—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

McLoughlin, Rev. Thomas (1911-16; 1922-24; 1935—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.



VERY REV. FATHER J. CONMEE, S.J. (PROVINCIAL) AND RIVERVIEW COMMUNITY, 1907.

Back Row.—Rev. T. Walsh, S.J.; Rev. Mr. Davis, S.J.; Rev. J. Corboy, S.J.; Rev. G. Byrne, S.J.; Rev. C. Cuffe, S.J.; Rev. F. X. O'Brien, S.J.; Rev. Br. Girschik, S.J.

Second Row.—Rev. J. Hannon, S.J.; Rev. Br. Doyle, S.J.; Rev. J. Brennan, S.J.; Rev. R. Little, S.J.; Rev. E. Pigot, S.J.; Rev. W. Stephenson, S.J.; Rev. Br. Forster, S.J.

Front Row.—Rev. J. Corcoran, S.J.; Rev. J. Cahill, S.J.; V. Rev. Fr. Conmee, S.J.; Rev. Fr. Gartlan, S.J.; Rev. E. Tuite, S.J.; Rev. J. Hassett, S.J.

Mc.

McArdle, Rev. Henry (1917-20): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

McCarthy, Rev. Patrick (1898-1900): Xavier College, Kew, Melbourne.

McCarthy, Rev. Robert (1927): Xavier College, Kew, Melbourne.

McCurtin, Rev. Patrick (1919-21): Died, Melbourne, 16th July, 1938.

McEnroe, Rev. Thomas (1891): Died, Sydney, December 24th, 1902.

McNamara, Rev. James (1936—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

N.

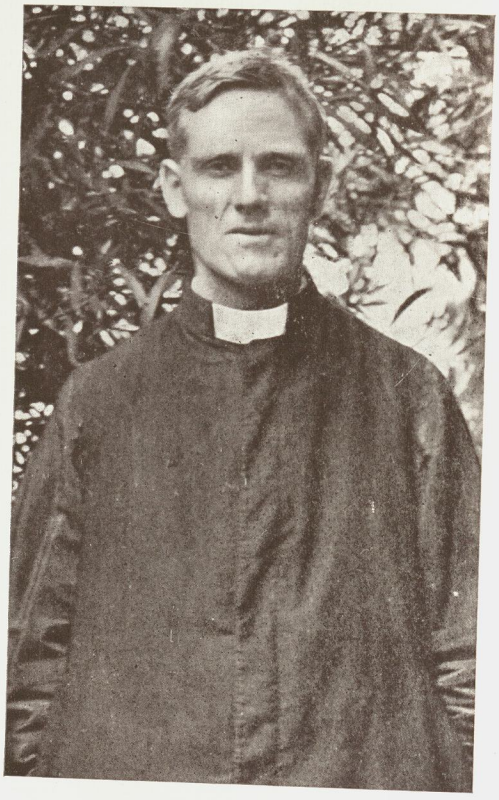
Nerney, Rev. Denis (1915-18): Milltown Park, Dublin, Ireland.

Nolan, Rev. Edward (1887-89): Died, Melbourne, January 11th, 1893.

Nulty, Rev. Christopher (1909-14): Died, Sydney, November 3rd, 1914.

O.

O'Brien, Rev. Daniel (1901-02): Died, Ade-



FATHER HASSETT, S.J.

laide, July 3rd, 1915.

O'Brien, Rev. Francis (1907-12; 1921): Manresa, Toowong, Brisbane.

O'Brien, Rev. Morgan (1896): Died, Sydney, July 25th, 1901.

O'Brien, Rev. Patrick (1902-06): Milltown Park, Dublin, Ireland.

O'Connell, Rev. Charles (1884-1896): Died, Melbourne, April 2nd, 1912.

O'Connell, Rev. Daniel (1924-26; 1934—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

O'Connor, Rev. James (1888; 1891-93): Died, Melbourne, November 8th, 1921.

O'Dempsey, Rev. Robert (1898): Died, Sydney, March 1st, 1930.

O'Dwyer, Rev. James (1902-04): Died, Melbourne, October 29th, 1925.

O'Dwyer, Rev. Thomas (1919-23). St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne.

O'Flanagan, Rev. Paul (1924-27): Sacred Heart College, Limerick, Ireland.

O'Keeffe, Rev. William (1917-30): "Manresa", Norwood, Adelaide, South Australia.

O'Leary, Rev. William (1930—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

O'Mara, Rev. Thomas (1911-15): Died, Sydney, February 24th, 1933.

O'Neill, Rev. John (1890-91; 1903): Died, May 10th, 1907.

O'Shaughnessy, Rev. John (1935-37): Milltown Park, Dublin, Ireland.

O'Malley, Rev. Joseph (1885-90; 1905): Died, Adelaide, August 23rd, 1910.

P.

Phillips, Rev. John (1933-36): Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon., England.

Pigot, Rev. Edward (1890-92; 1904; 1908-29): Died, Sydney, May 22nd, 1929.

Power, Rev. Albert (1897-1901): Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Victoria.

Power, Rev. James (1883-84): Died, Sevenhills, South Australia, 1885.

Power, Rev. William (1894): Died, Ireland, June 4th, 1931.

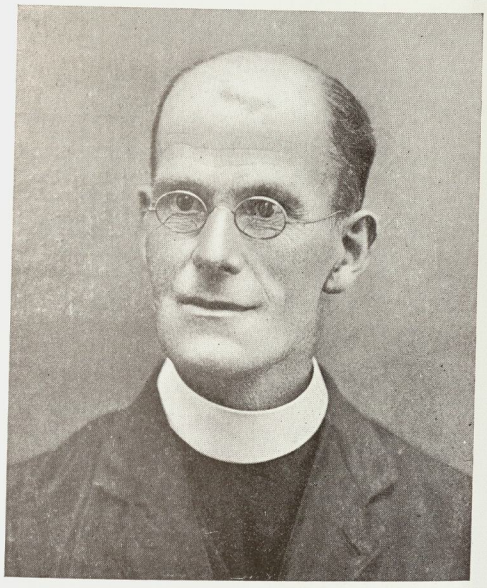
Q.

Quigley, Rev. Mark (1923): St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner Street, Dublin.

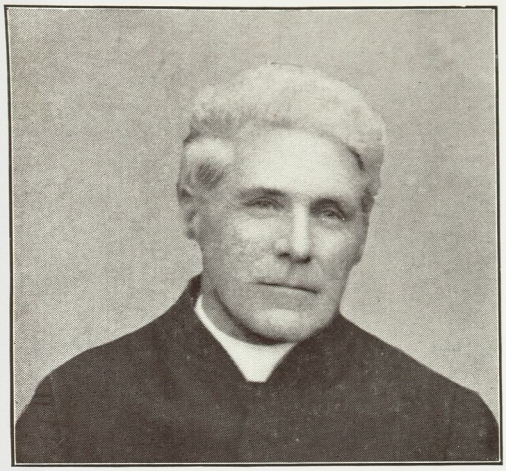
R.

Rabbitte, Rev. James (1897-98): St. Ignatius' College, Galway, Ireland.

Roney, Rev. John (1926-31): Died, Sydney, May 31st, 1931.



FATHER E. PIGOT, S.J.



FATHER J. HEALY, S.J.

Roset, Rev. Donald (1932-34): Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Ghent, Belgium.

Ryan, Rev. Francis (1899; 1919-25): Died, Sydney, May 31st, 1925.

Ryan, Rev. Wilfrid (1915-18): "Manresa", Norwood, Adelaide, South Australia.

Ryan, Rev. John (1880-83; 1885; 1891-97): Died, Melbourne, July 14th, 1922.

S.

Stephenson, Rev. William (1906-11): St. Ignatius' College, Galway, Ireland.

Stone, Rev. Arthur (1935—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Sullivan, Rev. Jeremiah (1899-1905; 1914-17): Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Victoria.

T.

Tuite, Rev. Joseph (1888; 1894-1904; 1906-09): Died, Sydney, May 29th, 1909.

W.

Walsh, Rev. Thomas (1904-08; 1914): St. Mary's, Ridge Street, North Sydney.

White, Rev. Esmond (1899-1901): St. Mary's, Emo, Portarlington, Ireland.

Wilkins, Rev. Henry (1938—): St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

Wrigley, Rev. William (1883): Died, Sydney, February, 1883.

BERCEUSE.

Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.
Les moutons sont là dehors,
Les agneaux sont dans l'enclos;
Dors, mon petit, bien au chaud.
Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.

Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.
Les moutons sont au cièl d'or;
Vois la lune et son troupeau
Qu'elle guide tout là-haut.
Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.

Dors, dors, mon petit, dors,
Et ne crie pas si fort,
Ou le gros chien du hameau
Te prendra dans ton berceau.
Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.

Dors, dors, mon petit, dors,
Les moutons sont là dehors.
Va, bon chien, vers ton troupeau,
Laisse dormir mon petiot,
Dors, dors, mon petit, dors.

—Anon.

CRADLE-SONG.

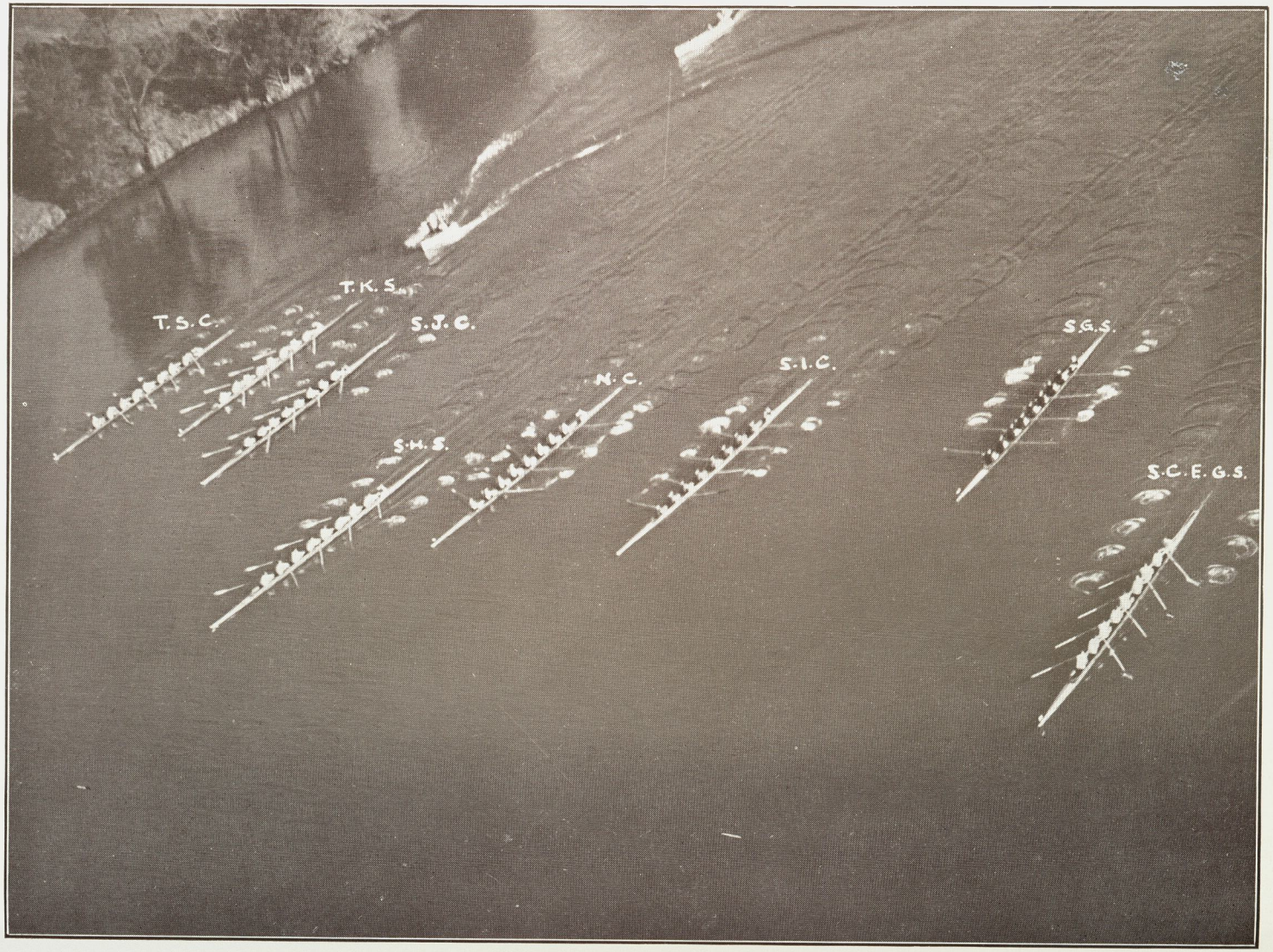
Sleep, sleep my darling, sleep.
Out there rest the gentle sheep;
Lambs there shelter from the cold;
Let thy warm cot thee enfold.
Sleep, sleep, my darling, sleep.

Sleep, sleep my darling, sleep.
'Neath golden skies repose the sheep.
See, the bright moon leads her train
Through the endless ether-plain,
Sleep, sleep my darling, sleep.

Sleep, sleep my darling, sleep.
Be at rest, and do not weep,
Lest the baying hound without
Come and find thy cradle out.
Sleep, sleep my darling, sleep.

Sleep, sleep my darling, sleep.
Out there rest the gentle sheep.
Go, sheep-dog; guard the resting flock,
While I this little cradle rock.
Sleep, sleep my darling, sleep.

—F.A.C., S.J.



SHORTLY AFTER THE START OF THE EIGHTS.
G.P.S. Regatta, 1938.

(Photo by courtesy of "Sydney Mail.")

St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB

President: Very Rev. J. MEAGHER, S.J.
Vice-President: A. BRIDGE, Esq.
Captain: C. LEAHY. Vice-Captain: E. MORGAN.
Hon.-Secretary: REV. J. McNAMARA, S.J.

COMMITTEE:

REV. T. HEHIR, S.J. Messrs. T. P. MITCHELL. A. DOUGALL. D. HUGHES.
REV. H. WILKINS, S.J. N. J. McDONALD. N. D. EVANS. J. PAYTEN.
L. P. RAPER.

REGATTA OFFICIALS

Umpire: F. J. LESTER, Esq. Starter: J. McGREGOR, Esq. Judge: F. M. CRONIN, Esq.
Timekeeper: P. C. DALY, Esq.

OFFICIALS OF CLUB RACES

Starter and Umpire: Rev. T. HEHIR, S.J. Judge and Time-keeper: Rev. J. GLEESON, S.J.

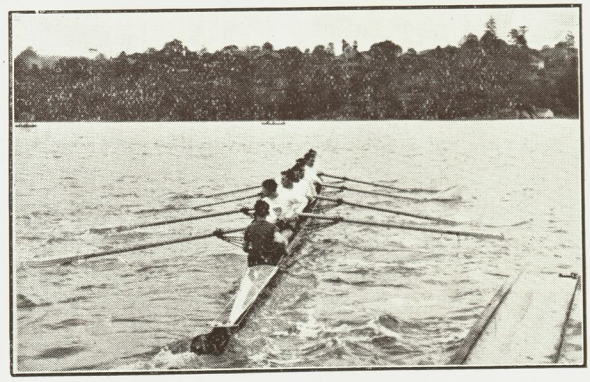
52nd ANNUAL REGATTA

THE Annual Regatta took place on the Riverview Course, Lane Cove River, on Saturday, April 9th. The weather had been cloudy early in the day, and unfortunately became worse during the afternoon. It did not, however, prevent an exceptionally large number of visitors from coming to the Regatta. The public attendance was, if anything, larger than last year.

We were particularly pleased to note the large number of Old Boys at the Regatta. Many of them had, in their day, represented Riverview in one or other crew.

The entries received this year were also very gratifying. In addition to the College club-races, eleven crews raced in the Maiden Fours, ten in the Senior Eights, necessitating two heats in each. The Handicap Sculls attracted seven entries and the Junior Eights five. Both heats and finals providing exciting finishes, and Sydney High School made rowing history by winning the Gold Challenge Cup against senior oarsmen. We understand that it was the first time that a school crew has performed this feat. Their performance was all the more creditable considering that when the crews were just off Tambourine, in the final, a foul necessitated a restart—a very heavy strain on a boys' crew.

In the Junior Eights, St. Joseph's College and Drummoyne got away to a better start than The Scots College. The crews, however, were well together just after the half-mile, when St. Joseph's forged ahead and kept their lead. In the excitement of the finish, they very nearly "crabbed" twice, but kept their lead and won a splendid race by the narrow margin of three feet. Drummoyne were second and

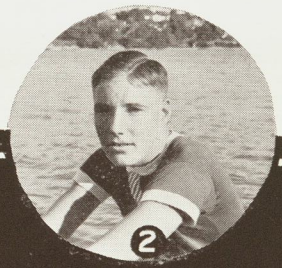


THE EIGHT TAKE THE WATER.
Photo G. F. Hughes.

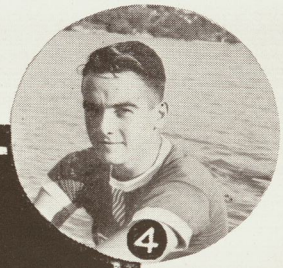
The Scots College third by three-quarters of a length.

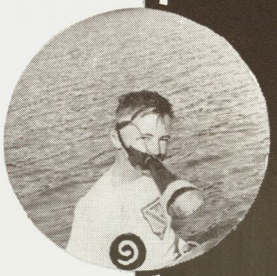
Riverview (2 crews), Newington, The Scots College (2 crews) and St. Joseph's College figured among the competitors in the Maiden Fours. Newington finished third in the first heat, to Balmain and Mosman. In the second heat Scots beat St. Joseph's and Drummoyne. The senior oarsmen, however, fought out the final. Balmain, stroked by the Olympic sculler,







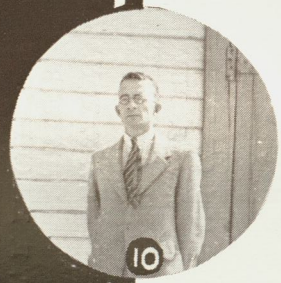




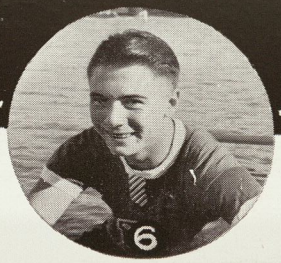
THE EIGHT — "CLOSE-UP."

1. P. Stevens
2. R. Loneragan
3. C. Leahy
4. K. Wawn
5. J. Payten
6. R. Barry
7. G. O'Shaughnessy
8. N. Morgan
9. D'Darcy Foy
10. L. P. Raper, Esq. (Coach).

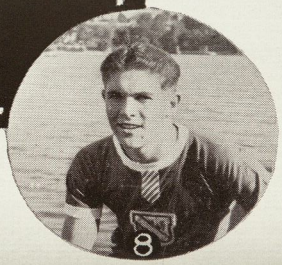
Photos by G. F. Hughes,











Cecil Pearce, won by six lengths from Mosman. St. Joseph's being third, three feet away.

In the Handicap Sculls, H. Holden on 28 secs. won by three-quarters of a length from T. Hanlen (Pittwater) with W. Stevenson (Balmain) only three feet behind, in third place.

Most of the College Club races provided exciting contests and were very much enjoyed by the onlookers.

In the Senior Eights, Riverview were finishing a good second to Sydney High School in the first heat, when a bad "crab" lifted Paul Stevens right out of the boat, thus spoiling their finish and slightly damaging tne new Eight.

THE PROGRAMME

OPEN RACES

Maiden Fours (11 entries): **Heat I:** Balmain 1, Mosman 2, Newington College 3. Four lengths, half length. Time, 5.42 4-5 secs.

Heat 2: The Scots College (1) 1, St. Joseph's College 2, Drummoyne 3. One length, three lengths. Time, 57 3-5.

Final: Balmain 1, Mosman 2, St. Joseph's College 3.

Senior Challenge Eights; Riverview Gold Cup (10 entries): **Heat 1:** Sydney High School 1, Pittwater 2, St. John's College 3. Four lengths, half-length. Time, 5.4 1-5.

Heat 2: Haberfield 1, Mosman and North Shore (dead heat) 2. Won by half a length. Time, 5.8 4-5.

Final: Sydney High School 1, Haberfield (holders) 2, Mosman 3. Three feet, three lengths. Time, 5.12 3-5.

Handicap Sculls (seven entries): H. Holden (Sydney), 28 secs., 1; J. Hanlen (Pittwater), 20 secs., 2; W. Stevenson (Balmain), 25 secs., 3. Three-quarters of a length, three feet. Time, 6.20 1-5.

Junior Eights: St. Joseph's College 1, Drummoyne 2, The Scots College 3. Three feet, three-quarters of a length. Time, 5.13.

RIVERVIEW CLUB EVENTS
(Colour Competition)

Club Championship: C Grade (Six Oars): White (P. Kearins; G. Thomas; D. Egan; J. McGrath; M. McAuliffe; J. Stenmark, str.; A. Mills, cox); 1, Red 2, Blue 3.

Reserve Crews' Handicap Race: B. Spencer's Crew (J. McDermott; R. Herlihy; G. Yum; B. Spencer, str.; P. Anderson, cox;)1, J. O'Riordan's Crew 2, J. Davy's Crew 3.

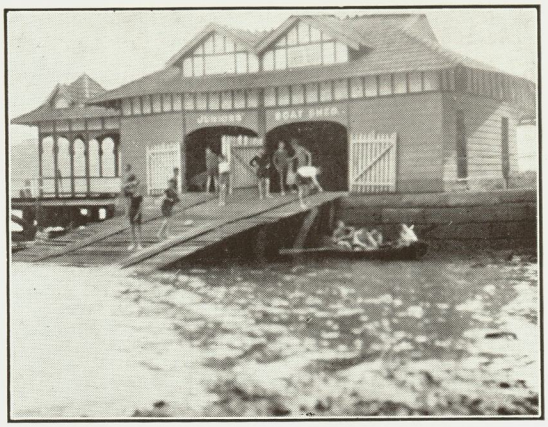
Club Championship: B. Grade (four oars): Black (T. D'Arcy-Burke; D. Nolan; T. Anderson; B. King, str.; B. Rygate, cox;) 1, White 2, Red 3.

Club Championship: C. Grade (four oars): White (J. Clift, R. Johnson, B. Lowery, J. Mallon; J. Cowburn, cox;) 1, Red 2, Black 3.

Club Championship: B Grade (six oars): Blue (K. Slocum; J. Keen; I. Hollingdale; W. Gunning; F. Downes; N. O'Neill; K. Walsh, cox;) 1, White 2, Black 3.

Result of Colour Competition: White 10, Black 6, Red 5, Blue 3.

The New South Wales King's Cup Crew gave an impressive exhibition over the course, about



AT THE JUNIOR SHED.
Photo V. Quarrell.

3.30 p.m. In a firm, unpaced row, the eight covered the distance in five minutes.

Among the many rowing enthusiasts who favoured our regatta with their presence were: Rev. Father T. Gartlan, S.J.; Judge Backhouse; Dr. Parkes; Messrs. T. P. Mitchell, N. J. McDonald, E. J. Buckley, D. Keys, T. G. King, A. F. Lanes, W. Jenkins, Sid Porter, A. G. Murphy, J. B. Sharp.

The committee of the Club desire to thank most sincerely their many friends who contributed so generously to the Regatta Fund.

Subscriptions were received from:—

Mrs. C. Burfitt
Mrs. W. P. Boland
Judge Backhouse
Mrs. Creaser
Mrs. Delaney
Mrs. S. F. Egan
Mrs. Hoyle
Mrs. Ireson
Mrs. C. Kelly
Mrs. T. Kennedy
Mrs. E. B. Kouvelis
Mrs. Nolan
Miss A. M. Pringle
Mrs. Wootten
Mr. T. Anderson
Mr. L. Anivitti



Photo "Melba" Studios.

A JUNIOR RACE: S.I.C. Regatta, 1938.

Dr. J. M. Byrne
Mr. C. Brady
Mr. A. H. Crumpton
Mr. W. J. Curtis
Mr. A. A. Clouston
Mr. G. Cole
Mr. H. Cox
Mr. J. Charters
Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice
Mr. E. W. Dooley
Mr. J. Drury
Mr. J. Downey
Mr. A. Ellisdon
Mr. M. Farrell
Mr. P. P. Gilroy
Mr. M. T. Heffernan
Dr. J. D. Herlihy
Mr. E. Hollingdale
Mr. W. Horsley
Mr. G. F. Hughes
Mr. E. Heaton
Mr. E. J. Jones
Mr. L. P. Kelly
Dr. C. J. King
Mr. A. F. King
Mr. F. Loneragan
Dr. W. F. Liggins
Mr. J. L'Estrange
Mr. G. P. Lowery
Mr. C. E. Mayo
Mr. F. E. McElhone
Mr. T. P. Meagher
Mr. P. F. Meagher
Mr. T. McAuliffe
Mr. J. H. McKay
Mr. A. R. McMeekin
Dr. C. G. McDonald
Mr. J. McPhee
Mr. A. W. Morrison
Mr. H. O'Neill
Mr. C. O'Dea
Mr. H. K. Prior
Messrs. J & R. Parkman
Mr. F. V. Quarrell
Mr. A. A. Rankin
Mr. J. R. Swift
Mr. J. P. Trainor
Mr. L. V. Turner
Dr. W. Yum
Anthony Hordern and Sons, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Tooheys Ltd.
Tooth's Ltd.
Hahn & Sons
David Jones Ltd.
Sargood, Gardiner Pty. Ltd.
Singleton & Vaughan Ltd.
Gartrell, White Ltd.
Alf Phillips & Co.

CHRISTENING OF THE NEW BOATS

On Sunday, April 24th, the two new boats —an Eight and a Four—presented to the College by Mr. F. V. Quarrell, were christened at the Riverview Sheds. A considerable number of boys' parents and other friends of the College were present, including: Mr. L. P. Raper (Coach of the Eight), Mr. N. D. Evans (Coach of the Fours), Mr. T. P. Mitchell (who has been closely connected with Riverview rowing for 35 years), Lady Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Hughes, Miss Vidal, Mr. and McPhee, Mr. and Mrs. L'Estrange, Mr. and Mrs. Kearins (Boorowa), Mr. and Mrs. O'Shaughnessy, Mr. and Mrs. Wawn, Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Cox, Mr. and Mrs. Cannon (Tomingley), Mrs. Hollingdale, Mr. C. V. Morgan, Mr. Burke and several recent Old Boys.

Father Rector (V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.) expressed the thanks of the College and of the boys to Mr. Quarrell, through whose generosity and sustained interest in Riverview, the Rowing Club had come into possession of these two boats, the best procurable. Mr. Quarrell, he said, had shown himself a consistent and most practical friend of Riverview ever since his boy had come to the College and realised with us all, that healthy exercise, especially that of rowing, was a very real part of the soundest education. He had much pleasure in again thanking Mr. Quarrell for his valuable gift, and asked the Captain of the Boats to lead the School in three cheers for their benefactor. We need hardly add that the boys assembled responded with a will. Father Meagher then asked Mrs. Quarrell to christen the boats—the "F. V. Quarrell" and the "A. V. Quarrell" —which she did in the time-honoured manner, Mr. T. P. Mitchell assisting. The boats received



P. Stevens (bow); R. Loneragan (2); J. Payten (3); K. Wawn (4); G. O'Shaughnessy (5); R. Barry (6); C. Leahy (7); K. Morgan (Str.); D'Arcy Foy (Cox).

THE EIGHT: 1938.

their due share of champagne, and thanks to the angle at which Tom Mitchell held the bottle, many of the onlookers got a fair "christening" too!

Mr. Quarrell, in a brief reply, thanked Fr. Rector for his words of appreciation, and said it was a pleasure for him to help the College in any way he could. His only desire was to see the crews do justice to Riverview and their coaches at the G.P.S. Regatta on the Nepean, the following Saturday.

G.P.S. REGATTA

As far as the Great Public Schools were concerned, all roads led to Penrith on April 30th, when the 46th Annual Regatta was held on the Nepean.

Once again, for the third time now, the weather was ideal, and though the public attendance was considered somewhat below that of the last two occasions at Penrith, it was certainly very large, and fortunately not large enough to cause anyone inconvenience. The arrangements were, as usual, perfect to the last detail. The now familiar "double decker" buses, carrying boys from the various schools in the Association, and swathed in the respective colours, added the usual note of exuberant youth—both the note and the exuberance being a feature of the day. The enthusiasm of the boys infected Old Boys and supporters of even very mature years, and altogether the general opinion of all who mattered voted it a "great day" in every sense.

High School had been regarded for some time previous to the Regatta as practically unbeatable. There was plenty of ground for this opinion, considering their outstanding performances at earlier Regattas and in senior company. That Shore, in a magnificent last-minute effort crossed the line first by the narrow margin of three feet, detracts in no way from the splendid rowing of the High School boys, while it speaks volumes for the grit of the winners who, after an all but fatal set-back 200 yards from the finish, recovered in a wonderful way and went on to win. Newington kept third place, though closely pressed by our own crew. We do not remember having seen a better race or a more exciting finish for several years. While we congratulate Shore on their splendid win, we also pay a tribute to the other crews who followed them so closely. The Eight boats lined across the river, each boy striving his utmost to keep his colours in front and all working for "the only School that matters" was a sight not easily forgotten by those especially to whom this cleanest of sports makes its compelling appeal.



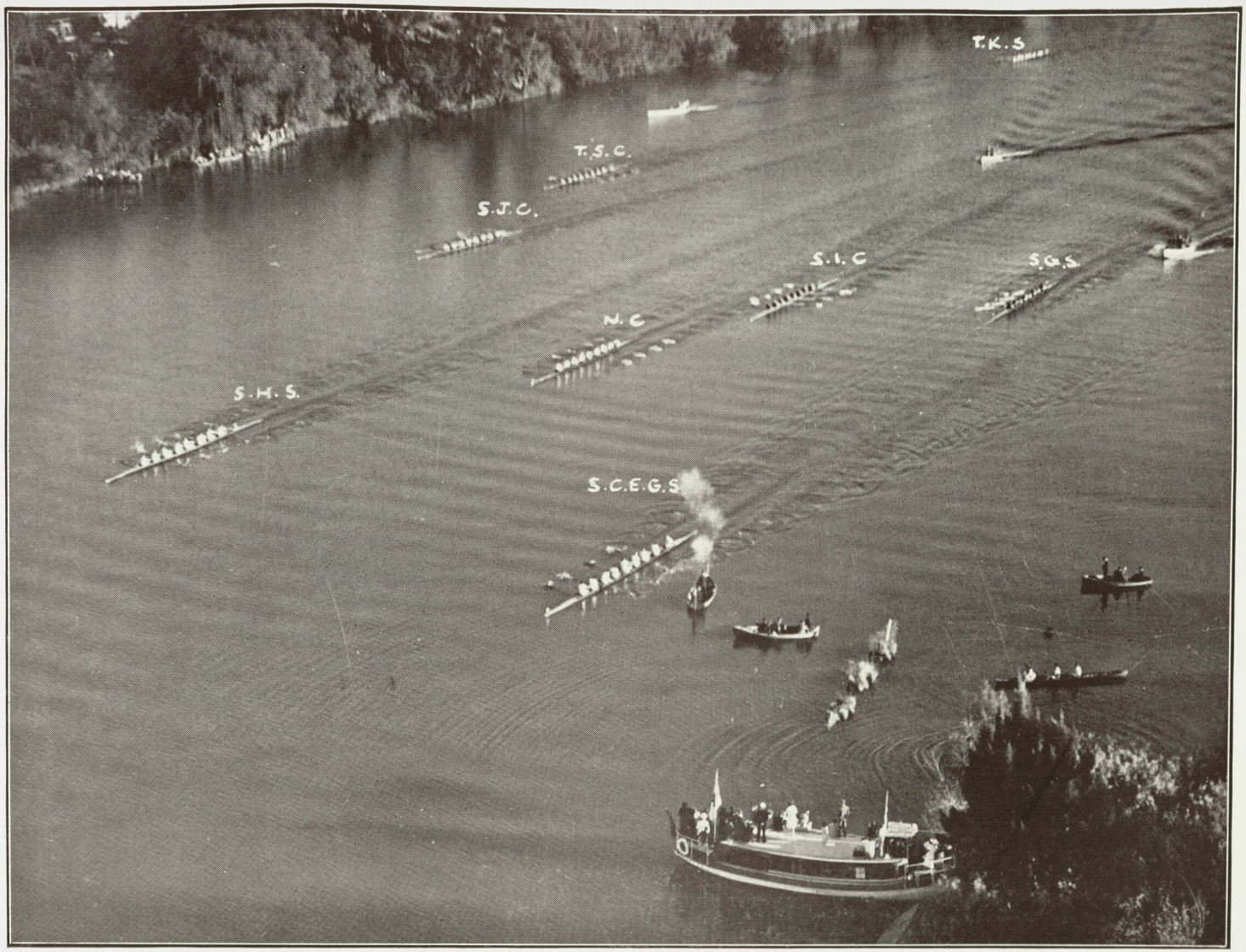
FIRST FOUR.

J. D'Arcy (bow); J. Charters (2); D. Meagher (3); R. Turner (str.); A. Jones (cox).

Photo "Melba" Studios.

The Second Fours

St. Joseph's College, 1; Sydney High School, 2; Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 3;



FINISH OF THE EIGHTS.
G.P.S. Regatta, 1938.

(Photo by courtesy of "Sydney Mail.")

A slight head breeze was blowing as the crews left the mark, High School apparently getting the best of the start. Shore and Newington followed closely, striking a very high rate. Soon, High and Shore led by a quarter of a length from Newington, and after the first quarter of a mile Shore were ahead by a few feet. At the half-mile High had again taken the lead, Shore being quarter of a length back, Newington third by a length and a quarter, then coming St. Joseph's. With quarter of a mile to go High had increased their lead on Shore to a length, Newington and St. Joseph's being about level a length further back, another length separating them from Riverview, Scots and King's.

St. Joseph's then opened out, and rowing very strongly, gradually overhauled the leaders. Fifty yards from the finish, they headed High School and crossed the line first by a length and a half, High being second, Shore a length and a half away, third. Then followed Newington, Grammar, Scots, Riverview, King's.

First Fours

Sydney High, School 1; Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 2; Scots College, 3.

The crews got away to a very even start, though after 50 yards' rowing Shore had a lead of a quarter of a length. Another 50 yards back saw Newington, High and Shore on equal terms. At the quarter mile, High and Newington were in the lead by half a length from Shore, Scots coming next, quarter of a length ahead of Grammar. With half the course completed, High led Newington by quarter of a length, the others coming up fast and less than a length behind. At the three-quarter mile High were still ahead despite severe pressure, from Newington and Scots especially, though all the crews were putting in extra work in a final effort. Not far from home Shore made a great effort to catch the leaders, but High survived the challenge and won by quarter of a length. Scots came third, quarter of a length further back. Then followed Riverview, Newington, Grammar, King's and St. Joseph's in that order. It was a very keen race, and produced great excitement among the onlookers during the last quarter.



SECOND FOUR.
B. McKay (bow), V. Quarrell (2), R. Swift (3), W. Prior (str.) O. Dooley (cox).

Champion Eights

Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1; Sydney High School, 2; Newington College, 3.

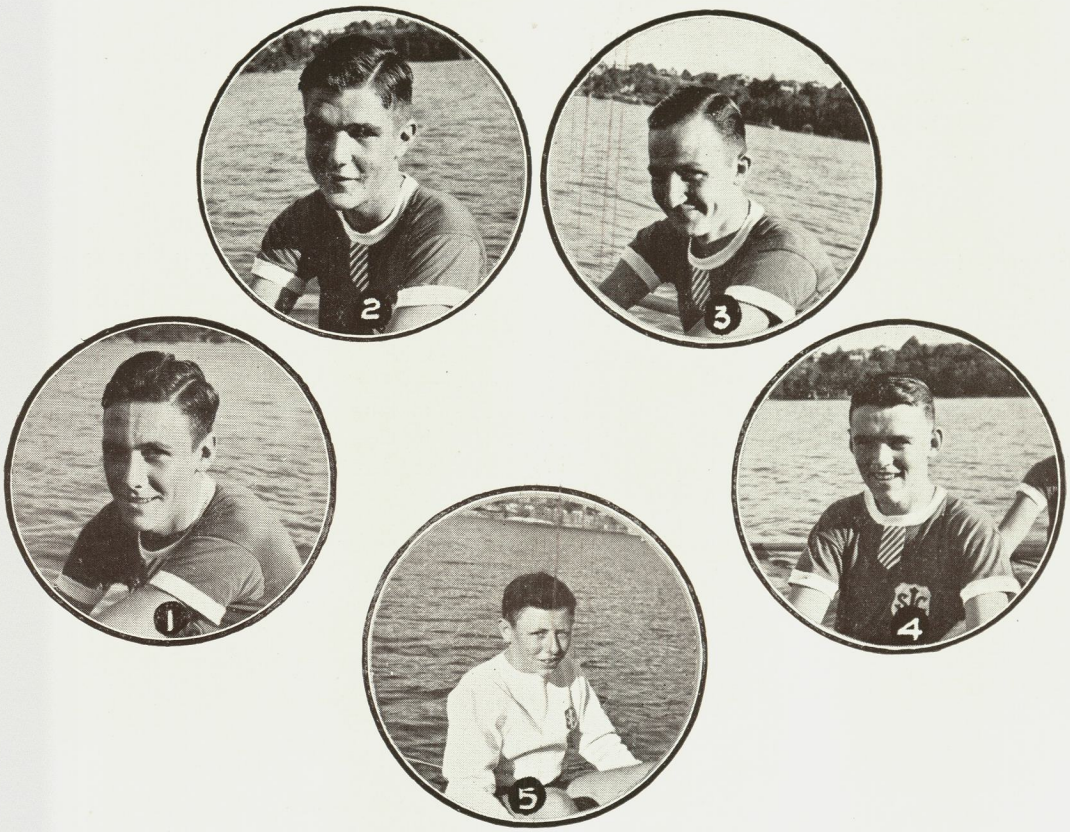
After an excellent start, Shore quickly took the lead, High being a few feet behind after the first hundred yards. Riverview and Newington were quarter of a length further back. Shore led High by half a length at the quarter mile, and it was becoming fairly evident that the finish would be fought out by these two crews. Riverview and Newington were level, a length ahead of Grammar and St. Joseph's, with Scots three feet behind them and King's a short distance further back. At the half-

mile, Shore and High were level, Riverview was third, six feet away, Grammar and St. Joseph's still a length behind. These positions were hardly changed at the three-quarter mile, Riverview and Newington striving hard for third place. At the mile, Shore and High were still practically level, Riverview, fighting gamely six feet away, followed by Newington, St. Joseph's and Grammar, a length back, Scots and King's coming next.

view slightly ahead of Grammar, St. Joseph's, Scots and King's. Shore's time was 8.26 1-10.

We take this opportunity of congratulating the Riverview Eight on the splendid work they did all through the season and on their worthy representation of the College at the Regatta. Their Coach, L. P. Raper ('O.R. '22) was very pleased with their performance. In his own words, they did everything he expected of them.

We need scarcely add that Riverview



WHO SAYS ROWING IS HARD WORK? NOTE THE SMILES OF THE 1st IV.
(1) J. D'Arcy; (2) J. Charters; (3) D. Meagher; (4) R. Turner; (5) A. Jones (cox).

Over the last quarter of a mile, Shore and High moved away and with only 200 yards to go, the former had a lead of nearly a length when their boat was seen to give a bad lurch which obviously slowed them up, High drawing level. Shore, however, recovered splendidly, and both crews fought desperately coming to the finish. First one, then the other, seemed to have the advantage. Shore, however, got there first by three feet. Two lengths further back came Newington. Then followed River-

thoroughly appreciates the work done for our rowers by Laurie Raper and Mr. Norman Evans, who spared themselves in nothing all through the season, to develop from the available material an Eight and two Fours that would worthily represent us at this Regatta. There has been more activity at the Senior Shed this season than we have seen for many years. Good reserves are coming on and 1939 should see our crews still further up in the races. A word of thanks is also due to Mr. T. P.

Mitchell, whose active interest in Riverview rowing dates back 35 years. Every Sunday of the rowing season saw him at the Sheds, where his long experience in this sport of sports was of valuable assistance to our boys.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES WON AT THE RIVERVIEW REGATTA

On Sunday night, May 8th, took place in the Memorial Hall, the distribution of prizes won at the Riverview Regatta on April 9th.

The Hall was filled by a considerable number of visitors—parents, Old Boys and friends. Also present were Messrs. L. P. Raper (Coach of the Eight), N. D. Evans (Coach of the Fours), T. P. Mitchell, the members of the High School, St. Joseph's College and Balmain Rowing Club crews (winners respectively of the Challenge Eights, Junior Eights and Maiden Fours) as well as Mr. H. Holden Sydney (R.C.) who won the Handicap Sculls.

After a very interesting talkie programme, Father Rector speaking from the stage, congratulated the winners of the various races at the Regatta, referring specially to the High School crew, who won the Challenge Eights. This was the first time in the history of the race that it had been won by a school crew. He also congratulated the boys of St. Joseph's College on their win in the race for Junior Eights, the Balmain Four, Mr. Holden, winner of the Handicap Sculls, and the various winning crews in the College races. He thanked very specially Mr. and Mrs. Quarrell for coming to the College that evening and referred to their generosity in recently presenting the College with the Eight and first Four used at the recent G.P.S. Regatta. He then asked Mrs. Quarrell to distribute the prizes.

Mr. McNamara, S. J. read the list of prize-winners who received their trophies amid general acclamation.

Father Rector subsequently spoke of the debt of gratitude owed by the College to Mr. Laurie Raper and Mr. Norman Evans for their splendid work with the crews during the Rowing Seasons of the past two years. He paid a tribute also to the work of the Eight and two Fours, and to their fine showing on the Nepean. Amid thunderous applause he asked Mrs. Quarrell to make a presentation to each of the coaches on behalf of the College Crews.

The evening was appropriately brought to a close by the screening of the Champion Eights Race at the recent Great Public Schools Regatta.

A Word of Thanks

The Rector of Riverview wishes to express his gratitude and that of the College to all those who have helped us in our work this year. Among others deserving of our thanks are Mrs. McManis and her associates in the Parents and Friends' Association; Mr. F. V. Quarrell, who presented us with a racing eight and four. Very special thanks are also due to Mrs. McArdle (mother of Father H. McArdle, S.J.), who has added two boats to our rowing fleet, and to whose generosity we owe the fact that we were able this year to remodel the northern side of First Division House—an improvement long overdue and excellently carried out. We are also indebted to Mrs. McArdle for the gift of an electric Gestetner duplicating machine—a real boon to the class and study department of Riverview. To these and many others who have contributed towards the comfort and amusement of the boys, Riverview, fortunate in her friends, voices her word of gratitude.

"Siki"

By D'ARCY RYAN.
(Our Local Rex Beach)

IN the wilds of Northern Alaska, on that part of the coast facing the Beaufort Sea, lived and hunted the fiercest wolf-pack in North America. The leader of the pack was Pastik, the Earless One, so called because, after countless engagements in his efforts to retain his supremacy, he now had only tattered stumps where once were ears.

For nine months of the year the district is snow-bound, but for three months the temperature rises to about ten above zero, and then the inhabitants know it is summer.

It was during one of these summers that Pastik had a son. Siki turned out to be the adventurous one of the family, which consisted of himself, a brother and a sister. He was forever wandering away from the others, exploring the big cave where they lived. Then one day, on his return from one of these excursions, he found his brother and sister missing. He never saw them again, nor did it trouble him; from then on, life would consist of one bone for one cub instead of one bone for three. Perhaps Tookoc, the Great White Owl, might have told him where they were, but he did not trouble to ask.

Soon the sun ceased to shine. Ice formed on the green waters of the bay and piled up in great grinding ridges on the edge of the beach. The game vanished as if by magic and Siki, now a young wolf, had to hunt for his food like any member of the pack.

Pastik was very old and the pack had decided that he was not fit to lead them during another winter. He was, therefore, challenged by Dormon, the Surly One, and, although he put up a magnificent fight, he was eventually so covered in wounds that he could only limp away into the wilderness to die. Dormon became the new leader. He was a good leader, and no one realised this better than Dormon himself. However, he took an instant dislike to Siki and showed it in every possible way. When game had been killed and the hungry pack was gorging itself, Dormon would amuse himself by preventing Siki from having his share until all had finished, and then there was little left but the bare bones. Siki was being constantly held up as the essence of cowardice and weakness, and at last the day came when he could stand it no longer.

By now he was no longer the cub of a few months back. He was lean and wiry like his father, and had inherited the same crafty cunning. Dormon tried his usual tricks and received the surprise of his life when he found half his ear hanging from Siki's bared teeth. The battle was furious but short, for however great might have been the young wolf's courage, he had but little experience, and was driven from the pack in disgrace.



A SNAP OF THE SENIOR STUDY.
Photo W. Prior.

For several weeks Siki hunted alone. He covered countless miles of country, eating when he could catch food, but going hungry most of the time. He thought himself very badly off, and burning as he was with the injustice of it all, he did not realise how much good this life was doing him. He had been strong before, but now, not only were his muscles like tempered steel, but he was bigger, and a match for any wolf in the North.

It was at this period that he met the new pack. He stumbled upon them by accident while tracking down a large herd of caribou. Siki charged in, tore the throat of the first wolf that opposed him, playfully ripped open the flanks of another, and was then admitted to the pack. In three weeks he was its leader.

Under Siki's leadership the pack was successful—that is to say, it was the terror of all living things within a radius of twenty miles. And then came the Plague — winter. This is the thing most feared by man and beast in the North. Siki's pack, for some reason, was stricken worse than most and dead were left behind them almost every day. It was in this reduced state that they encountered Dormon. His pack also, Siki observed, was greatly diminished, but he scarcely had time for close observation. The two packs were seated about ten yards apart. They knew what to expect, for only one thing can happen when rival packs meet. Dormon and Siki slowly advanced. The former had not changed greatly. There was still that leering snarl about his bared teeth and the same baleful gleam in his narrow green eyes. All this Siki had time to notice, while the two leaders circled slowly round each other, bellies almost touching the ground.

Dormon sprang. His teeth fastened in the loose skin on the back of his rival's neck. Siki twisted and squirmed, but could not free himself. Suddenly there was a searing pain, and Dormon went flying through the air with a large piece of Siki's neck in his mouth. Siki pounced on him and the view was obscured by the fine powder of snow raised by the combatants. The fight, watched by the motionless pack, went on for fully three hours and both fighters were well-nigh exhausted. They were both gashed and covered in blood, and Dormon could hardly keep his feet.

Suddenly Siki got his chance. For a fraction of a second he saw the bare throat of his enemy, but that time sufficed. Within twenty seconds Dormon was dead. Siki was the leader of both packs.

* * *

As the Arctic moon floods the snow-fields with her cold white light, across those desolate wastes rings and vibrates a dismal sound, like the wailing of some awful demon, and in burrow, nest and igloo, the inhabitants turn uneasily in their sleep, for is it not the voice of Siki, the Mighty hunter?



HOUSE PREFECTS, 1938.
Back Row.—G. Wootten, C. Leahy, E. Giblin, K. McManis.
In Front.—G. O'Shaughnessy, E. Uechtritz (Head), J. Finn.



FOOTBALL NOTES

THE 1938 season was one of the most interesting we have had for some years. The First Fifteen put up some very fine performances. The spirit and team enthusiasm of the players was admirable, and up to the best traditions of the School. As soon as the actual personnel of First Division became known at the beginning of the year it was clear that the forwards would be a good, serviceable lot, and the backs rather an unknown quantity. Under the leadership of Eric Giblin the forwards were considered by competent authorities as equal to any pack in the competition. In no game during the season did their opponents really subdue them, and only once, against Newington College, did they lose possession of the ball in scrums and line-outs. It was in the loose rucks and open play, however, that they excelled and if we had players in the back division to utilise the many chances offered by the forwards there is no doubt that we should have ended the season much higher on the competition table.

Eric Giblin led the team, Charlie Leahy being his second in command, and the influence of these two players upon the spirit of the players was magnificent. No team could have been more enthusiastically led. The relative merits of the leading members of the team may be gauged by their selection in the combined G.P.S. matches and by the honour cap decisions. Eric Giblin was selected as lock forward in the All Schools team which played the Royal Military College. In this match he acted as Vice-Captain. Charlie Leahy and Kevin Morgan played with the G.P.S. combined Second XV. against the Hawkesbury Agricultural College, and Keith McManis played in the Thirds. Honour caps were awarded to Eric Giblin and Kevin Morgan as the best forwards of the season, and to Charlie Leahy as the best back.

To Brother Henry, of St. Joseph's College and his team we offer our sincere congratulations on once again achieving the distinction of going through the competition without suffering defeat.

We should like to express our appreciation of the unselfishness of the referees, who through this and many seasons have, at no little inconvenience, given their services for both competition and practice matches.

No résumé of the year's football at Riverview would be complete without a word of thanks to Mr. T. K. Crowley, who acted as coach to our senior teams. We have seen many coaches in action over a long line of football seasons, but we have never seen one who with expert knowledge of the game and untiring energy and enthusiasm surpassed the work done by Mr. Crowley from the beginning of this season to the end. That we did not record more victories was all the luck of the game, but certainly no fault of his. It is with pleasure that we put on record the thanks of everyone at Riverview for his splendid work among our footballers this year.

—"ONLOOKER."

FIRST FIFTEEN

On May 7th, the last Saturday of the First Term, we played a practice match with Newington College and though we were without the services of several of our heavier players, who were also rowers, we did well to hold the N.C. forwards so well. Newington won just on the final whistle by goaling from a free

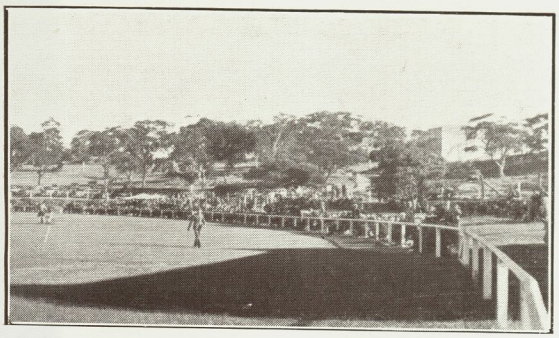


Photo by "Melba" Studios.

FIRST FIFTEEN, 1938.

Back Row.—J. Payten, K. Wawn, J. Finn, G. O'Halloran, J. L'Estrange, R. Barry, **(Inset):** D. Meagher.
Seated.—E. Uechtritz, K. McManis, C. Leahy, E. Giblin (Capt.), C. Morgan, W. Dawes, P. Stevens.
In Front.—G. Wootten, B. O'Neill.

kick in front of our posts. Our forwards, though outweighed by their opponents, more than held their own, the most outstanding players being Stevens, Morgan and Barry. Our backs did not often get the ball, but when they did played fine football—notably Finn, Wootten, L'Estrange and McManis. The final



AT THE S.J.C. MATCH.
Photo Father McArdle.

score was: N.C., 11; S.I.C. 8. L'Estrange scored both our tries and John O'Riordan converted one.

Three days after the re-opening of schools in June the First Fifteen met Shore at Riverview. Neither side was at its best naturally, and the game was rather uneventful, Shore winning: 11—0. Our forwards did not pack together sufficiently in the first half. The play of K. Morgan, however, was outstanding. The backs got their full share of the ball from the scrums, but they were too well marked to make much impression. The forwards kept the ball more in the second half and played a much better game. Shore did not score in this half, and the home team were unlucky not to do so several times.

June 26th: v. Manly Juniors (1st XV.).

This proved a most interesting game from start to finish. The S.I.C. forwards played at top-speed all through, P. Stevens, R. Barry, K. Morgan, W. Dawes, D. Meagher being particularly good. A clever back movement inside the opponents' half resulted in a good try being scored by J. Finn who, as five-eighth, was one of the best in the back line. His drop goal from nearly half-way was very fine. B. O'Neill, on the wing, scored a try and G. Wootten (full-back) was particularly good during the whole game. The visitors scored two tries, and the final score was: Riverview, 9 pts.; Manly Juniors, 6. Our opponents were pressing hard at the final whistle.

July 2nd: S.I.C. v. S.G.S.. (Competition game.) Won by Riverview: 9—6.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (Capt.), J. Payten, P. Stevens, D. Meagher, K. Wawn, R. Barry, K. Morgan, W. Dawes, E. Uechtritz, J. Finn, K. McManis, C. Leahy, B. O'Neill, G. O'Halloran, G. Wootten.

The match was played at the Weigall Ground, and proved most interesting and evenly contested. Tries were scored for Riverview by R. Barry and C. Leahy; J. Finn kicked a penalty goal.

From the kick-off Grammar assumed the offensive, their backs making full use of their speed and undoubted attacking powers. Their tactics bore fruit in a try by Sefton after a fine concerted movement. It spoke volumes, nevertheless, for the Riverview defence that the only other Grammar score came late in the match from a runaway try by the same player, whose pace beat the opposition.

Our first points came from a movement initiated by E. Uechtritz from a loose ruck. He broke through splendidly and got the forwards into the attack. These stormed ahead for Barry's score. Shortly before half-time J. Finn landed a fine penalty goal from 40 yards out, after narrowly missing two others from near the half-way line. The half-time scores were: Riverview, 6; S.G.S., 3.

On resuming it was evident that the Riverview forwards had found the remedy for the loss of the ball from the scrums. Now they became so successful that they took scrums instead of line-outs and won the ball with monotonous regularity. Soon Leahy crossed after a short punt by Finn (five-eighth) and Meagher missed an easy kick at goal. Several



A MATCH ON FIRST FIELD.
Photo Father McArdle.

times it looked as if Riverview must cross again, but great tackling by Grammar kept them out. Within five minutes of full-time Grammar attacked strongly and gave their opponents a torrid time right up to the finish.

For Riverview, Giblin (Capt.), Morgan, Barry and Stevens were about the best forwards. Leahy, Uechtritz and Wootten were the pick of the backs. The last-named, in full-back Morgan, W. Dawes, E. Uechtritz, J. Finn, K. McManis, C. Leahy, B. O'Neill, J. L'Estrange, G. Wootten.

The large numbers present at this match were amply repaid by seeing a game in which there was not a dull moment. St. Joseph's won the toss and kicked off with a strong wind behind them. Their long kicks gained much ground, but several penalties enabled Riverview



SECOND FIFTEEN.

Back Row.—H. Mills, K. Dillon, P. Larbalestier, J. D'Arcy, J. Fowell, P. O'Connell, C. Burfitt.
Seated.—F. Carmody, Jn. O'Riordan, G. O'Shaughnessy, R. Maclurcan (Capt.), C. Tully, W. Prior, F. Slocum.
In Front.—J. McPhee, P. Magney.

Photo by "Melba" Studios.

position handled very surely and on several occasions by excellent kicking, got his side out of difficulties.

—T.K.C.

July 9th: S.I.C. v. S.J.C. Played at Riverview. Won by St. Joseph's, 21—7.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (Capt.), J. Payten, P. Stevens, J. Fowell, K. Wawn, R. Barry, K. to drive them back. A fine penalty goal by D. Carrick brought St. Joseph's their first score. Then Riverview, mainly because of the efforts of the hard-working forwards, kept the play in St. Joseph's territory for some time. The home backs, however, lost many good opportunities of crossing the line. When St. Joseph's attacked their efforts quickly bore fruit in a

try by their winger, B. Ryan. Riverview were unlucky to lose the services of K. McManis, inside centre, who broke his nose.

The withdrawal of K. Morgan from the forwards, to fill McManis's place, enabled St. Joseph's to deal more effectively with their opponents and a quick try and penalty goal by D. Carrick soon brought the score to 12—0 in favour of the visitors. This was the half-time score, and considering the strong wind was not by any means a safe lead for St. Joseph's.

Upon resuming play remained very even, the home team sharing the attack with their opponents, though lacking the speed which enabled St. Joseph's to score two more tries. Repeatedly the Riverview forwards carried play right up to the St. Joseph's goal-line. A fine field-goal by J. Finn and a penalty goal by G. Wootten were the only Riverview scores, whilst D. Carrick kicked another penalty for St. Joseph's.

Byrne (half-back), the two Ryans (wings), and Mahoub (forward) played excellently for St. Joseph's. G. Wootten (probably the best player on the field that day) full-back, K. Morgan (breakaway and relief centre), Dawes, Giblin and Payten in the forwards were the best for Riverview.

The scorers for St. Joseph's were: B. Ryan, W. Ryan, D. Carrick and A. Mahoub, tries; D. Carrick, 3 penalty goals.



S.I.C. REPRESENTATIVES IN COMBINED G.P.S. MATCHES.
L.-R.—K. McManis (3rds); C. Leahy (2nds); E. Giblin (1sts: v.-c.); K. Morgan (2nds).
Photo by "Melba" Studios.

For Riverview J. Finn kicked a field goal and G. Wootten a penalty.

—T.K.C.

July 16th: S.I.C. v. N.C. Played at Stanmore. Won by Newington, 16—10.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (Capt.), P. Stevens, D. Meagher, K. Wawn, R. Barry, W. Dawes, J. Fowell, E. Uechtritz, J. McPhee, J. Finn, G. O'Halloran, C. Leahy, B. O'Neill, G. Wootten, J. L'Estrange.

Riverview took the field without the services of K. Morgan, K. McManis and J. Payten, who

were on the injured list, and faced with the task of meeting the strong and heavy Newington team on its own ground. The game was an exciting one, and raised great enthusiasm among the onlookers, especially in the second half, when Riverview strove to reduce their opponents' lead.

Newington scored shortly after the game started. Their forwards came through quickly and took advantage of a pass missed by the Riverview five-eighth. Newington handled well and Milner (five-eighth), finished off a fine piece of play by scoring wide out. On the resumption, Riverview attacked strongly, but N.C. prevailed in the scrums and line-outs and their defence was sound. Gradually driving Riverview back to their own half Newington were awarded a penalty and Miles kicked a good goal.

Riverview now lost the services of E. Giblin (Capt.), who was off the field for some time with an injured leg. As a result of several penetrating runs by C. Leahy and the good open work of the forwards Riverview was able to continue the pressure, but once again Newington scored, when Matthews (forward) picked up in the loose and charged for the line. Miles converted again. This made the score 13—0 in Newington's favour.



THIRD FIFTEEN.

Back Row.—A. Keating, G. McKenzie, J. Clouston, G. Cannon, F. Downes, R. Underhill, P. Pinney.
Seated.—I. Hollingdale, B. Spencer, B. Cole, N. O'Neill (Capt.), Js. O'Riordan, H. Kelly, K. Slocum.
In Front.—R. Tumilty, A. Jones.

Photo by "Melba" Studios.

After the interval, the Riverview forwards hammered away at their heavy opponents and kept the play in Newington territory. They were now depending on fast breaking and loose rucking. The first score came from a nice penalty goal by Des. Meagher, but a runaway try for Newington by Fisher soon followed. Again Riverview attacked, handling well and tackling fiercely. Finally, after a nice move-

ment among the backs, Leahy cut through splendidly to send O'Neill across near the corner flag. Meagher failed to convert. Riverview now forced the pace and Finn landed a field goal. Only 6 points behind, the pressure was continued, but the Newington defence held and the game ended without further addition to the scores.

Kennerson, at full-back, and Milner (five-eighth) played well for Newington, but they owed their victory to their powerful set of forwards, whose scrumming and line-out work, kept the ball away from the faster Riverview side.

C. Leahy played a splendid game for the losing side, as did P. Stevens, W. Dawes, E. Uechtritz and R. Barry among the forwards.

—T.K.C.

July 23rd: S.I.C. v. T.S.C. Played at Riverview. Lost, 14—17.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (Capt.), P. Stevens, D. Meagher, K. Wawn, R. Barry, W. Dawes, J. Fowell, E. Uechtritz, K. McManis, J. Finn, G. O'Halloran, C. Leahy, B. O'Neill, G. Wootten, J. L'Estrange.

Both teams were weakened by loss of players through injury, and the match, though exciting at times, did not produce outstanding football. Scots had much the better of the first half, at the end of which the score stood 14—3 in their favour and indicated pretty well the respective merits of the teams.

The first score came to the Scots' winger Nicholls, after play had been in Riverview territory some ten minutes. Only on rare occasions did Riverview work the play into Scots' half and each time the players remained flat-footed when speed would certainly have produced results. The perseverance of Scots was rewarded by two good tries to the credit of Royle and Carlisle respectively. Reed converted one of these and also kicked a good penalty goal. Riverview opened its account just before half-time by a solo try from the five-eighth, Leahy, who, just inside Scots twenty-five, cut through and was not tackled.

In the second half Riverview appeared an entirely different team. Backs and forwards played with real zest, and the game began to sparkle. Scots continued their vigorous play of the first half and the struggle became extremely keen. After a prolonged attack, Riverview was awarded a penalty in front of the goal and Meagher easily put the ball over. Soon afterwards, Giblin secured from a loose ruck, and shaking off tacklers on all sides, scored a good try near the corner. Meagher's kick was safe, and the score was now 14—11. Riverview again attacked strongly and brought play down to Scots' line only to be driven back once more by an attacking movement which would have ended in a score but for a splendid tackle by Finn. McManis, outside centre, secured the ball and, shaking off several tacklers, dashed ahead. He ran well, but was overtaken by Nicholls, Scots' winger, and gave a well-judged pass to L'Estrange, who scored in an easy position. This brought the scores level, but Meagher's kick failed. With only a few minutes to go, Scots launched a good attacking movement, which finished in a try by Carlisle. The final bell rang almost immediately, giving Scots the victory.



A BREATHER.

Photo Father McArdle.

All the Scots' forwards, led by Carlisle, played well. Nicholls was the most dangerous of their backs. McManis and, at times, Leahy, were the best of the Riverview back line, while Giblin, Dawes and Meagher were the best of the forwards.

—T.K.C.

July 30th: S.I.C. v. T.K.S. Played at Riverview. Riverview won, 9—3.

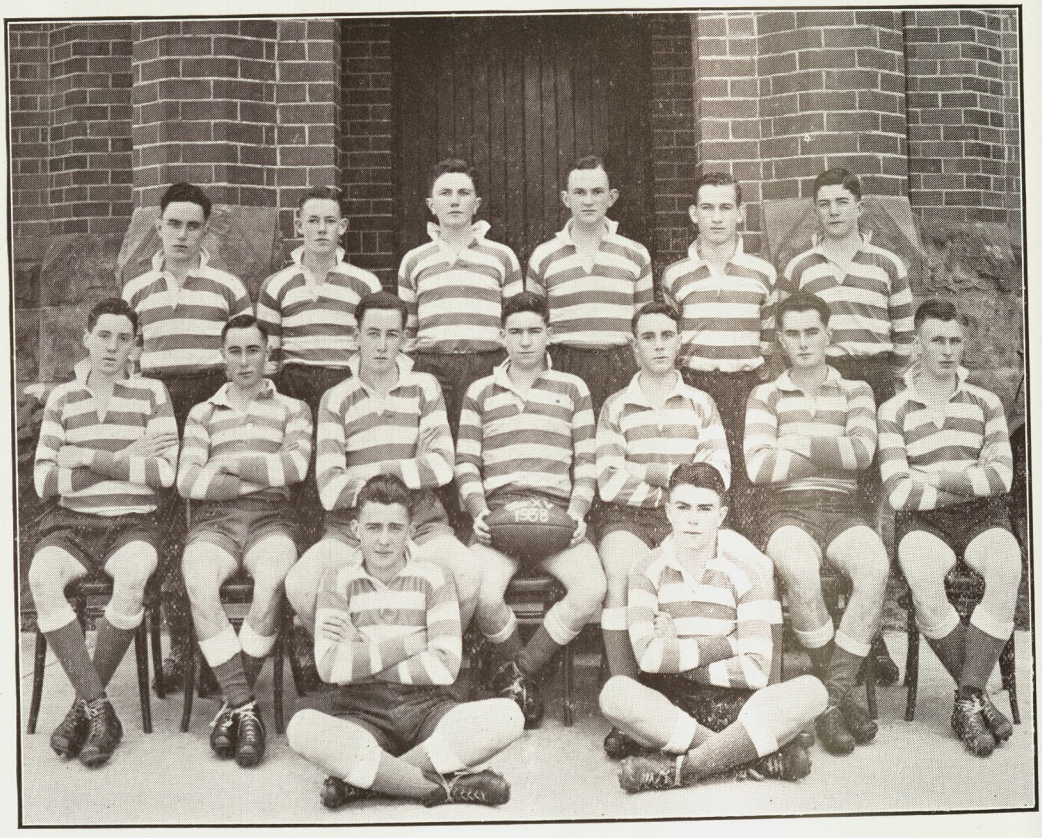
S.I.C.: E. Giblin (Capt.), P. Stevens, D. Meagher, K. Wawn, R. Barry, W. Dawes, K. Morgan, E. Uechtritz, K. McManis, J. Finn, G. O'Halloran, C. Leahy, B. O'Neill, J. L'Estrange, G. Wootten.

In a game which lacked consistent brilliance on either side, we defeated King's by 9—3. The best features of the game were the defence

of both sides, the excellent loose rucking and dribbling of our forwards, and the smart work of the King's back division. During part of the first half our opponents were without the services of Browning, their leading forward. After having an injury attended to he returned to the field and was probably the best forward for his team.

After a few minutes' play, Riverview were awarded a penalty in an easy position, but the wards continued to work hard and their dribbling efforts looked much more likely to produce points than any work of the backs. Shortly before half-time, we were awarded another penalty, but as before, the kick failed. This left King's three points in the lead at half-time.

After the resumption King's rushed play into Riverview territory and kept up a constant pressure for several minutes, during which



FOURTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row.—E. Heaton, J. Mason, R. Herlihy, V. Quarrell, J. McDermott, J. Ryan.
Seated.—A. d'Apice, D. McKay, A. Wawn, P. Clay (Capt.), R. Swift, B. McKay, W. Whitling.
In Front.—G. Bryant, P. Donaldson.

Photo by "Melba" Studios.

goal was missed. Shortly afterwards a similar shot went wide and King's showed their appreciation of this let-off by launching determined attacks on the Riverview line. At last a brilliant reverse movement worked by the King's outside centre, Farmer, tricked the defence badly, and Wilson scored near the corner. Riverview now attacked, but the work of the backs was ragged. The forwards time they were unlucky not to score. The home forwards then carried play back into King's twenty-five, and Finn, moving from inside-centre to five-eighth, scored a good individual try on the blind side. The kick failed. King's attacked strongly once again. A penalty gave them a chance to gain the lead, but the ball hit the upright and bounced back. The Riverview backs, Leahy, Finn, McManis and

L'Estrange now brightened up and began to play better football. They combined well with the forwards and at last our attack showed real merit. Working play into King's territory, the forwards heeled and Finn again scored. Just before the final bell Riverview was able to score a third try, O'Neill, the wing, being sent across after some excellent work by the forwards. This time Meagher kicked well, the ball hitting the cross-bar, but rebounding. The final scores were 9—3. The best Riverview forwards were K. Morgan, W. Dawes, D. Meagher, and E. Giblin, the most prominent backs being McManis, Finn and Leahy.

—T.K.C.

August 6th: S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Northbridge. Riverview won, 19—14.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (Capt.), K. McManis, J. Finn, B. O'Neill, C. Leahy, E. Uechtritz, W. Prior, G. Wootten, W. Dawes, K. Morgan, R. Barry, K. Wawn, D. Meagher, P. Stevens, G. O'Halloran.

This proved an exciting game all through. Both teams were without some of their regular players. Riverview had the advantage of a fairly strong breeze during the first half and were mostly in the Shore territory, but the scores at half-time (3 each) did not augur well for their prospects after the change over. Shore attacked strongly from the kick-off, and it was only sound tackling that kept them out. A penalty opposite our goal enabled Connors to open the score. This seemed to spur our team and they brought play again dangerously near the Shore line. It was not until ten minutes before half-time, however, that the scores were equalised, when McManis kicked a nice penalty goal from a difficult angle.

Shore attacked with great determination from the beginning of the second half, actually crossing the line on one occasion, but having the bad luck to lose the ball. Our backs now appeared to find their feet. Leahy, Finn, McManis and O'Neill combined effectively with the forwards, their handling and running being splendid. The first try of the match came from a movement initiated by the forwards. The ball was handled by each of the backs, O'Neill (wing) finally going across. The kick failed and we led 6—3. Connors (Shore), however, equalised a few minutes later by landing a nice penalty goal. From the kick-off play was again rushed into Shore territory and Uechtritz, securing from a loose ruck, sent his backs away. The forwards joined in and Dawes went over, to score in a good position. McManis converted. Riverview 11; Shore 6.

We again attacked strongly and from a scrum just outside the 25, the ball passed from Uechtritz to Leahy to Finn, who left the opposition standing, and scored a good try. The kick failed: Riverview 14; Shore 6. Upon the kick-off, the forwards secured, again swept into the Shore half. The ball was well handled and O'Neill went across for his second try. between the posts. McManis kicked the goal. Riverview 19; Shore 6. It was now that we lost the services of Eric Giblin (Capt.), whose work



III. DIVISION MIDGETS HARD AT IT.
Photo G. F. Hughes.

and leadership in the forwards had been outstanding. He had to retire with a fractured nose. His loss was a severe one, and two attacks by Shore resulted in Connors crossing twice within a few minutes and converting one of the tries. This left the scores at the final bell: Riverview 19; Shore 14.

All our forwards played well. D. Meagher was slightly more prominent that his mates in dribbling and breaking through the loose rucks. Dawes and Morgan did great work in neutralising the efforts of the opposing inside backs. O'Neill was our outstanding back, defending well and running with great determination. His two tries were well executed. McManis also played (and kicked) well. For the losers, Connors scored all 14 points—3 goals and 2 tries. Wootten the S.I.C. full-back repeatedly stemmed dangerous attacks by excellent tackling, sure handling and good line-kicking.

—T.K.C.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S. Played at Riverview. Lost, 17—14.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (Capt.), P. Stevens, D. Meagher, K. Wawn, R. Barry, W. Dawes, K. Morgan, E. Uechtritz, K. McManis, J. Finn, G. O'Halloran, C. Leahy, B. O'Neill, W. Prior, G. Wootten.

Owing to the final Test against New Zealand being played on the 13th August, our match with Sydney High took place on Wednesday, the 10th. In the first half the game was slow and uninteresting, neither side playing very inspiring football. The second half was somewhat better, the home forwards making repeated and determined attacks on their opponents' line, though they did not score the points necessary to put their side in the lead. The final scores were 17—14 in favour of High. The points for the winning team were scored by Kaad (4 tries) and Conroy (a converted goal). Kaad showed great pace on the wing, and all his tries were runaway ones.

For Riverview, K. Morgan scored two tries and Leahy one. McManis converted one try and kicked a penalty goal. Giblin, Meagher and Morgan played excellently in the forwards while O'Neill and Wootten were easily the best of our backs.

—T.K.C.

SECOND FIFTEEN

The Team: R. Maclurcan (Capt.), G. O'Shaughnessy, Jn. O'Riordan, C. Tully, F. Carmody, W. Prior, F. Slocum, P. Magney, J. McPhee, C. Burfitt, P. Larbalestier, K. Dillon, J. Fowell, R. O'Connell, H. Mills.

On May 7th we played **Newington** a practice match, and did well to lose by only 14—6 as we played only 14 men against a much heavier team. Our forwards played well in the open. Among the backs Carmody, Maclurcan and Burfitt did fine work.

June 11th: v. Shore (practice match). This proved an interesting game, though Shore won, 12—5. John O'Riordan, new to his position as centre, played very well, as did J. McPhee and F. Carmody. Among the forwards, J. Fowell, F. Slocum and Jim O'Riordan were outstanding. Jim scored our only try, which was converted by F. Slocum.

The Seconds played **Trinity Grammar School** (First Fifteen) on June 18th. Their forwards proved too heavy for us, and packing well together ran through our defence rather easily. The home team played better in the second half, but failed to score and Trinity won by a substantial margin.

—R.M.

June 25th: v. St. Aloysius' College (1st XV.): A very evenly contested game which Riverview won by the narrow margin of one point: 14—13. Our forwards were particularly active, though two of the regular pack were unable to play. G. O'Shaughnessy and J. Fowell were especially prominent among the forwards. W. Prior and B. Spencer (wings) did not get enough of the ball, but when it did reach them their play was brilliant, the former scoring 2 tries and the latter one. J. McPhee played well as half, tackling solidly and sending out good passes. F. Slocum kicked the goal.

—R.M.

June 25th: v. Manly Juniors (2nd XV.).

We were beaten in this game: 28—8, but the scores are not a true indication of the play, which was very even. John O'Riordan and his brother Jim were very prominent among the forwards, John being responsible for all our points—one try, one goal and a penalty goal. W. Prior made a lot of ground for his side whenever he got the ball. G. O'Shaughnessy, J. Fowell and the two O'Riordans were the pick of our forwards. J. McPhee (half) did excellent work. He, P. Magney and W. Prior were conspicuous among the backs.

—R.M.

June 29th: v. Barker College (1st XV.). Lost, 28—3.

Our backs had great difficulty in marking the opposing five-eighth, who was one of Barker College's masters and incidentally a well-known New Zealand representative player. He played beautiful football and initiated many scoring movements for Barker. For S.I.C. J. McPhee played his usual good game, his tackling being deadly. W. Prior, was also prominent among the backs.

July 2nd: v. S.G.S. Played at Weigall Ground. Lost, 30—3. J. McPhee who played a fine game all through, scored our only try, which was not converted. R. Loneragan, C. Burfitt and J. Fowell were the best of our hard-working forwards, but the opposition was altogether too heavy as a team for our defence.

July 9th: v. S.J.C. Played at Riverview. Lost 21—3. Riverview's back got the ball very rarely in the first half. After the interval the

team, as a whole, played a better game, though the opposition was a stronger combination. Grattan O'Halloran and John McPhee were the best of our backs. Phil Magney, new to the full-back position handled very well. Of our forwards, R. Loneragan (whose tackling was sure), John O'Riordan and Charlie Burfitt were the most conspicuous.

July 16th: v. N.C. Played at Newington. Won by Newington, 11—3. For Riverview, W. Prior scored one try.

and F. Slocum figured specially. C. Burfitt and C. Tully also played good football, the latter saving his side more than once by sure tackling.

July 23rd: v. T.S.C. Played at Riverview. Won by T.S.C., 19—8. For Riverview, J. McPhee scored 2 tries and F. Slocum kicked a goal.

J. McPhee's two tries were the result of intercepting between the opposing half and five-eighth and each time side-stepping the full-back. P. Magney and C. Tully also played



FIFTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row.—T. Anderson, T. Hughes, W. Herlihy, A. Fitzgerald, J. Carey, J. Seto.
Seated.—K. Collins, T. Drury, J. Collins, E. Kennedy (capt.), M. Schell, N. Fitzgerald, W. Gunning.
In Front.—G. Liggins, M. Hall.
Photo by "Melba" Studios.

The play was mainly confined to the forwards, the backs getting few opportunities for concerted movements. Among our forwards the best players were R. Loneragan, J. D'Arcy and John O'Riordan. Loneragan's tackling was excellent. W. Prior, as five-eighth, made some very good moves, but kept the ball too long. His try was the direct result of a passing movement (one of the rare ones) in which he

very well, the latter tackling splendidly. Among the forwards P. Larbalestier, P. O'Connell and C. Burfitt were prominent all through.

July 30th: v. T.K.S.. Played at Riverview. Won by T.K.S., 16—11. For Riverview, Cam Tully scored 2 tries, J. McPhee 1, and C. Burfitt kicked a goal.

This game proved most interesting from start to finish, save for the last ten minutes when

S.I.C. tired and T.K.S. put on another eight points. Up to half-time we had not scored, but after that we were continually on the offensive. Cam Tully and J. McPhee being particularly fast and determined. F. Slocum, as full-back, played an excellent game. F. Carmody played a good game in the backs, H. Mills, C. Burfitt and J. McPhee also playing well.

August 6th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Northbridge. Lost, 32—3.

The Seconds at last met a team on equal terms, and played all out, to win convincingly. The forwards were particularly active, outstanding amongst them being G. O'Shaughnessy, John O'Riordan, C. Burfitt and H. Mills. The backs handled well and lost but few opportunities of making ground. At times, both backs and forwards combined in passing movements, with good results. Cam Tully used his speed to good advantage and scored two tries. R. Maclurcan and C. Burfitt also scored tries. C.



SEVENTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row.—G. Madden, A. Liggins, B. da Roza, J. Clift, E. Bergin, L. Turner, L. Hogg, J. Dempsey.
Seated.—W. McGrath, P. Kearins, J. Stenmark, K. Lacy (capt.), D. Loneragan, G. Quinn, D. Ritchie.
In Front.—J. McMeekin, J. George.

Our tackling was weak, but in any case our seconds were no match for Shore, on the day. John O'Riordan and Charlie Burfitt played very well, though poorly supported. J. McPhee, as half, was outstanding. P. Magney and F. Slocum also did good work. C. Burfitt kicked a goal.

August 10th: v. S.H.S. Played at Riverview. Riverview won, 19—5.

Burfitt kicked two goals and R. Tumilty, playing his first game with this team, put over a good penalty goal, and was unlucky to miss some others.

THIRD FIFTEEN

The Team: N. O'Neill (Capt.), B. Cole (V.-C.), H. Kelly, I. Hollingdale, R. Tumilty, P. Pinney, J. Clouston, A. Jones, F. Downes, B. Spencer,

G. McKenzie, K. Slocum, G. Cannon, R. Underhill, P. O'Connell, A. Wawn.

This team showed great determination and vigorous play in all their matches. They usually had to play teams which were much heavier than themselves, but they ended the season with five wins to their credit out of ten matches played.

Neil O'Neill was a good leader, and B. Cole, J. Clouston, G. Cannon, and A. Jones were conspicuous in every match.

A practice match on May 7th, with **Newington** resulted in a 9—3 win for Riverview. Noel Morgan was the outstanding player among our backs and scored both our tries. Alan Keating secured the other three points from a penalty just inside half-way. The forwards, generally, played well, Gordon McKenzie and G. Cannon being especially prominent.

June 11th: v. Shore. A fast and interesting game, though the opponents had the advantage in weight and won convincingly by 18—0. For S.I.C., G. McKenzie, B. Cole, A. d'Apice and A. Keating were particularly noticeable. The home team was on the defensive most of the time, and only safe tackling prevented the score against them being much higher.

—N.O'N.

June 18th: v. Trinity Grammar (2nd XV.). The S.I.C. team showed much better combination and fire in this game than they did last week. Their opponents, too, were of the same weight and size. The passing among the backs was at times brilliant. Bruce Spencer, John Clouston and Alan Keating played very well, the first mentioned scoring two tries. The forwards packed well, especially in the second half, Bob Loneragan doing great work. Riverview won 24—9.

—N.O'N.

June 25th: v. T.S.C. Played at Riverview. Scores: Riverview 13; T.S.C. 3.

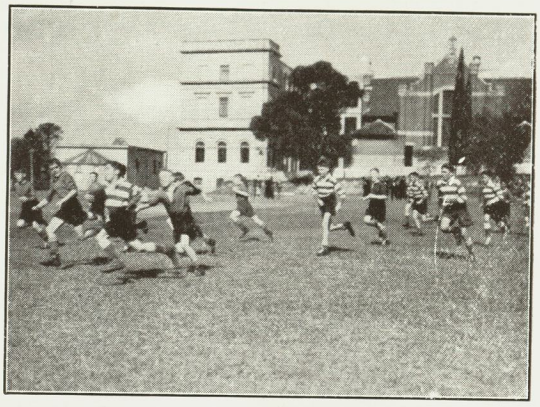
The Thirds put great vigor into this game, and despite a greasy ball, their handling was good. The forwards, especially B. Cole and R. Loneragan, kept together well and employed bustling tactics with marked success. Ian Hollingdale, who scored two good tries, Harold Kelly (1), Tony d'Apice and Alan Keating were the pick of the backs. Kevin Slocum kicked two goals, besides playing a fine (forward) game.

—N.O'N.

July 2nd: v. S.G.S. Played at Weigall Ground. Lost, 17—0.

This was mainly a defensive game as far as we were concerned. Our forwards held their own well in the open, but our backs did not get their share of the ball. F. Slocum, B. Cole and A. Keating played well.

July 9th: v. S.J.C. Played at Riverview. Lost, 35—0. The opposing backs were much superior to ours, in handling and backing up, and there was never any doubt as to the issue. Among our forwards, Jim O'Riordan, G. Mc-



OFF FOR A TRY.

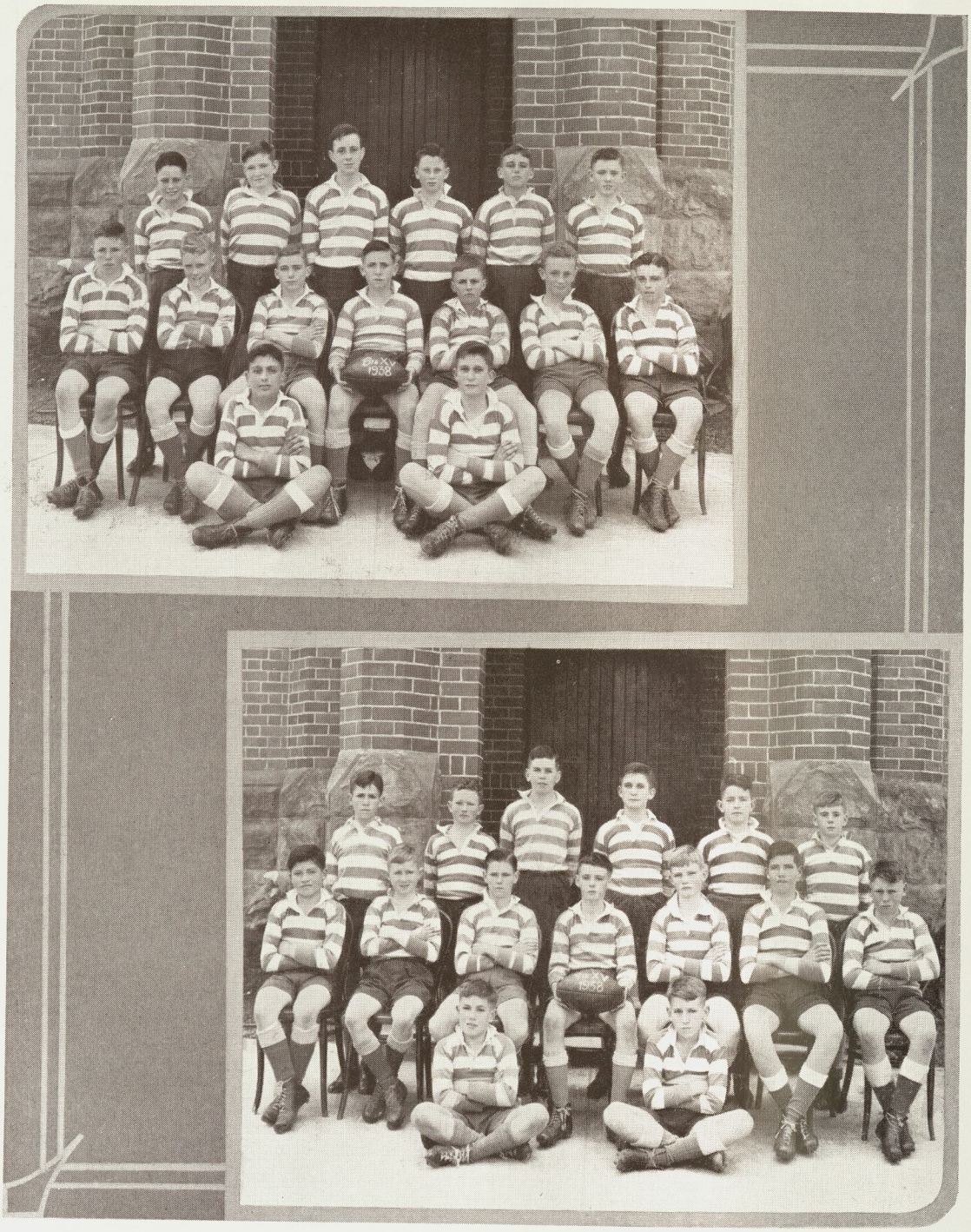
Kenzie and B. Cole played a very strenuous game. Alan Keating and H. Kelly were about the best of our backs.

July 16th v. N.C. Played at Newington. Won by Riverview, 6—3.

This proved a very even game, Newington scoring the first try, which, however, was not converted. Riverview rallied and H. Kelly, using his speed to advantage, scored well out. Tony d'Apice was responsible for our second try. Neil O'Neil tackled fearlessly and led his team well all through. G. Cannon also proved a tireless forward.

—S.

July 23rd: v. T.S.C. Played at Riverview. Riverview won, 15—14 after a most interesting game, in which very few faults could be found in the general play of either side. Alan Jones (half) was quick to get the ball out and the backs made good use of it. I. Hollingdale, B. Spencer, and R. Tumilty were conspicuous among the backs, the last named scoring most of our points. The forwards, notably B. Cole,



EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row.—F. Dunworth, P. Stevens, D. d'Apice, H. Hollingdale, W. Farrell, B. Lowery.
Seated.—F. Hess, E. Bartlett, A. Fagan, P. Prior (Capt.), P. Payten, J. Youll, A. McJannet.
In Front.—F. Joseph, J. Mallon.

NINTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row.—A. Mills, W. Hallam, O. Dooley, J. Mallon, J. Boland, J. Benecke.
Seated.—M. da Roza, A. Dearn, W. McIntosh, Ross Johnson (Capt.), H. Burns, J. Rutherford, D. Egan.
In Front.—A. Bryant, P. Anderson.

G. McKenzie and G. Cannon played a hard game and kept well up on the ball.

—N.O'N.

July 30th v. T.K.S.: Played at Riverview T.K.S. won 32—0. Kings had a much heavier and faster team than ours and although the defence was determined there was no doubt about the result once the game started. Peter O'Connell, George Cannon and Gordon McKenzie played extremely well among the forwards, who were generally a hard-working pack. A Jones, our light-weight half was indefatigable and took a lot of punishment behind the scrum. P. Magney and J. Clouston handled and tackled well.

N.O'N.

August 6th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Northbridge. Lost, 40—5. Shore's backs considerably outpaced ours. Their full-back too, often joined the back line and contributed to their scoring powers. Our only try was scored by Ian Hollingdale, who made an opening and scored under the posts. Harold Kelly, on the wing and Tony d'Apice, breakaway, played very well.

—N.O'N.

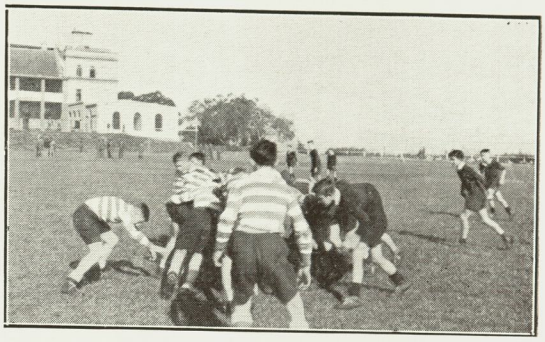
FOURTH FIFTEEN

The Team: P. Clay (Capt.), D. McKay, R. Swift, A. d'Apice, J. Mason, E. Heaton, P. Donaldson, A. Wawn, G. Bryant, W. Whitling, B. McKay, J. Ryan, V. Quarrell, R. Herlihy, J. McDermott, J. Davy.

The team frequently had to play without many of its regular members, lost to other teams. Still, out of seven matches, they won four. P. Clay was consistently good during the season. A. d'Apice tackled superbly in every match. J. Mason as full-back was generally safe. D. McKay made a very speedy winger. J. Ryan, W. Whitling and J. Davy were conspicuous among the forwards.

The Fourth Fifteen played Trinity Grammar on June 18th, but as the visitors were a much lighter and less experienced combination, the game was not an even one, Riverview winning by a big margin. P. Magney showed up well as five-eighth, made several fine opening and played a very unselfish game. D. McKay's speed and vigor were rewarded by his scoring four tries. E. Heaton (3), P. Clay (4), J. Mason (2) also scored tries after good movements. W. Whitling, B. McKay and J. McDermott were prominent among the forwards. J. Mason converted four tries.

June 25th: v. St. Aloysius' College (2nd XV.). The Fourths again won to-day, the final scores being: S.I.C. 20; S.A.C., 13. The game was hotly contested and at half-time S.A.C. was one point ahead, 10—9. Mainly owing to the skilful work of A. Jones (half), and the good running of D. McKay and R. Tumilty, the home team scored several tries. J. McDermott played a vigorous game among the forwards and scored



HEEL IT!

a try which was converted by J. Mason. The other tries were scored by A. Jones, R. Tumilty and D. McKay.

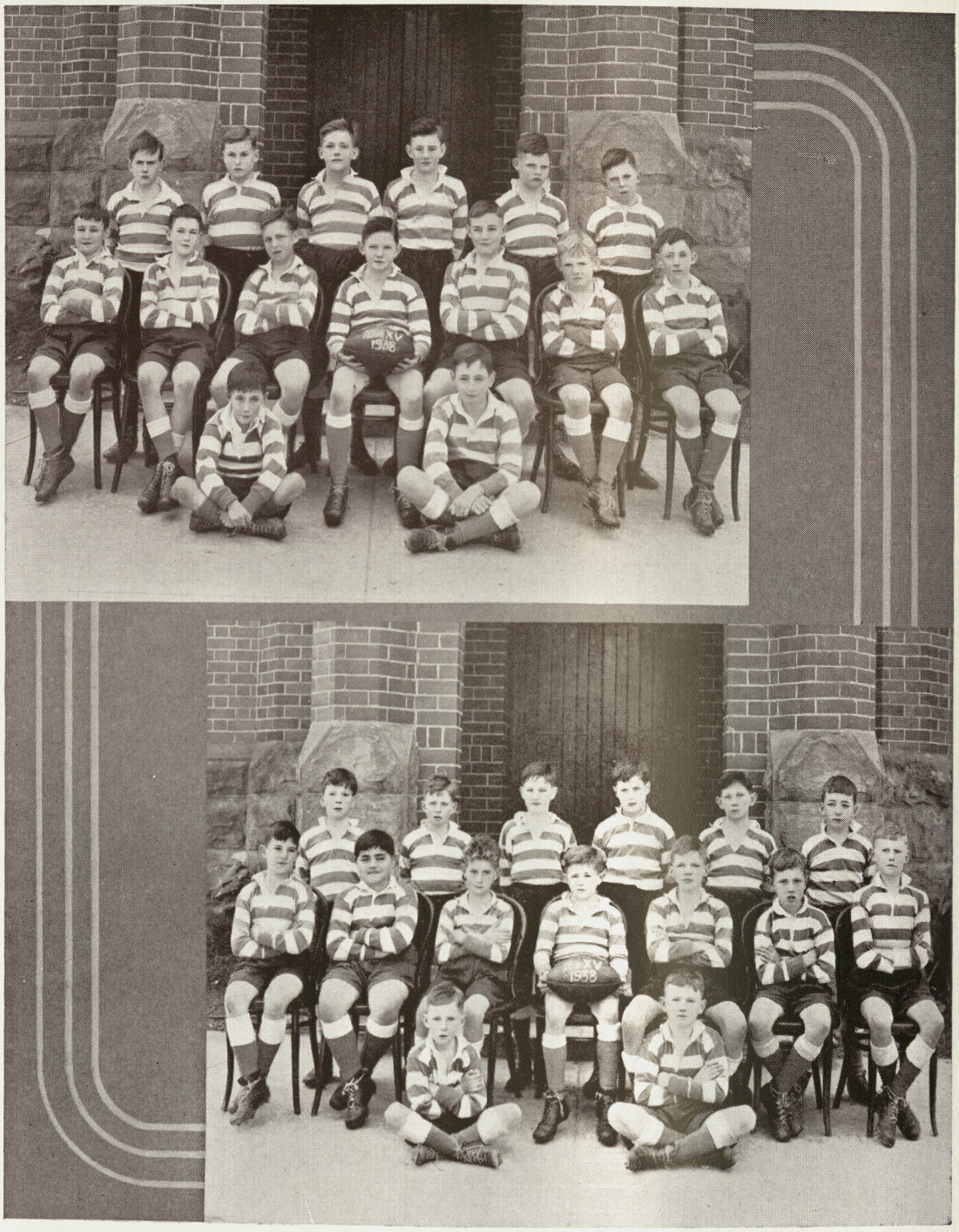
—P.C.

July 2nd: v. S.G.S. Played at Weigall Ground. We were altogether out-weighed, both as regards forwards and backs and Grammar did much as they pleased to win by about 50-nil.

July 16th v. N.C. Played at Newington. Won by Riverview, 29—6. Forwards and backs combined well in this game and won rather easily. D. McKay used his speed to full advantage, scoring two good tries. Tries were also scored by L. Tumilty (2), R. Swift, E. Heaton. J. Mason kicked well to convert four. Tumilty also put over a penalty goal. A Wawn was considered the best forward, E. Heaton, R. Swift and D. McKay being most prominent among the backs.

—P.C.

July 23rd: v. Barker College (3rd XV.). Played at Barker. Riverview won, 11—5. An even game with honours well divided. Doug McKay and Tony d'Apice each scored a try after good combination among the backs. J. Mason put over a penalty goal and converted one try. Barker scored a neat try under the posts and converted.



TENTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row.—N. McAuliffe, L. Dowden, A. Uechtritz, K. Brady, R. Burns, I. Morrison.
Seated.—P. Trainor, J. Crumpton, A. Bryant, F. Collins (Capt.), P. Morgan, G. Hughes, N. Carrigan.
In Front.—J. Byrne and J. Hoyle.

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row.—I. d'Apice, Js. Macken, R. Creaser, P. Keegan, P. Hollingdale, D. Foy.
Seated.—D. Mayo, D. da Roza, P. Doherty, J. Schell (Capt.), J. Cowburn, R. Johnson, J. Waters.
In Front.—Jn. Macken, M. Little.

July 30th: v. T.K.S. (5th XV.). Played at Riverview. Riverview won, 8—0. The field was rather slippery, but both sides played well. The only score in the first half was a try converted. In the second half, R. Tumilty kicked a penalty from a diffcult angle. The best players for S.I.C. were A. d'Apice (breakaway) and P. Donaldson (half).

—P.C.

August 6th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost, 11—0. This was the most evenly contested game we played this season. There was no score on either side at half-time. In the second half, Shore had the breeze at their backs, and with a penalty goal and 2 tries defeated us 11—0. The best players for Riverview were W. Whitling (forward) and R. Swift (back).

—P.C.

FIFTH FIFTEEN

The Fifth Fifteen did very well this season, their record being: Matches played 8; won 7; lost 1; points for, 240; points against, 60.

The Team: E. Kennedy (Capt.), J. Collins (V.-C.), T. Drury, T. Anderson, J. Carey, M. Schell, G. Liggins, M. Hall, J. Davy, N. Fitzgerald, J. Seto, K. Collins, T. Hughes, W. Herlihy, W. Gunning.

June 18th: v. Newington. S.I.C. won, 26—3. This proved predominantly a backs' game, Mark Schell, Geoff Liggins and N. Heffernan being particularly good. The forwards kept well together and threw the ball about in passing rushes, Adrian Fitzgerald, Tom Anderson, Bill Gunning being prominent all the time. Mark Schell scored his second try just on time.

—J.C.

June 25th: v. Mowbray House. The opposition to-day was not strong and the Fifths had much their own way. John Collins in particular, played a heady game. His swerving and "dummying" earned him no less than six tries. Tries were also scored by W. Gunning (3), M. Schell (2), J. Carey (2), K. Collins, W. Ledden, G. Liggins, E. Kennedy and T. Anderson did the converting. T. Anderson also distinguished himself.

—E.K.

July, 2nd: (8-stone team) v. S.G.S. The opposition was too rugged for our team and won 25—5. The game, however, provided some interesting play. Tom Hughes, W. Herlihy and J. Collins were conspicuous for S.I.C. and G. Liggins scored our only try.

—E.K.

July 9th: v. C.B.S. (Rose Bay). Won by Riverview 27—21. Doug McKay used his speed well, scoring three excellent tries and kicking a goal from a mark. The forwards, too, played very determinedly, N. Fitzgerald and T. Hughes each scoring a try. Both were converted. R. Tumilty put over a good goal from a penalty. As the scores indicate, the game was very even, C.B.S. bringing off some excellent moves which nearly equalised the scores.

July 16th: v. N.C. Played at Newington. Won by Riverview, 11—0. Our backs did not get going to-day, but the forwards made up for it and played well—notably W. Herlihy and T. Hughes, the breakaways, who were quick on to the opposing half. J. Carey, W. Herlihy and E. Kennedy scored tries, Kennedy's being converted. G. Liggins played a heady game and James Seto tackled well.

July 23rd: v. Barker College. Played at Hornsby. Riverview won, 38—6. The scores do not indicate the general play, which was not so one-sided as would seem. Tries were scored for Riverview by G. Liggins (2), Tom Anderson (2), E. Kennedy (2), Tom Hughes, W. Herlihy, M. Schell and J. Collins (1 each). Four were converted. Tom Drury, N. Fitzgerald, Tom Anderson and G. Liggins were conspicuous all through the game.

July 30th: v. T.K.S. Played at Riverview. Riverview won, 20—17. Tries for S.I.C. were scored by N. Fitzgerald, G. Liggins, E. Kennedy, M. Schell and J. Carey. One was converted. This proved a very even game and King's were pressing hard when the final whistle sounded. T. Hughes and W. Herlihy (breakaways), N. Fitzgerald (rake) and K. Collins (front row) played particularly well. J. Carey (wing), M. Schell and J. Seto were also prominent.

August 6th: v. S.C.E.G.S.: Played at Riverview. Riverview won, 47—0. Shore played hard, but were less experienced and the tactics of the home team spoiled their chances. J. Davy played very well for Riverview, scoring three tries. J. Seto (2 tries), was prominent. Tries were also scored by M. Schell (2), N. Fitzgerald (2), J. Collins and K. Collins (1 each). Six were converted. K. Collins tackled particularly well.

SIXTH FIFTEEN.

The Team: W. Keen (Capt.), J. Keen (V.-C.), J. Burke, F. Heffernan, H. Naughton, N. Hef-

fernan, B. King, J. McDonald, P. McDonald, D. Foy, W. Ledden, J. McConochie, J. Mannix, W. Ellisdon, P. Bowen.

This team found it difficult to fit in their matches, most of the other teams above them playing on the same days. However they won the matches they did play. W. Keen, the Captain, though small in stature is a fine player. F. Heffernan and H. Naughton also show good promise.

July 16th: v. N.C. Played at Newington. Won by Riverview, 12—9. Like most of the other games played to-day, it was mostly a duel between the forwards. Jack Keen was in good form, scoring 3 tries. He was well supported by P. Heffernan (1 try), and by P. McDonald, who was considered our best forward in this match. Among our backs H. Naughton, B. King (half), and W. Keen were prominent all through the game.

July 30th: v. T.K.S. Played at Riverview. Riverview won, 29—11. Tries were scored for S.I.C. by H. Naughton (2), J. McConochie, W. Ellisdon, B. King, N. Heffernan. J. Keen converted four and kicked a penalty goal. McConochie was our best forward, Gunning, Stevens, Mannix, and J. Keen also being prominent. In the backs, J. McDonald, H. Naughton and N. Heffernan played well.

August 6th: v. S.C.E.G.S. (8ths). Played at Riverview. Won by Riverview, 63—0. The opposition was too inexperienced and the game, consequently, one-sided and uninteresting. Tries were scored for Riverview by H. Naughton (3), W. Gunning (2), E. Bergin (2), P. Heffernan (2), B. King, F. Heffernan, J. Keen, D. Foy, J. McDonald (1 each). Goals were kicked by J. Keen (6), and W. Keen (2). P. Heffernan and W. Gunning were particularly good among the forwards, E. Bergin, H. Naughton, J. McDonald and J. Stenmark being prominent in back play.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN

Captain: K. Lacy; **Committee:** J. O. Stenmark (V.-C.), D. Loneragan.

The Team: K. Lacy (Capt.), J. Stenmark, P. Kearins, G. Quinn, L. Hogg, B. de Roza, J. Meagher, J. McGrath, E. Bergin, G. Madden, A. Liggins, J. George, L. Turner, J. McMeekin.

The Sevenths had a good season winning six out of eight matches played and scoring 121 points, to 59 against them. Tony Liggins was the most prolific scorer for the team, and had 11 tries to his name. As the season wore on they gradually developed into a very good combination and several members of this team should be useful soon in the higher teams.

We have to thank the vice-captain, Jim Stenmark, for his weekly notes on most of the matches played not only by his own team, but by every other team in his Division. If he could **not** see particular matches himself he always got a deputy—and the Editor got the facts, the same day. We hope he hands on this healthy practice so that it may become a tradition!

The Sevenths opened their season on June 11th by a match with **"Shore"** (under 14). Their opponents had much the advantage in size and we could make little impression on them. For S.I.C. J. Dempsey was unfortunate in missing a very fine try. He and A. Liggins did some good individual work. K. Lacy (capt.), J. Clift and J. Stenmark were the pick of our forwards, and Dave Loneragan was exceptionally good as fullback. The final score was. Shore: 25, S.I.C., 0.

—"V."

June 18th: v. Trinity Grammar. Won by Riverview, 11-0. The match was very even all through. Trinity Grammar pressing hard against an excellent defence. A. Liggins and G. Madden were prominent among our backs. Others who stood out during the game were J. Stenmark, J. McMeekin, L. Turner, and Bruno da Roza, who, having his first game with this team, proved his worth by good play all through topped off by a try under the posts. As fullback Dave Loneragan again played very well.

—K.L.

June 25th: v. Barker College. A very even game in which our opponents were unlucky not to score several times. The final points were: Riverview, 9; Barker, 0. The visitors attacked strongly from the kick-off. Our defence, however, was solid, A. Liggins and D. Loneragan being particularly good. The last-named, as fullback, improves with every game. From a free kick to S.I.C. G. Quinn secured and went across for a good try. A. Liggins also scored two tries. None of the three were converted. Among our forwards, K. Lacy (capt.), E. Bergin, G. Quinn, J. Clift, were very prominent all through the game.

—J.S.

July 2nd: v. Sydney Grammar School. Played at Weigall. Won by Riverview: 19-6. For Riverview tries were scored by D. Ritchie, K.

Lacy, G. Madden, J. Stenmark, L. Hogg. Goals were kicked by A. Liggins and J. Stenmark. L. Hogg and K. Lacy played very well among the forwards. A. Liggins, J. McMeekin and D. Loneragan, were our best backs. S.G.S. scored 2 tries (unconverted). —J.S.

July 9th: v. Sydney Grammar School (under 14 B). Won by Riverview: 32-0. The home side was a much improved team and showed very good combination. Tony Liggins played a fine game and scored 5 tries. L. Hogg, J. Stenmark and L. Turner also got over. A. Liggins made many openings for his side. Among the forwards, K. Lacy (capt.), L. Hogg and W. McGrath were conspicuous by their safe tackling and vigorous play. A. Liggins (3) and J. Stenmark (1) kicked the goals.

—"V."

July 16th: v. N.C. Played at Newington. Lost. 18-14. This proved an interesting game and our loss was attributed to mistakes made among the backs, mistakes of which full advantage was taken by the opposition. Tries were scored for Riverview by J. McGrath, J. George, and A. Liggins (who converted one). A penalty goal was kicked by K. Lacy.

—J.S.

July 23rd: v. Barker College. Played at Hornsby. Won by Riverview, 10-0. This proved an even match. Our two tries, which were converted, were scored in the first half, by Tony Liggins (who played his usual heady game and initiated many good movements), and E. Bergin, who got over after a nice dribbling rush. Our team remarked on the clean, sporty tactics of their opponents.

—J.S.

July 30th: v. T.K.S. Lost: 3-27.

The King's School team outclassed us, especially in the play of the backs. Their five-eighth, though marked by several of our team, good-naturedly pushed them aside and scored wherever he had an opening. A. Liggins, our own five-eighth, scored our only try by intercepting a pass. The wet ball made handling very difficult for each side. —J.S.

August 19th: v. Trinity Grammar School. Riverview won, 23-8.

This match was a "very dirty one"—not in the sense of bad sportsmanship let us hasten to add, but because heavy rain had almost turned the ground into a swamp. Play was even in the first half, two tries being scored for Riverview by K. Lacy (capt.) and Bruno da Roza respectively. Trinity then played a forward game and promptly got over twice evening up the scores at half-time. The home forwards played well in the second half, J. Dempsey (2), E. Bergin (2), and J. Stenmark scoring tries. A. Liggins converted two. This was the last match of the season.

The team is grateful to Father Healy who coached them regularly and took a great interest in their matches.

—J.S.



THE "TENTHS" AT NEWINGTON.
Photo G. F. Hughes.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

Committee: D. Coughlan (capt.), E. Ireson (v.-capt.), and A. McJannet.

Matches played: 8. Won: 5. Lost: 3.

We played **St. Aloysius' College** on May 7th and won rather easily against a younger combination by 37-0. G. Quinn was prominent among the forwards as was B. Hosie, both of whom scored several fine tries. Alf Dearn also played an excellent game and scored what was probably the best try of the match. J. McMeekin was about the best-all-round player on the field. G. Madden, D. Ritchie, P. Trainor, also played very well, while the diminutive John Byrne proved most elusive and did great work for his side.

—J.S.

On June 11th we played **Shore** at Riverview and had a fairly easy win. Our forwards were particularly active, J. Meagher, Bruno da Roza, D. Coughlan (capt.), being specially noticeable. B. da Roza was having his first inter-school game and showed great promise, scoring 3 tries and running very strongly. Tries were scored as follows: B. da Roza (3), D. Coughlan (2), Rit-

chie, J. Meagher, H. Hollingdale, Ross Johnson, F. McJannet, F. Dunworth (1 each). The goal-kickers were not "reported." Final score: S.I.C. 39; Shore, 0.

—J.Y.

The Eighths met **Trinity Grammar** on June 18th. This proved the most evenly contested game of many played to-day. It resulted in a win for Riverview: 3-0. Trinity pressed hard from the kick-off and were unlucky not to score, Des. Coughlan clearing just in time. Our only try was scored by Frank Dunworth who was found lying on the ball after the rest of the team was picked off him. Peter Stevens was about the best of our forwards, and D. Ritchie, E. Bartlett and D. Coughlan stood out among the backs.

—J.S.

July 2nd: v. S.G.S. Won by Riverview: 19-3. Tries were scored by J. George (2), D. Coughlan, F. Joseph, J. Dempsey, and goals kicked by A. McJannet (2 penalties), J. George, D. Coughlan, and J. Dempsey. Alan McJannet and Jack Dempsey were about the best players for Riverview.

July 9th: v. S.G.S. The Eighths met their Waterloo to-day, losing to Grammar, 18-11; S.G.S. had the better of the game all through, and our reporter says their winger was equal to any two men. For S.I.C. Jack Dempsey did some fine tackling, as well as scoring and converting a try. P. Prior (capt.) and P. Stevens also scored tries. The S.G.S. winger however, (mentioned above) scored his team's 4 tries, three of which were converted.

July 16th: v. N.C. Played at Newington. Won by Riverview, 16-0.

The captain, P. Prior, played a very good game putting over an excellent field goal. J. Dempsey also played well and scored 2 tries. Alan McJannet drop-kicked a penalty goal and also scored a try. The match was a very happy one due mainly to the referee who was strict but very fair.

—J.S.

July 23rd: v. M.B.S. (Mosman). The opposing team was too experienced a combination altogether for the Eighths and scored almost at will. J. Dempsey however, and P. Prior played well though poorly supported. Both these players scored a try each (Dempsey converting one) and P. Prior kicked a penalty goal. The score was somewhere near 37-11 against us.

August 6th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Shore were undoubtedly the better team and our solitary try was scored by Don Ritchie. Shore scored 16.

NINTH FIFTEEN.

Matches played: 6. Won: 3. Lost: 1. Drawn: 2.

This team played **St. Aloysius' College** on May 7th and had a fairly easy victory—36-0. E. Bartlett scored 4 tries, Bryant, Dearn, McIntosh, Ross Johnson, J. Benecke, J. Youll, one each. W. McIntosh converted two and A. Bryant one. W. Hallam and A. McJannet were prominent all through the game. Bartlett ran very strongly and was, all round, about the best player.

We met **Trinity Grammar** on June 18th. Both teams were, naturally, small but S.I.C. were the heavier and had a fairly easy win—27-0. Tries were scored for Riverview by: Ross Johnson (2), F. Collins (2), A. Uechtritz (2), W. McIntosh, J. Benecke, and H. Burns (1 each).

July 2nd: v. S.G.S. Riverview won: 9-3.

Alf Dearn who played a splendid game all through, scored two tries. W. McIntosh scored the third. None were converted.

July 9th: v. S.G.S. An interesting game which ended in a draw: 6-6.

Peter Anderson and Alf Dearn again distinguished themselves and were responsible for Riverview's tries. Ross Johnson and K. Brady also played well.

July 23rd: v. M.B.S. (Mosman) The opposing team was far superior to our team and combined splendidly in both back and forwards to run over the ninths by about 37.0.

August 6th: v. S.C.E.G.S. A very interesting and even game. At half-time the scores were 3-3, and at the end, 6-6. Ross Johnson and Bill McIntosh scored our tries.

TENTH FIFTEEN

Matches played: 5. Won: 3. Lost: 2.

The "Tenths" lined up against similar giants from St. Aloysius' College on May 7th, and after a very interesting game in which rules, not found in the latest Rugby Union manual, were sometimes conspicuous, won by 21-0. John Byrne scored the first try and proved very difficult to tackle (permanently). F. Collins (capt.) was easily the best of our players and scored several tries. John Crumpton also played very well and was always on the ball. J. Hoyle, P. Trainor and John Schell were also prominent. The team as a whole shows great

promise. Manuel da Roza showed himself a fearless tackler and when he learns the game will be a powerful help to the Division football.

On July 2nd the Tenths travelled to Grammar ground, and had a good game with an evenly matched side. Play was very equal during most of the time, there being no score by either side until about ten minutes before full time, when Grammar got a try. The outstanding players for our team were G. Hughes, Peter Morgan and John Schell.

July 9th: v. S.G.S.: Played at Riverview. This was a very interesting game, despite the fact that S.I.C. won, 21-6. Frank Collins (capt.) led his team well and scored two tries. Tries were also scored by Peter Morgan, John Benecke, John Crumpton, Jim Boland converting three. His kicking was excellent.

July 16th: v. N.C. Played at Newington. Riverview won, 15-0.

Frank Collins (capt.) kept his team on the move and gave them a good example by scoring two tries. He and Paul Trainor played with great understanding. Geoff Hughes, as inside-centre was also conspicuous, scoring a good try. In the forwards, John Crumpton and John Benecke played their usual forceful game, each crossing for a try.

August 15th: v. Mosman Preparatory. Lost 9-8.

This was a very even and vigorous game, the Mosman forwards proving superior to ours, especially in the scrums. Our first try was scored by F. Collins (capt.) who ran across from the Mosman 25 and the second by J. Benecke who, in the words of our reporter, "did a snappy piece of work in picking up a loose ball and diving for the line." J. Boland converted the second try. Our best players were G. Hughes, J. Benecke (breakaways) and M. da Roza (second row).

THE ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

The "Elevenths" had their first inter-school match with **Sydney Grammar** on July 9th. The game was very much "catch-as-catch-can" and many of the home team were making their first public appearance. The Grammar team, however, knew the game better and won convincingly by 21-0, despite the valiant efforts of John Schell (S.I.C. captain) to rally his men. Geoff Hughes needed no rallying and tackled like a veteran, showing absolute fearlessness. John Byrne, too, was very elusive and one of his tackles was literally a flying one, as he landed on the shoulders of his opponent. Peter Doherty played well as full-back, and John Hoyle was a hard-working forward.

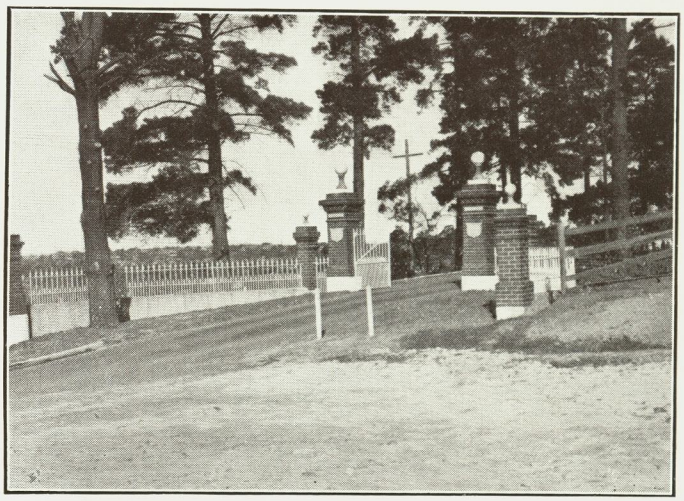


Photo **THE ENTRANCE GATE.** R. Maclurcan.

We played **Trinity Grammar** on August 19th. The ground was wet and rules were somewhat "à la Rafferty." Both sides, however, seemed to enjoy the marine conditions. John Schell (capt.) was unlucky not to score more than once. He led his team well. Geoff Hughes scored a try after splendid play as breakaway. His tackling, as usual, was fearless. Trinity won, 11-3. —J.M.

Debating

SENIOR DEBATING SOCIETY

FOR some time past, debating in First Division seemed to be confined to the G.P.S. annual competition and to the small team which took part in the Inter-School debates. A welcome change was made this year when the old system of House debates was re-established.

The inaugural meeting was held on March 18th in First Division Library. Father Rector and several members of the Community being present.

The motion was: **"That the Press Does More Harm Than Good to the Public."** Despite the long interval since last debate, the speakers rose unexpectedly well to the occasion. The Government comprised J. L'Estrange (Leader), G. O'-Shaughnessy and G. Wootten. The Opposition was led by J. Finn, who was supported by R. Barry and P. Larbelestier. Both Leaders were impressive. L'-Estrange for his ease and fluency, Finn for his vigour. The best speech of the evening, in the opinion of the adjudicator, Father T. Hehir, S.J., came from George Wootten. His reasoned arguments and his quiet, impressive delivery were excellent. A show of hands gave L'Estrange's team the victory by a large majority. This was confirmed by the adjudicator. Father Rector also spoke, congratulating the speakers on the care shown in their speeches.

The second meeting was held on Friday, May 6th. The motion for discussion was: **"That Australia Relies Too Much on Britain's Prestige."** This motion was supported by J. L'Estrange, K. Morgan and G. Wootten. The Opposition was composed of J. Finn, J. McPhee and P. Larbelestier. The high standard set in the first debate was still maintained in this one. Kevin Morgan made a brilliant debut with a clear, vigorous and witty speech. The public vote, as well as the adjudicator decided in favour of the Government, whose case was much strengthened by a magnificent fighting speech by J. L'Estrange. Father Rector congratulated the speakers on their eloquence which augured well for the G.P.S. competition.



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM.
G. Wootten, J. L'Estrange, J. Finn.

We met St. Aloysius' College at the Loreto Convent, Normanhurst, on June 17th, the Riverview team being J. L'Estrange, J. Finn and G. Wootten. It was the first visit paid to the convent by a Riverview debating team and the evening was most enjoyable and successful.

The motion for discussion was: **"That Scientific Development Has Done More Harm Than Good."** The leader of the St. Aloysius' team mentioned unemployment, motor accidents and the huge death-rolls of modern wars as examples of the harm

caused by scientific development. F. Gormly (S.A.C.) developed the economic aspect, emphasising his leader's point regarding unemployment.

J. L'Estrange (S.I.C.) outlined the case for the Opposition, and held that most disasters attributed to scientific development were really due to other causes. J. Finn humourously described a world which would discard scientific help and G. Wootten gave many instances of the advantages resulting from scientific knowledge.

Mr. Crowley, who kindly consented to adjudicate gave the decision to the Riverview team by a small margin.

We are very grateful to the nuns and students of Normanhurst for their kindness and hospitality during the evening.

G.P.S. DEBATING COMPETITION

S.J.C. v. T.S.C.

Riverview met **The Scots College** on Friday, June 24th, in the first round of the Debating Competition. We were represented by J. L'Estrange, J. Finn and G. Wootten, the Scots team being composed of J. Garrett, G. Loxton and F. Jones. Riverview supported the motion: **"That England Should Intervene More Vigorously in World Affairs in the Interests of World Peace."** J. L'Estrange presumed from the motion that some intervention was necessary and went on to prove that the present British foreign policy was doing harm to England and good to nobody. J. Finn showed that the English people themselves were dissatisfied with the weakness of their Government, while G. Wootten's argument was that England considered only her own immediate interests and was disregarding the interests of world peace by her isolation from world affairs. The leader of the Scots College team, J. Garrett, in a very polished speech, argued that more active intervention would cause war, and cited examples to support his theory. G. Loxton pointed out that British intervention in the Sino-Japanese war might have unpleasant consequences for Australia. F. Jones developed the arguments of his two team-mates.

The adjudicator awarded the debate to Riverview. He said it was a very even contest, Scots showing better arguments, Riverview, as a team being better in speech. He considered J. Garrett as the best speaker of the evening and G. Wootten the best speaker of the Riverview team. —V.M.

A practice debate was held at S.C.E.G.S. on July 1st, the subject being: **"That Sport is Overdone,"** Riverview taking the affirmative. The subject was not one that lent itself to rhetoric, and the speeches from both sides were practical rather than eloquent. The adjudicator found that the marks allotted to each team reached the same total. From his general impression of the debate, however, Shore seemed the better team and he accordingly gave them the verdict.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

We met Newington in the scond round of the competition on July 15th. The debate was held at Newington, the subject being: **"That Civilisation Has Benefited the Coloured Races."** The Riverview team spoke in favour of the motion. The adjudicator awarded the debate to Newington by a substantial margin.

The Riverview team was the same as that which met Scots College a fortnight previously —J. L'Estrange, J. Finn and G. Wootten. They argued that the social and industrial improvements carried out in China, Japan and India, and among other coloured races in less degree, more than out-weighed disadvantages caused by the advent of the white man. The Newington team referred to the slave trade in illustration of the harm done by Europeans, and owed their victory in large measure to two fine speeches by their leader, Buck-Manton. The best speech on the Riverview side came from G. Wootten.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

The Riverview team was at home to the King's School representatives on August 5th, in the third round of the competition. The motion was: **"That Compulsory Military Training Should be Introduced into Australia."**

Riverview, represented by J. L'Estrange, J. Finn and G. Wootten, affirmed. They argued the needs of Australian defence, the importance of the Pacific in the next war, and the benefits to health and national physique of such training. The Opposition's case was that armies nowadays are so mechanised that the haphazard education given to the average citizen under such a system would be without any real value; also that Australians were by nature opposed to anything that so interferes with their liberty. The adjudicator gave the decision in favour of Riverview, by a small margin. He singled out the speech of J. Finn and the summing-up of J. L'Estrange for praise.

Riverview, The King's School and Newington having won two debates each, some further elimination was necessary before the winners of Group B were ready to meet the winners of Group A. Consequently, on August 10th Riverview debated against The King's School, at Parramatta, the subject being: **"To Ensure Peace, Prepare For War."** Our team took the affirmative, stressing the fact that diplomatic agreements were of little use at the present day, unless backed up by armed force, King's holding that arbitration had not yet been given a fair trial. The adjudicator gave his decision in favour of Riverview by the margin of six points.

The next elimination debate was at Riverview two days later, this time against Newington. The motion was: **"That the Machine Has Mastered Man."** This time our team opposed the motion. The adjudicator observed that the debate showed a slight superiority on the part of Riverview in the matter of delivery and a considerable superiority in argument. He, therefore, gave his decision in our favour.

This put our team in the final, which took place at the Sydney Grammar School Assembly Room on the night of August 17th. We were opposed by Sydney High School, who had won to the front in Group A.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S. (Final)

The motion for debate was that **"Governments Should Never Forcibly Suppress Political Movements."** Riverview, in affirming this motion held that there were other ways of dealing with subversive political movements besides suppression. Force only won sympathy for those attacked. Force was nearly always either unnecessary or unjust.

High School argued that were a Government to adopt the principle laid down in the motion, it would encourage anarchy, political assassinations and so forth.



Photo LOOKING DOWN ON THE QUADRANGLE. W. Prior.

The two adjudicators, after a short retirement, gave their verdict to the chairman, who announced that High School had won the debate by a narrow margin.

The leader of the Riverview team, J. L'Estrange, congratulated the High School team on its win and mentioned that in the past four years Riverview had appeared in the final three times and had won the Shield once.

Riverview was again represented by J. L'Estrange, J. Finn and G. Wootten.

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. J. Dynon, S.J.

Committee: John Carey (Sec.), T. D'Arcy-Burke, O. Mortimer.

The first meeting of the Second Division

Debating Society was held on Friday, March 25th, in the library.

The motion was that: **"The Cinema Has Not Been Profitable to Mankind."**

John Carey outlined the case for the Government. The leader of the Opposition, Tom D'Arcy Burke, attacked the motion in a very able speech. Kevin Slocum and Tom Anderson supported John Carey. Tom Hughes and Phil McDonald went to great pains in showing the great benefits bestowed on the world by the cinema. Members of the audience were then invited to address the House. The response was most encouraging and augurs well for the future meetings of the Society. The verdict of the House, with which the adjudicator (Rev. V. Moran, S.J.) agreed, was against the Government. Father Rector praised the very high standard of the debate and pointed out that some of the speakers would be representing Riverview in G.P.S. debating next year.

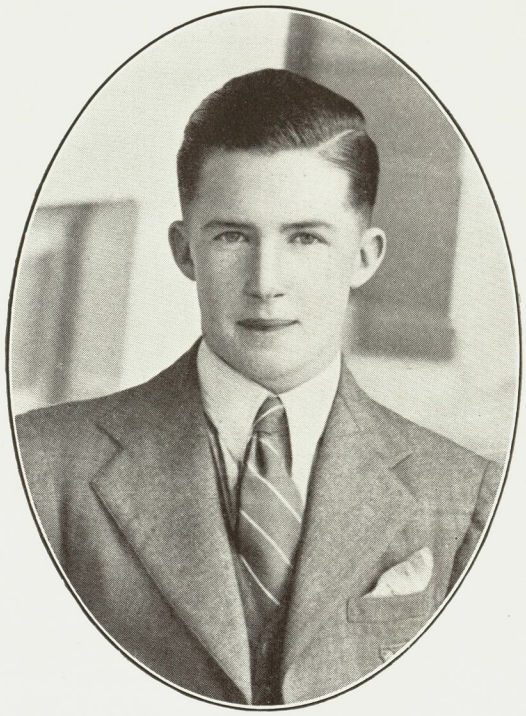
—J.D.

The second debate took place on Friday, April 8th. The motion was: **"That Disarmament is Impossible."** D'Arcy Ryan, the leader of the Government stressed the impossibility of disarmament at the present day. Owen Mortimer, leader of the Opposition, based his arguments on the possibility of mutual agreement amongst Christian nations. Lionel Carroll and Bernard Hosie supported D'Arcy Ryan, while Gerald Szarka and D'Arcy Foy carried on the attack of the Opposition. The adjudicator, Father T. Hehir, S.J., gave his decision in favour of the Government. He praised the calm manner and faultless diction of the speakers. Father Rector drew attention to the splendid opening speeches of the two leaders, D'Arcy Ryan and Owen Mortimer. Father Healy's happy allusion to the "pineapple bombs" summed up the debate. The speeches were both pleasant and effective.

—J.D.

The Debating Society met for the third time on Friday, April 29th. The motion for discussion was: **"That Australians Take Sport Too Seriously."** J. Burke, leader of the Government, emphasised the point that he was not attacking sport, but only an over-serious attitude with regard to it. W. Gunning and K. Walsh ably supported him with well-reasoned arguments. P. Pinney, who led the Opposition, held that the Government was unable to prove their assertions, and R. Herlihy argued that sport, at its proper time, should be taken as seriously as anything else. M. O'Mara concluded the case for the Opposition and made the best speech of the evening. The adjudicator (Rev. V. Moran, S.J.) gave his decision in favour of the Opposition. He also remarked on the high standard and excellent diction prevailing in Second Division debates.

—J.D.



BOB MACLURCAN
(Always ready with his camera.)

The first debate of the second term was held on July 8th: The subject for debate was, **"That cheap Literature does more good than harm."** W. Herlihy, leader of the Government, put forward his arguments very clearly. P. Gillespie made a spirited attack on the modern newspaper. In a very able speech Ian Hollingdale defended the much-maligned "comic." John McDonald and E. Kennedy stressed the evil influence of the "Deadwood Dick." Greg Yum summed up for the Government in a very fine speech, explaining the value of the average magazine. The adjudicator awarded the honours of the debate to the Government and praised the speeches of W. Herlihy and I. Hollingdale.

—J.D.

MOCK TRIAL

The Second Division Debaters staged a Mock Trial on the evening of August 19th.

Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead, LL.B. ('02-'05), very kindly consented to act as judge. The "Crown Prosecutor" (John Carey) had the assistance of Mr. Alan Bridge, LL.B. ('21-'27) (President, O.I.U.), and Counsel for the Defence (D'Arcy Ryan), was aided by Mr. E. Hollingdale. Besides Father Rector and several members of the Community, we also had Dr. George McElhone ('99-'03) and Dr. Volk among the audience.

The prisoner was "Thomas Francis Patrick D'Arcy Burke" accused of unbefitting conduct, under four headings: (1) Eccentricity in dress; (2) Eccentricity in manner; (3) Social misdemeanours; (4) Hypocrisy.

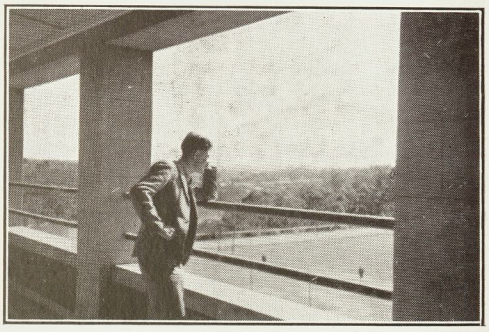
The Judge's Associate was W. Gunning, Clerk of the Court, Max O'Mara, Tipstaff, P. McDonald.

John Carey (Crown Prosecutor) made out a very convincing case and examined his witnesses skilfully. He would have been more effective however, had he condensed his matter. D'Arcy Ryan, for the defence, was particularly good all through, his cross-examinations at times being very clever. Though he failed to get the prisoner acquitted, we imagine that the jury had made up their minds beforehand that the prisoner was guilty, no matter what happened! They probably wanted to see the "sentence" carried out. At any rate, Thomas Francis Patrick D'Arcy Burke was unanimously declared guilty and sentenced to sing "God Save the King" there and then. The judge, at the request of the prisoner, allowed him to turn his back to the court during the "rendition." This was a relief to all!

Mr. Kinkead spoke in high terms of both the Crown Prosecutor and the Counsel for the defence. John Carey he had known from previous Mock Trials held in Third Division, but he wished to congratulate very specially D'Arcy Ryan on his power of sifting evidence, his own argumentative power and his diction.

Father Rector, at the close of the proceedings thanked Messrs. Kinkead, Bridge and Hollingdale for coming up that evening to assist the boys at the Trial. They were all busy men, yet ever ready to encourage any of the school's activities.

The last debate of the year was held on Friday, November 4th, the motion being that **"Modern Capitalism has introduced slavery into Society."** Tom Burke, Lionel Carroll and Tom Hughes spoke for the motion and were opposed by J. Carey, D'Arcy Ryan and D'Arcy Foy. The adjudicator (Rev. V. Moran, S.J.), gave his decision in favour of the Government and said that this debate was the best he had heard in Second Division. Its success was mainly due to the hard work of the two leaders, T. D'Arcy-Burke and J. Carey, who had gone to great pains in studying the question.



KEVIN MORGAN MUSES.

Father Rector congratulated the speakers, referring specially to the improvement made by Lionel Carroll. All the speakers were commended for their elocution.

The debating in this Division has been particularly keen all through the year and it was no easy task to pick the winner of the "G. E. Flannery Prize." It fell eventually to Tom D'Arcy-Burke, and it was generally conceded that the award was well merited.

THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

President: Rev. K. Grogan, S.J.
Secretary: Hardinge Burns.
Committee: Alan McJannet, Garth Madden.

The Society held its first meeting on Friday, April 22nd. The motion was: **"That, all things considered, the aeroplane is not an asset to civilisation."**

G. Madden, who led the Government, stressed the ruthless destruction of life and property and the irreparable loss of priceless works of art consequent upon the aeroplane in time of war. Hardinge Burns however, pointed out for the opposition that these losses were caused by misguided men and should not be attributed to the aeroplane itself. P. Prior emphasised the excessive cost of the aeroplane for the average man. A. McJannet brought out

the importance of a fast mail service made possible by the modern machines. Jim Stenmark instanced the great advances made in exploration, thanks to the aeroplanes now in use, but Peter Anderson considered that the risks were too great, showing that Australia's leading airmen, from Ross Smith to Kingsford-Smith had all been killed.

After the two leaders had summed up, a show of hands favoured the Opposition. Father Hehir, who adjudicated, agreed. The points were: Government 109, Opposition 115.

Both Father Rector and Father Hehir congratulated the debaters on the excellence of their speeches.

—K.G.

The second debate was held on July 1st when six speakers made their début, speaking to the motion that **"Australians set too much importance on sport."** P. Kearins, F. Joseph and J. Hoyle spoke for the motion, J. Youll, J. Mallon and P. Morgan against. All the speakers acquitted themselves creditably. J. Hoyle's speech, in particular being excellently prepared. P. Morgan was showing the best promise of all when he was betrayed into laughter which got the better of him and his arguments. The adjudicator, Rev. J. McNamara, S.J., gave his decision in favour of the team for the affirmative.

The best Third Division debate of the year was that held on October 31st. Hardinge Burns, Peter Anderson and Jim Stenmark supported the motion: **"That modern inventions had not made the world a happier place."** They were defeated by the strong arguments and eloquence of the opposition led by Garth Madden and ably supported by John Youll and Farmey Joseph. John Youll deserves special mention for his fine speech in which he cleverly rebutted the arguments of the Government. Hardinge Burns spoke well and with the points gained in this debate added to those he secured at previous meetings of the Society, won the Third Division Debating prize.



Photo A CLOSER VIEW OF THE NEW BUILDING. "Melba" Studios.



SANCTUARY AND HIGH ALTAR; BOYS' CHAPEL.

Obituary

CHARLES V. MORRISSEY ('15-'22)

The news of Charlie Morrissey's death at the Quirindi Hospital on February 20th this year came as a great shock to those of us at Riverview who had known him here as a boy. We were unaware, at the time, that he had been unwell. As a matter of fact, his death was quite unexpected even by his closest relatives.

As a small boy in Third Division when he came to us first in 1915, it was abundantly clear that in him we would have before long an outstanding representative in every branch of sport. And so, indeed, he turned out. He was a member of the House XI. from 1917-22, of the First Fifteen from 1918 to 1922. From 1919-22 he represented Riverview in the Eleven, Fifteen, Eight and Athletic Team, being Captain of Cricket and Rowing, as well as College Champion Athlete in the last two years. In 1933 he was Head Prefect and Captain of the House, and played cricket and football in the Combined G.P.S. first teams.

After leaving School he played Rugby Union for Newcastle and Randwick, and represented New South Wales as centre three-quarter against New Zealand in 1925 and 1926. He also represented his State in cricket, playing in three Sheffield Shield games.

He played football and cricket and rowed,

however, for the pure "love of the game". It was not long before he gave up active participation in sport and confined himself to the more serious side of life.

Both as a boy at Riverview and afterwards, he was universally esteemed by those with



CHARLIE MORRISSEY.

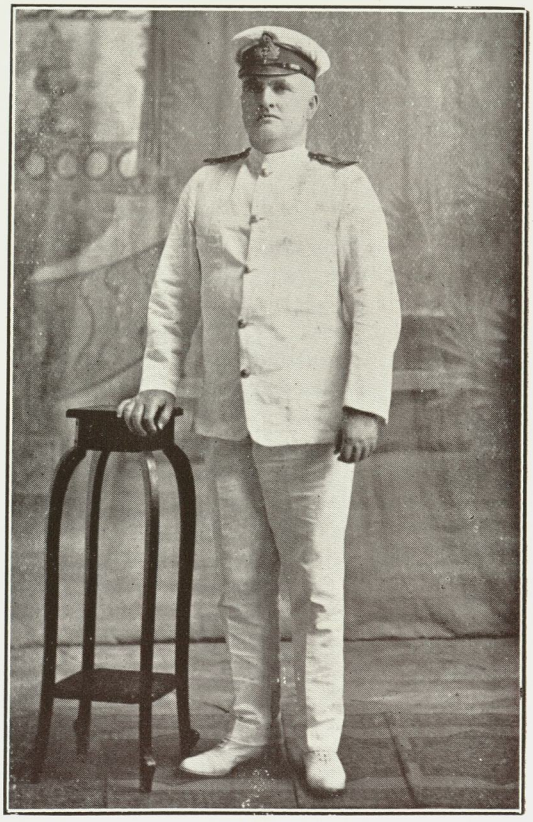
whom he came in contact. His success in sport did not affect his simple, pleasant manner, which won him hosts of friends. Affectionately known as "Tug," he was one of many enthusiastic Old Boys who entered whole-heartedly into the Jubilee celebrations of 1930, and he was always keenly interested in the fortunes of his old School, as we have reason to know. He was a worthy representative of Riverview both on and off the playing fields, and we are the poorer for his passing. He was only 33 years old when he died. His memory will last, especially with those of us who knew him on his first day at the College and farewelled him on his last. His breezy manner, his solid friendship and his manly, straightforward character are things we cannot and would not forget even if we could. Taking him all round, he may be said to have marked an epoch in the history of Riverview. We offer our sincere sympathy in her great loss to his widow, Mrs. Morrissey, who with a young son and daughter, survives him.

His remains were taken to Melbourne and were laid to rest in the family vault at the General Cemetery. Father T. O'Dwyer, S.J. (his former Rector at Riverview) said the prayers at the graveside, the assistant priests being Fr. J. M. Murphy, S.J. (Newman College) and Fr. Stephenson, S.J. (Xavier College). R.I.P.

TOM CUSSEN ('85-'88)

Old Boys of the 80's will be sorry to know that Tom Cussen, once a very prominent boy at Riverview, and whose name has remained inseparably associated with the Rowing Club, of which he was Captain, passed away at Thursday Island during the first week of November last year. Unfortunately, the news did not reach us until December—too late for insertion in the 1937 issue of "Our Alma Mater."

From the early files of the School Magazine, it is evident that he took an important part in almost every phase of Riverview life in those days, and his affection for his old School was second only to what he felt for Thursday



TOM CUSSEN.

Island, where he passed the greater part of his life.

When he left Riverview in 1888 to take over the pearling business which became his responsibility on the death of his father, his departure was the occasion of general regret on the part of both masters and boys. He remained in that industry until about five years ago. At one period he was the only white man on Badu Island, where he spent several years. During the war he was a lieutenant in the Navy.

About four years ago he was stricken with the sickness which ultimately caused his death. Letters we have seen all speak of his unfailing kindness, generosity and loyalty to his God, his country and his fellow-man.

He was constantly attended by Rev. Fathers Doyle and McDermott, M.S.C., during the last phases of his illness, and frequently by the nuns, to whom he had ever been a good friend.

His last requiem and funeral were attended by men of all colours, classes and creeds. Six of his faithful Malay boys asked to be allowed to carry the coffin from the Church to the hearse, and then walked beside it to the grave.

To his three sisters who survive him we extend the whole-hearted sympathy of his old School, where his name will ever be held in affectionate remembrance. R.I.P.

ANTHONY BRYANT ('15-'16)

In the early hours of Easter Sunday morning there passed away at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney, Tony Bryant, one of six brothers who passed through Riverview. Tony spent the years 1915 and 1916 with us, and like all his brothers, was most popular with masters and boys. After leaving School he was engaged in various business pursuits, at the time of his death being employed with the firm of Snows Ltd. It was only on the Monday of Holy Week that he was stricken by his brief but final illness. He had attended Mass and received Holy Communion frequently during Lent and was well prepared for his death, which was calm and peaceful.

Requiem Mass was celebrated at St. Mary's, North Sydney, on Easter Monday by Father T. A. Walsh, S.J., who was assisted at the last absolutions by Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview). Many of Tony's former Riverview masters attended the Requiem, among whom were: Fathers T. Gartlan, S.J.; R. O'Mara, S.J.; L. Murphy, S.J.; C. Hartnett, S.J.; J. Healy, S.J.; J. Magan, S.J.; R. Murphy, S.J.

The chief mourners were: Grace (widow), Mr. G. E. Bryant (father), Basil, Cyprian and Gerard (brothers), Emmeline, Clare (Mrs. T. J. Purcell) and Mary (Mrs. F. J. Dunstan), sisters; Messrs. T. J. Purcell, F. J. Dunstan and a large number of friends and sympathisers. Dr. V. J. Bryant, who is in Queensland, was unable to be present.

The burial took place at the Northern Suburbs Cemetery, where Father R. O'Mara, S.J., assisted by Very Rev. Dean Crowley, P.P.



TONY BRYANT.

(Pymble), officiated at the graveside. The affection and esteem in which Tony was held was shown by the large numbers present at the Mass and funeral. His name has been added to those of many Old Boys who are regularly remembered in the College Chapel by those who now fill their places. We especially who knew Tony at Riverview, offer our sincere sympathy to his Father, his widow and his brothers and sisters in their great loss. R.I.P.

LEO GARRY ('04-'05)

The untimely death of Leo Garry on June 15th this year caused great sorrow to his



LEO GARRY.

many friends, not only in the Binalong and Yass districts, but much farther afield. He had been ill only a few days before his death, and despite the efforts of Sydney specialists, did not rally.

He was at Riverview in 1904 and 1905, passing the Junior Public in the latter year. In his examination he obtained first-class honours in Latin and Geometry and second class honours in French. He was a cricketer of note while with us, being a member of the First Eleven during both his years. He is referred to in the "Alma Mater" of 1905 as "the best cricketer of the year, scoring consistently in every match." He was also a member of the 1904 rifle team.

Ever noted for his genial, kindly nature, and his unbounded hospitality, as well as being a keen and versatile sportsman, his unexpected death came as a sad blow to his innumerable friends. He was a successful breeder and trainer, his horses being well known in the principal racing centres of the South. He was, too, the owner of large pastoral interests. He always took an active part in Church and charitable matters and in general, was conspicuous in any move for the advancement of his district.

His remains were taken to St. Patrick's Church, Binalong, where Mass was offered for the repose of his soul, on Thursday, June 16th. The funeral left the Church for the local cemetery at 3 p.m., and was attended by about 1500 mourners, representing Sydney, Brisbane, Coonamble and other district centres. The cortege was led by the school children and the men of the Holy Name Society. The prayers at the graveside were read by Rev. Father Sheehan, of Boorowa, assisted by Rev. Fathers Green (Binalong), Egan (Yass) and several others from Goulburn, Boorowa, Harden and Galong.

Among the large gathering of mourners were, besides personal friends, representatives of the Prime Minister, many race and golf clubs, shire councils and other public bodies. Among Old Riverview Boys present were: J. J. B. Kinkead (Sydney), M. J. O'Neill (Sydney), F. L. and W. Horsley (Tumblong), M. Gibson (Mudgee), T. Corcoran (Boorowa), L. J. O'Neill (Boorowa), K. Coen (Yass).

Mr. Garry is survived by his wife and three young children, to whom, as well as to his four brothers and three sisters, we offer the sincere sympathy of his old School.

E. F. (EVIE) COX ('93-'97)

The news of the sudden death of Evie Cox at "Quobleigh," Taralga, on September 23rd was a sad surprise to his innumerable friends in the country, in Sydney, as well as to those of us at Riverview who were his contemporaries or had been privileged to know him well. We had been looking forward to meeting him again on Back-to-Riverview Day as he had intended to be with us.

Evie came as a boy to Riverview in 1893 from his home at "Marrar," Wagga, and stayed with us until 1897. During these years, as is evident from the opinions of those who knew him then, he was one of the most popular boys in the House, his patent sincerity and unfailing good humour gaining him a host of permanent friends. He took his full share in the sporting activities of Riverview, being



E. F. COX.

a member of the Rifle Team in 1895 (winners of the N.S.W. Rifle Association Challenge Shield) and also in 1896. He was elected to the Senior Sodality in 1896, played with the First Fifteen in 1896 and 1897, and in the latter year also got his place on the House Eleven.

After leaving Riverview, he was for several years with the N.Z.L. & M. Co., but went to the Wyalong district in 1911, where he took over, in partnership with his brother, Arthur, the property known as "Yarrondale." About fourteen years later he assumed sole control of this station and remained on it until 1937. He then purchased "Quobleigh" (Taralga), where he was at the time of his death.

His remains were brought to Sydney, and on September 26th Requiem Mass was celebrated for the repose of his soul at the Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Randwick, by Rev. Father J. Bourke, M.S.C. The funeral left for the Randwick Cemetery, where Father Bourke again officiated.

The very large attendance at the Mass and funeral was eloquent testimony to the regard in which Evie was held by a wide circle of friends from both country and city. Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector) represented Riverview at the Requiem Mass.

To his widow and daughter in particular, to his three brothers, Arthur, John and Alfred, and to his two sisters we offer our sincere sympathy in their great loss. By the death of Evie Cox Riverview has lost a genuine, loyal friend, whose place it will be hard to fill. That he will be constantly and regularly remembered at the Altars of his Old School Chapel goes without saying. R.I.P.

EXCHANGES.

We acknowledge with thanks, the following exchanges received this year:—

The Clongownian (Clongowes Wood College, S.J., Ireland); The Belvederian (Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin); The Stonyhurst College Magazine (Stonyhurst, S.J., Lancashire); The North Point Annual (St. Joseph's College, S.J., Darjeeling, India); The St. Francis Xavier's Magazine (St. Xavier's S.J., Calcutta); The Xaverian (Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., Galle, Ceylon); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., North Sydney); The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, S.J., Limerick); The Patrician (St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne); The St. Mary's College (S.J.) Magazine (Bombay, India); The Star (Wah Yan College, S.J., Hong Kong); Kincoppal Echoes (Sydney); Downlands (Toowoomba); The Loyola Review (Loyola College, S.J., Montreal, Canada); The Wimbledon College (S.J.) Magazine (London); The King's School Magazine (T.K.S.); The Sydneian (S.G.S.); The Scotsman (T.S.C., Sydney); St. Joseph's College Magazine (Hunter's Hill); St. Ildephonsus' College Magazine (New Norcia, W.A.); The Newingtonian (N.C.); The Torchbearer (Sydney C.E.G.S.); The Melburnian (Melbourne C.E.G.S.); "Manly" (Manly College); St. John's College Magazine (St. John's, University); Sacred Heart College Magazine (Auckland); St. Patrick's College Magazine (Wellington, N.Z.); Sacré Coeur, Melbourne; Rose Bay Association Magazine; Blue and Blue (M.B.H.S., Sydney); Rosebank Convent Magazine (Sydney); "The Waverlian"; Sydney High School Magazine.

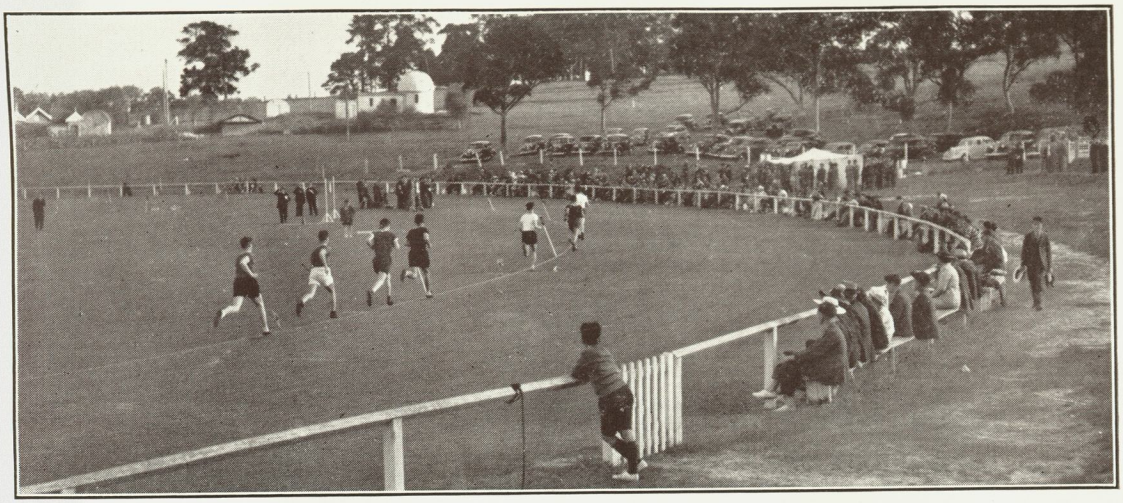


Photo AT THE S.I.C. ATHLETIC MEETING, 1938. "Melba" Studios.

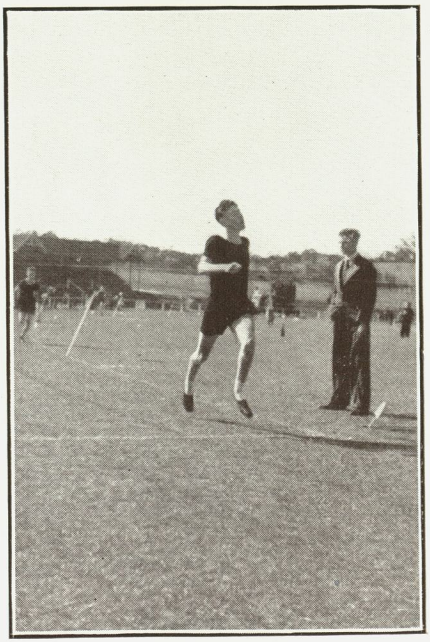
Athletics

The Annual Athletic Sports Meeting took place this year on Saturday, October 1st.

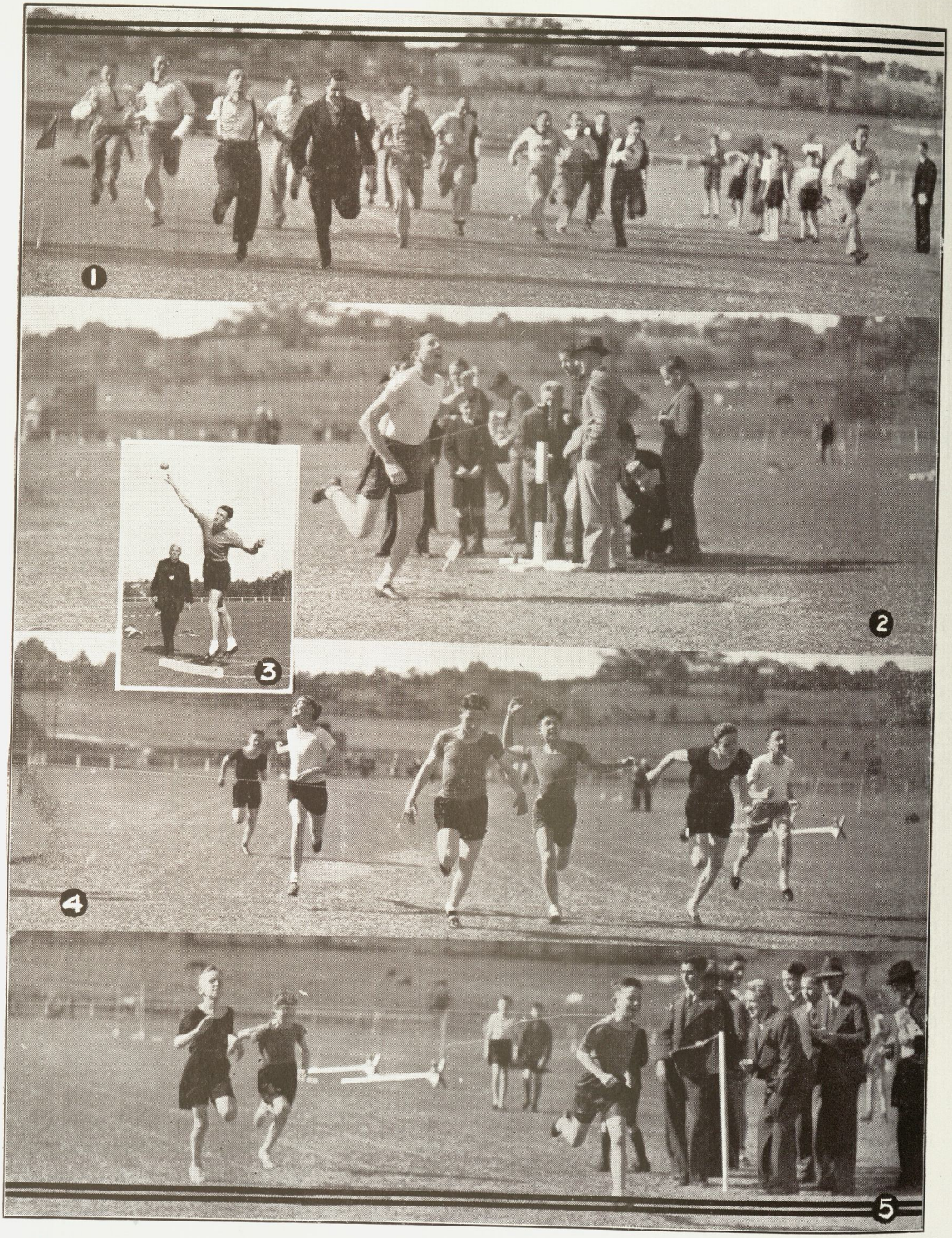
After fairly recent rains the Oval was in perfect condition, the weather was ideal and the attendance of parents, friends and Old Boys was much larger than usual. The various Division Club Championships were fought out with great enthusiasm and, as may be seen by the detailed results, honours were fairly evenly divided.

Jim L'Estrange and John Finn were most outstanding in First Division, though E. Uechtritz's effort in winning the mile was a splendid one. In the 880 yards Championship L'Estrange, with 2 mins. 9 1-5 secs. bettered the record established in 1934 by Brian Oxenham. In the Second Division, Frank Carmody had three wins to his name (Hurdles, High Jump and Broad Jump), Jim O'Riordan won the 880 yards and the mile in convincing style, showing great stamina, and Tom Hughes ran a fine race to win the 440 yards Championship. Tony Liggins was the most conspicuous athlete in Third Division, winning the 100 yards, 220 yards, High Jump, Shot Putt, and coming a good second to Eddie Bergin in the 440 yards. Alan Meagher ran away with the Under 12, 100 yards and 220 yards races, as well as winning the High Jump in that section. Brian Moorehead had little difficulty in capturing the Under 11 races, and John Schell took all three events in the Under 10 Division.

The Old Boys' Race attracted over twenty entries. Running shoes and athletic costume were barred. The distance was officially 100 yards, but by the time the pistol "went," it was, as it usually is, much less. The handicapper is annually ignored, and the man who



JIM O'RIORDAN WINS THE B GRADE 880 YARDS.
Photo G. F. Hughes.



Photos "Melba" Studios.

COLLEGE ATHLETIC MEETING, 1938.

1.—Phil McManis wins the Old Boys' Race.
2.—Jim L'Estrange, first in the Senior 880 Yards.
3.—Eric Giblin wins the Shot Putt.
4.—R. Fahey, comes first in "B" Grade 100 Yards.
5.—John Schell runs home in the Under 10 75 Yards.

can best improve his position **before** the start, usually wins. Phil McManis got there first this year. Some of the others came in during the course of the afternoon. Father McKillop, though offered the inducement of 40 yards start, had (said the broadcaster) "a pressing engagement elsewhere."

Bob Barry and Tom D'Arcy-Burke carried out their broadcasting duties most efficiently. Every announcement was heard distinctly over the ground. Some must have been heard on the other side of Hunter's Hill. Barry's running commentaries on the performances of various individuals during the races were very entertaining to the visitors, whatever the competitors thought of them!

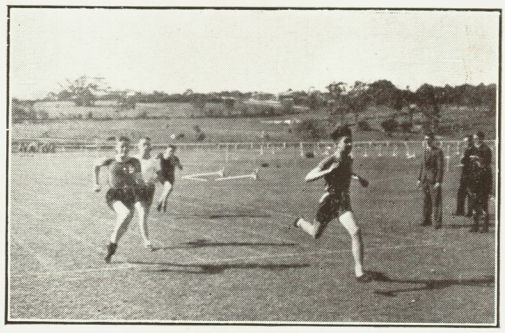
Once more, members of the Parents and Friends' Association worked hard the whole afternoon, providing afternoon tea and various other refreshments for all and sundry. We are glad their efforts met with such unqualified success. The "Cafeteria" was well patronised.

The following officials were of great assistance to Father Collopy, S.J., in running off a lengthy programme well up to time:—

Referee: Rev. J. Healy, S.J. **Starter:** Rev. T. Hehir, S.J. **Judges:** Rev. K. Grogan, S.J.; Rev. J. Dynon, S.J.; Messrs. C. J. Bryant, A. Bridge, T. K. Crowley, C. O'Dea. **Time-keepers:** F. A. Parle, Esq., and Rev. N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J. **Stewards:** K. Collins, M. O'Mara, D'Arcy Foy, J. Ryan, L. Carroll, H. Mills, T. D'Arcy-Burke.



THE JUDGES "ON THE JOB."
Photo G. F. Hughes.



GREG YUM FINISHES STRONGLY.
Photo G. F. Hughes.

RESULTS
A GRADE

100 Yards Championship: J. L'Estrange 1, J. Finn and B. O'Neill 2, F. Slocum 4. Time 11½ secs.

220 Yards Championship: J. L'Estrange 1, J. Finn and P. Stevens 2, E. Heaton 4. Time 24 3-5 secs.

440 Yards Championship: J. L'Estrange 1, P. Stevens 2, G. O'Shaughnessy 3, K. McManis 4. Time 54 4-5 secs.

880 Yards Championship: J. L'Estrange 1, K. McManis 2, G. O'Shaughnessy 3, G. O'Halloran 4. Time 2 min. 9 1-5 secs. **Record.**

Mile Championship: E. Uechtritz 1, E. Giblin 2, G. Wootten 3, K. Morgan 4. Time 5 min. 0 4-5 secs.

120 Yards Hurdles Championship: J. Finn 1, W. Prior 2, K. Dillon 3, Jn. O'Riordan 4. Time 17 3-5 secs.

High Jump: J. McPhee and J. Finn 1 (equal), J. D'Arcy 3, P. Stevens and W. Whitling 4. Height, 5 ft. 4 ins.

Broad Jump: J. Finn 1, B. O'Neill 2, J. L'Estrange 3, W. Prior 4. Distance, 20 ft. ½ in.

Shot Putt: E. Giblin 1, G. O'Shaughnessy 2, J. Finn 3, R. Barry 4. Distance, 36 ft. 6 ins.

100 Yards Handicap: H. Kelly 1, Jn. O'Riordan 2, E. Heaton 3, R. Tumilty 4.

220 Yards Handicap: Jn. O'Riordan 1, R. Tumilty 2, A. d'Apice 3, K. Morgan 4.

Mile Handicap: P. O'Connell 1, R. Tumilty 2, C. Burfitt 3.

120 Yards Handicap Hurdles: G. O'Halloran 1, C. Burfitt 2, Jn. O'Riordan 3.

Relay Race: White 1, Red 2, Black 3, Blue 4.



AT THE "CAFETERIA."
(Parents and Friends' Association).
Photo G. F. Hughes.

B GRADE

100 Yards Championship: R. Fahey 1, G. Yum and N. Morgan 2, P. Clay 4. Time, 12 secs.

220 Yards Championship: R. Fahey, 1, N. Morgan, G Yum and D. McKay 2. Time, 26 1-5 secs.

440 Yards Championship: T. Hughes 1, Js. O'Riordan 2, D. McKay 3, N. Morgan 4. Time, 59 secs.

880 Yards Championship: Js. O'Riordan 1, B. King 2, J. Clouston 3, N. O'Neil 4. Time, 2 min. 27 3-10 secs.

Mile Championship: Js. O'Riordan 1, B. King 2, J. Clouston 3, D. McKay 3. Time, 5 min. 49 2-5 secs.

Shot Putt: J. Davy 1, Js. O'Riordan 2, K. Slocum 3. P. Pinney 4. Distance: 32ft. ¼ in.

90 Yards Hurdles: F. Carmody 1, N. Morgan 2, I. Hollingdale 3, J. Collins 4. Time, 14 1-5 secs.

High Jump: F. Carmody 1, I. Hollingdale 2, N. Morgan 3, J. Collins 4. Height, 5 ft. ½ in.

Broad Jump: F. Carmody 1, N. Morgan 2, Js. O'Riordan 3, D. McKay 4. Distance, 18 ft. 9½ ins.

100 Yards Handicap: W. Herlihy 1, R. Herlihy 2, J. McDermott 3, P. Gillespie 4.

220 Yards Handicap: W. Herlihy 1, P. Gillespie 2, Js. O'Riordan 3, J. Carey 4.

880 Yards Handicap: T. D'Arcy-Burke 1, A. Jones 2, B. King 3, F. Downes 4.

90 Yards Handicap Hurdles: J. Collins 1, P. Clay 2. M. Schell 3.

Relay Race: White 1, Red 2, Blue 3, Black 4.

Under 15, 100 yards: G. Yum 1, T. Hughes 2, P. Gillespie 3, T. Anderson 4. Time, 11 4-5 secs.

Under 15, 220 Yards: T. Hughes 1, G. Yum 2, T. Anderson 3, P. Gillespie 4. Time, 26 2-5 secs.

C GRADE

100 Yards Championship: A. Liggins 1, B. da Roza 2, G. Thomas 3, P. Kearins 4. Time, 12 secs.

220 Yards Championship: A. Liggins 1, E. Bergin 2, G. Thomas 3, B. da Roza 4. Time, 27 1-5 secs.

440 Yards Championship: E. Bergin 1, A. Liggins 2, P. Kearins 3, B. da Roza 4. Time, 64 secs.

65 yards Hurdles: J. Stenmark 1, A. Liggins 2, E. Bergin 3, J. McMeekin 4. Time 11 1-5 secs.

High Jump: A. Liggins 1, J. Stenmark 2, H. Hollingdale 3, E. Bergin and J. McMeekin 4. Height, 4 ft 7½ ins.

Broad Jump: B. da Roza 1, A. Liggins 2, J. Stenmark 3, J. George 4. Distance: 16 ft. 3 ins.

Shot Putt: A. Liggins 1, B. da Roza 2, K. Lacy 3, J. Clift 4. Distance, 28ft. 5in.

Relay Race: Red 1, White 2, Blue 3.

100 Yards Handicap: P. Kearins 1, G. Madden 2, R. Gilroy 3, J. McMeekin 4.

220 Yards Handicap: P. Kearins 1, D. Ritchie 2, I. Morrison 3, A. Mills 4.

65 Yards Handicap Hurdles: J. Stenmark 1, J. McMeekin 2, L. Turner 3.

Under 13, 100 Yards: Ross Johnson 1, W. McIntosh and J. Mallon 2, H. Hollingdale 4. Time, 13 4-5 secs.



TONY LIGGINS WINS THE C GRADE 220 YARDS.
Photo G. F. Hughes.

Under 13, 220 yards: Ross Johnson 1, W. McIntosh 2, H. Hollingdale 3, J. Mallon 4. Time 30 4-5 secs.

Under 13, High Jump: H. Hollingdale 1, Ross Johnson 2, W. McIntosh 3, J. Mallon and J. Benecke 4. Height, 4 ft. 3 ins.

Under 12, 100 yards: A. Meagher 1, P. Hollingdale 2, P. Trainor 3, J. Cowburn 4 Time, 14 1-5 secs.

Under 12, 220 yards: A. Meagher 1, P. Trainor 2, P. Hollingdale 3, J. Waters 4. Time, 33 secs.

Under 12, High Jump: A. Meagher 1, P. Hollingdale 2, J. Waters and P. Trainor 3, J. Cowburn 5. Height, 3 ft. 10 ins.

Under 11, 100 Yards: B. Moorehead 1, P. Keegan 2, G. Hughes 3, I. d'Apice 4. Time, 15 secs.

Under 11, 220 Yards: B. Moorehead 1, I. d'Apice 2, P. Keegan 3, Jas. Macken 4. Time, 34 secs.

Under 11, High Jump: P. Keegan 1, B. Moorehead 2, G. Hughes and P. Doherty 3. Height, 3 ft. 7 ins.

Under 10, 75 yards: J. Schell 1, P. Doherty 2, Richard Johnson 3. Time, 11 3-5 secs.

Under 10, 150 yards: J. Schell 1, Rd. Johnson 2, P. Doherty 3. Time, 22 7-10secs.

Under 10, High Jump: J. Schell 1, P. Doherty 2. Height, 3 ft. 7½ ins.

Old Boys' Race, 100 yards: P. McManis 1, D. McDermott 2.



G.P.S. ATHLETIC TEAM.
(Seniors and Juniors).
Back Row.—J. Stenmark, E. Bergin, T. Hughes, I. Hollingdale, R. Fahey, M. Schell.
Middle Row.—G. Yum, E. Heaton, B. O'Neill, J. Finn, P. Gillespie, N. Morgan, Js. O'Riordan, D. McKay.
Seated.—G. O'Shaughnessy, G. Wootten, E. Giblin, E. Uechtritz, K. McManis, J. L'Estrange, P. Stevens.

Photo "Melba" Studios.

There were about twenty entries for this race, but only those in the front lines had any hope. Condition told too.

INTER-CLUB COMPETITION

	Black	Red	White	Blue
A Grade . . .	10	30	69½	26½
B Grade . . .	63 1-6	47	58⅔	42 1-6
C Grade . . .	39	26½	27	17½



JIM L'ESTRANGE.
College Champion Athlete.

CHAMPION ATHLETES
First Division: J. L'Estrange.
Second Division: F. Carmody.
Third Division: A. Liggins.

G.P.S. ATHLETIC MEETING

The annual combined G.P.S. Athletic meeting took place at the Sydney Cricket Ground on October 8th. The lengthy programme was run off with that smoothness and punctuality that have become a feature of this meeting and which left nothing to be desired. Our representatives, while consistent workers during the short time they had for training, had no record breakers among them and did not obtain many points. We would simply like to congratulate them on their sustained efforts in every event. George Wootten's running in his division of the mile and Greg Yum in the under 15 100 yards were outstanding for our team.

In the Senior Championship we scored 31½ points, made up from the following places: **J. L'Estrange** came third in the Open 880 yds., and seventh in the Open 440 yds. **J. Finn** was fourth in the 120 yds. Hurdles, seventh in the High Jump and eighth in the Broad Jump. **E. Giblin** was seventh in the Shot Putt; **E. Uechtritz** sixth in the Mile Championship; **K. McManis** sixth in the first division of the Mile; **G. Wootten** first in the second division. In the 440 yards Team Race we came seventh, being represented by J. L'Estrange, G. O'Shaughnessy, and P. Stevens. In the Mile Team Race we tied for fourth place (K. McManis, E. Uechtritz, G. Wootten), and in the 440 yards Relay Race we ran seventh. Our representatives in this race were B. O'Neill, E. Heaton, J. Finn and J. L'Estrange.

The Junior Team obtaind 41 points, made up as follows:—**Under 16: R. Fahey,** seventh in the 220 yds.; fifth in the 100 yds.; **M. Schell,** eighth in the 90 yds. Hurdles; **Jim O'Riordan,** fourth in the 880 yds.; **Ian Hollingdale,** sixth in the High Jump; **N. Morgan,** seventh in the Broad Jump. In the 440 yds. Relay Race our team came fourth (R. Fahey, D. McKay, N. Morgan, T. Hughes).

Under 15: G. Yum was second in the 100 yds; **E. Bergin** came fifth in the Under 14, 220 yds., and seventh in the 100 yds. **J. Stenmark** was fifth in the Under 14 High Jump.

THE LITTLE DORM BY NIGHT

Oh! the dorm is light on a moonlight night,
And shadows flit and flee—
While the cloth on your bed just rustles o'er head,
And there's no one awake but me.

Oh! I see it all in a glance from the wall,
There's Macken's bed, Hughes', and mine.
And it's still as can be when the little dorm's free,
For everything's bathed in moonshine.

—DICK JOHNSON (aged nine years).

Sodalities

SODALITY OF OUR LADY

(First Division)

Director: Father J. Healy, S.J.

Prefect: Ewald Uechtritz

First Assistant: Eric Giblin.

Second Assistant: George Wootten.

Council: E. Uechtritz, E. Giblin, G. Wootten. K. Morgan, K. McManis, J. Payten.

Throughout the year meetings have been held in the Lady Chapel every Monday evening. At these meetings a portion of the Office of the Immaculate Conception is usually recited. Sometimes, the rules of the Sodality are read and explained. The Act of Consecration is always recited and prayers are said for all Riverview Sodalists, living and dead.

There are now 783 Riverview boys' names inscribed on the Sodality Register. Any old Riverview Sodalist who reads these notes on the Sodality, will, I am sure, join with us in frequent prayers for all Riverview Sodalists, past or present, living or dead.

In his address to the Sodality during the years, the Director put before them the necessity of personal holiness, which is the first object of the Sodality—not that they might keep their holiness to themselves, but that by their good example and a courageous manifestation of their faith, they might become Apostles in their own surroundings; also that they should frequently ask their Heavenly Mother for these graces, with the fullest confidence of obtaining them.

A reception of new members was held on



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row.—W. Prior, C. Tully, H. Kelly, J. Finn, C. Burfitt, R. Swift.

Middle Row.—J. Mason, J. L'Estrange, P. Larbalestier, J. Fowell, G. O'Shaughnessy, P. Stevens, K. Dillon, J. Ryan.

Seated.—K. McManis, C. Morgan, E. Uechtritz, Rev. J. Healy, S.J., E. Giblin, G. Wootten, J. Payten.

August 1st. Father T. Walsh, S.J., who came from St. Mary's, Ridge Street, to preach, received the new members into the Sodality.

The following were received:—Charles Burfitt, Kenneth Dillon, Harold Kelly, Peter Larbalestier, Robert Loneragan, Robert Maclurcan, John Mason, Bryan McKay, Geoffrey O'Shaughnessy, William Prior, John Ryan, Cameron Tully.

—J.H., S.J.

increased by the election of new members, whom Father Rector received on April 7. These were: T. Anderson, P. Clay, K. Collins, D'A. Foy, B. Hosie, T. Hughes, M. O'Mara. As the Sodality rules provide that those only are eligible for election who have attended the College for at least six months, another election was held late in the second term for the benefit of those who had first come to the College at the



SECOND DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row.—J. Seto, J. McDonald, D'Arcy Foy, W. Gunning, T. Anderson, A. Jones, J. Collins.
Middle Row.—W. Herlihy, N. Morgan, F. Carmody, P. McDonald, R. Herlihy, G. Szarka, G. Yum, T. Hughes.
Seated.—M. O'Mara, K. Collins, J. Carey, T. D'Arcy-Burke, B. Cole, B. Hosie, L. Carroll.

SECOND DIVISION SODALITY

(Sodality of the Guardian Angels.)

Director: Rev. N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J.
Prefect: T. D'Arcy-Burke.
First Assistant: J. Carey.
Second Assistant: B. Cole

The Sodality began its meetings early in the year and towards the end of the first term was beginning of this year. On this occasion the following were elected: F. Carmody, J. Collins, R. Herlihy, W. Herlihy, J. McDonald, P. McDonald, N. Morgan, J. Seto and G. Yum. They were received on October 9. The members, new and old, are to be congratulated on the high standard they have set themselves to attain and on their efforts to keep it high.

MISSION SOCIETY

The Second Division Mission Society met regularly every Thursday during the year. Some meetings were devoted to the business of the Society: at others a paper was read and discussed.

The following were the papers:—

Blessed Rudolf Aquaviva.—T. Hughes.

Jesuit Missions.—L. Carroll.

Father Damien.—D'Arcy Foy.

Ancient Missions.—T. D'Arcy-Burke.

St. Andrew Bobola, S.J..—Rev. Mr. Dynon, S.J.

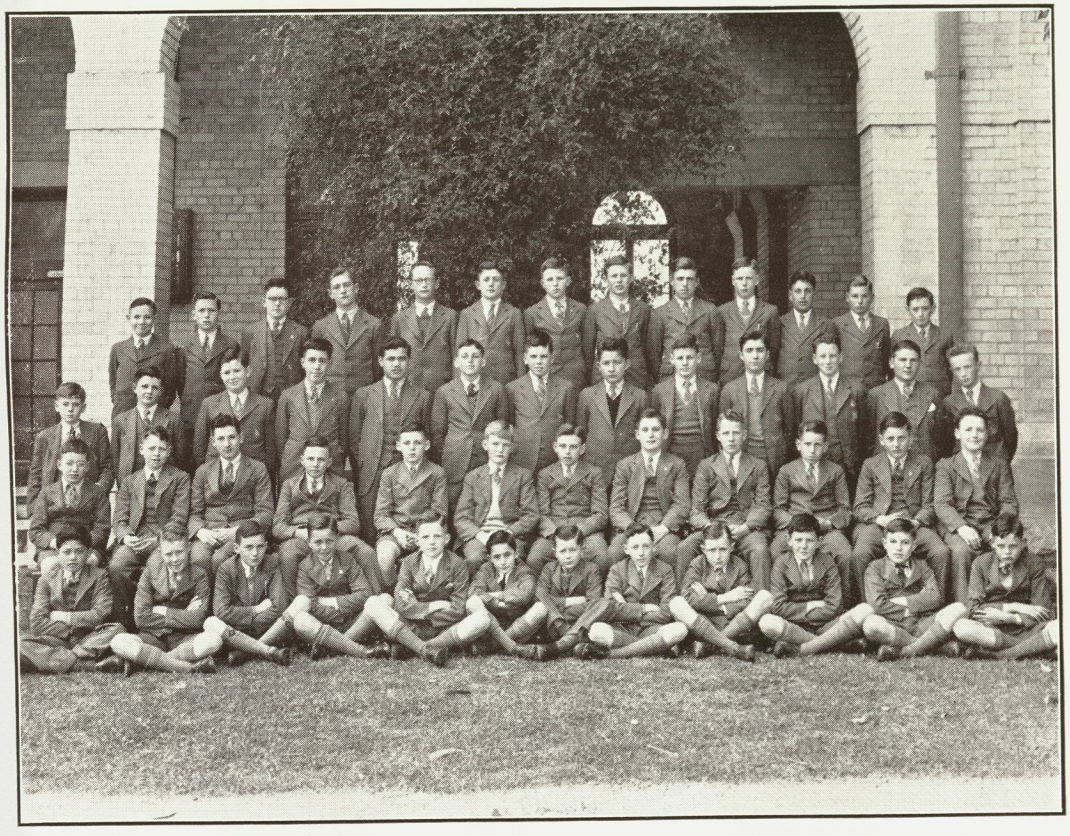
At the meeting held on October 13th, it was decided to hold a Mission Week, ending on Sunday, 23rd, Mission Sunday. Two lectures, a sweepstake, and a pageant were arranged.

On Monday, 17th, at 7.30 p.m. Mr. Dennett, S.J., lectured on "The Cross and the Crescent." in Second Division Library. Members of all three Divisions attended the lecture, which lasted half an hour.

The pageant was presented in the Memorial Hall, and consisted of short scenes from Mission History, namely:—The Sending of the Apostles; SS. Peter and John before Annas; The Conversion of Saul; Paul at Athens; Xavier is sent to India; the Death of Xavier; Isaac Jogues interviews King Louis; Pius XI at work on a Missionary Encyclical.

Several members of the Community, including Father Rector, and boys from the three Divisions were present.

On Friday, 19th, Father J. Healy, S.J., lec-



THIRD DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row.—P. Morgan, P. Prior, Jn. Boland, L. Hogg, E. Ireson, J. Stenmark, F. Hess, D. Loneragan, J. Clift, J. Dempsey, F. Joseph, L. Dowden, J. Hoyle.

Second Row.—J. Benecke, J. McMeekin, P. Stevens, G. Gray, B. da Roza, W. Farrell, O. Dooley, G. Thomas, G. Quinn, R. Gilroy, H. Hollingdale, W. McGrath, J. Youll.

Seated.—Don Foy, Js. Boland, P. Kearins, P. Payten, Ross Johnson, H. Burns, A. McJannet, J. Mallon, K. Lacy, P. Anderson, G. Madden, G. Gilroy.

In Front.—M. da Roza, E. Bartlett, A. Fagan, A. Bryant, J. Cowburn, J. Byrne, J. Schell, N. Carrigan, A. Dearn, F. Collins, M. Byrne, R. Burns.

tured on India, in the Third Division Library. Slides were used, and special reference was made to St. Francis Xavier, S.J.

During the year, the Second Division Mission Society has done its share of collecting for the Jesuit Mission in Java, and any money obtained is sent to the Jesuit Missionaries there.

—T. D'ARCY-BURKE,
Hon. Secretary.

in the first talk, gave a general outline of the social question. Then followed papers on:—Individualism (O. Mortimer); The History of Communism (J. Carey); The Theory of Communism (D'Arcy Foy); The Church's Doctrine in Opposition to Communism (Mr. J. Dynon, S.J.).

In the third Term we asked Mr. Dennett for two talks on the European situation. The library



SECOND DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

Back Row.—J. Carey, W. Herlihy, I. Hollingdale, W. Gunning, J. McDonald, T. Hughes.
Seated.—P. McDonald, K. Collins, T. D'Arcy-Burke, L. Carroll, M. O'Mara, J. Seto.

Photo "Melba" Studios.

SOCIAL STUDY CLUB

The Second Division Study Club was inaugurated early in the year, the first meeting being held on March 14th. The aim of the club has been to discuss the social and political affairs of the world to-day. Both Communism and Fascism have been extensively dealt with. The meetings were held during the dinner break every Monday. Each member read a paper and discussions followed. Mr. F. Dennett, S.J., was too small to hold all those who were interested in the subject, and the talks were greatly appreciated. The Study Club issued a magazine, "The Study Club Bulletin," during the year, giving the aims and activities of the Club. We are grateful for Father Rector's interest in the Club and also for his talk on the Campion Society.

—J. CAREY,
Hon. Secretary.

THE SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS

Directors: First and Second Terms: Rev. T. Costelloe, S.J. Third Term: Rev. V. Turner, S.J.

Prefect: Hardinge Burns.

First Assistant: Alan McJannet.

Second Assistant: Ross Johnson

At the beginning of the first term the officials for the year were appointed. Hardinge Burns was elected Prefect, and had Alan McJannet and Ross Johnson as assistants. The needs of the foreign missions were not forgotten by the Sodalists, who contributed weekly supplies of stamps and money towards their support.

During the year the membership of the Sodality was enlarged considerably, when the following were admitted:—Peter Payten, John Cowburn, John Schell, Adrian Bryant, Geoffrey Smith, Hilton Hollingdale, Kevin Lacy, Don Foy, Peter Morgan, Owen Dooley, John Mallon, Robert Burns, Jack Dempsey, Gerald Gilroy, John Benecke, Neil Carrigan, John Hoyle, Farmey Joseph, Bruno da Roza, Manuel da Roza, Frank Collins, Leon Dowden, Dave Loneragan, John Clift, Lance Hogg, John Youll, Garth Madden, John McMeekin, Mark Byrne, John Meagher, John Byrne, Alfred Dearn, Edwin Bartlett, Peter Stevens.



SECOND DIVISION SOCIAL STUDY CLUB.
Back Row.—T. D'Arcy-Burke, W. Gunning, T. Hughes, K. Collins.
Seated.—L. Carroll, O. Mortimer, J. Carey, M. O'Mara, R. Rygate.

Swimming

On St. Patrick's Day this year the old-time Swimming Carnival in the College baths was revived and a most successful programme was carried out during the course of the morning, all three Divisions of the School taking part. The following are the results:—

INTER-CLUB RELAY RACE, 120 yds.

A Grade: Blue (E. Giblin, K. Morgan, P. Stevens, W. Prior) 1; Red (G. O'Shaughnessy, B. O'Neill, R. Swift, P. Magney) 2; Black (E. Heaton, R. Maclurcan, G. Wootten, K. Wawn) 3. Time, 1 min. 11 2-5 secs.

B Grade: White (F. Carmody, P. Clay, P. Gillespie, J. Seto) 1; Red (J. McDermott, B. Hosie, J. Clouston, A. Wawn) 2; Black (N. Morgan, P. Pinney, B. Cole, J. O'Riordan) 3. Time, 1 min. 21 2-5 secs.

C Grade: White (W. McGrath, G. Thomas, J. Mallon, A. Meagher) 1; Blue (A. McJannet, H. Hollingdale, E. Bergin, D. Loneragan) 2; Red (K. Lacy, W. Farrell, J. McMeekin, P. Anderson) 3. Time, 1 min. 33 2-5 secs.

INTER-CLUB RELAY RACE, 240 yds.

A Grade: White (P. Donaldson, E. Uechtritz, G. O'Halloran, P. O'Connell) 1; Blue (H. Kelly, K. Morgan, P. Stevens, W. Prior) 2; Red (G. O'Shaughnessy, B. O'Neil, R. Swift, P. Magney) 3. Time, 2 mins. 38 1-5 secs.

INTER-CLUB SPRINT, 30 yds.

B Grade: Black (N. Morgan) 1; White (F. Carmody) 2; Red (J. McDermott) 3. Time, 16 secs.

C Grade: Blue (H. Hollingdale) 1; White (W. McGrath) 2; Black (Peter Stevens) 3. Time, 19 secs.

Under 12: White (A. Meagher) 1; Black (J. Benecke) 2; Red (J. Hoyle) 3. Time, 20 2-5 secs.

INTER-CLUB SPRINT, 60 yds.

B Grade: Black (N. Morgan) 1; White (P. Clay) 2; Red (J. McDermott) 3. Time, 37 secs.

C Grade: Blue (H. Hollingdale) 1; White (O. Dooley) 2; Red (K. Lacy) 3. Time, 42 1-5 secs.

BREAST STROKE, 30 yds.

A Grade: G. O'Shaughnessy 1; B. O'Neill 2; G. Wootten 3. Time, 19 2-5 secs.

B Grade: J. Seto 1; P. Gillespie 2; B. Hosie 3. Time, 25 2-5 secs.

BACK STROKE, 30 yds.

A Grade: K. Morgan 1; G. O'Shaughnessy 2; J. Donaldson 3. Time 20 3-5 secs.

B Grade: P. Pinney 1; J. Clouston 2; P. Gillespie 3. Time, 25 1-5 secs.

C Grade: H. Hollingdale 1; P. Stevens 2; P. Anderson 3. Time, 25 secs.

COUNTRY v. CITY RELAY RACE

A Grade: City (K. Morgan, R. Swift, K. Wawn, W. Prior) 1.

B Grade: City (N. Morgan, J. Clouston, P. Clay, P. Gillespie) 1.

PLAIN DIVE

A Grade: White (P. O'Connell) 1; Blue (W. Prior 2; Black (G. Wootten) 3.

B Grade: Blue (K. Slocum) 1; White (P. Gillespie) 2; Red (J. Clouston) 3.

C Grade: Red (W. Farrell) 1; White (W. McGrath) 2; Blue (H. Hollingdale) 3.

Under 12: Black (J. Benecke) 1; White (A. Meagher) 2; Blue (A. Bryant) 3.

FANCY DIVE

P. O'Connell 1; W. Prior 2.

Final Scores: White 47 points; Blue 36; Black 31; Red 27.

On Friday, November 5th, the First Division Championship heats were held. Kevin Morgan and Peter O'Connell were outstanding in their performances, showing exceptional speed in their respective races. The heats resulted as follows:—

33 YARDS

1st Heat: P. O'Connell 1; G. O'Halloran 2; P. Donaldson 3; J. Fowell 4.

2nd Heat: K. Morgan 1; W. Prior 2; K. Wawn 3; W. Whitney 4.

Final: K. Morgan 1; P. O'Connell 2; G. O'Halloran 3.

66 YARDS

1st Heat: P. O'Connell 1; P. Donaldson and G. O'Halloran (dead heat) 2.

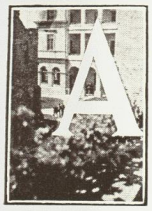
2nd Heat: K. Morgan 1; W. Prior 2; K. Wawn 3; W. Whitling 4.

Final: K. Morgan 1; P. O'Connell 2; G. O'Halloran 3.

Kevin Morgan and Peter O'Connell are exceptionally fast swimmers and from the beginning there was no doubt about the results of these races.

A New Departure

Fathers unite to entertain the First Division of Riverview, 1938.



A FUNCTION, certainly unique in the annals of the College, took place at the Royal Automobile Club on November 17th. Several fathers of Riverview boys united to entertain to dinner and a theatre party, the First Division of the School.

The idea behind this reunion was twofold—to give the fathers of our boys an opportunity of meeting one another, of coming into contact with the senior boys on whom lies the honour and responsibility of representing Riverview in the various competitions, and of showing their appreciation of the efforts made by these boys, on and off the fields of play, in studies and in sport, to keep the name of the College in an honoured place.

The idea originated with Mr. Redmond Barry ('01-'07 and '11) whose son was a member of this year's Eight and First Fifteen, and with Mr. Charles Morgan ('13-'14) who has three sons at the College, the eldest of whom stroked the Eight at the G.P.S. Regatta.

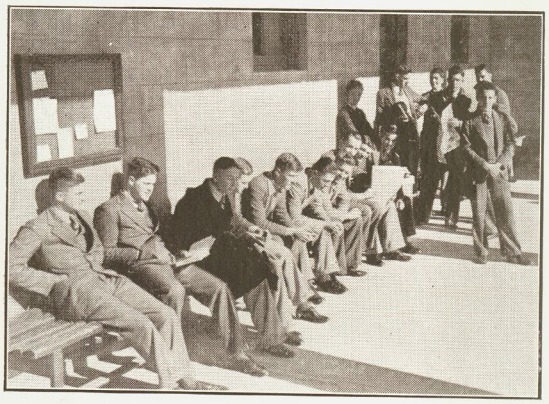
Their proposal to hold this reunion met with instant and widespread approval from many parents, both in the city and the country. Letters commending the idea and enclosing subscriptions to defray expenses were received from Mr. J. H. McKay ('09-'12) of Trangie, Mr. N. McPhee (Orange), Mr. Leo Payten ('03-'08), Canowindra, Mr. J. J. Leahy, Mr. G. F. Wootten (Wyalong), Dr. Larbalestier, Mr. L. Tumilty (Launceston, Tas.), and several others. They regretted their inability to be present but one and all wished the function the complete success it eventually turned out to be.

Mr. C. Morgan presided at the dinner, expressing his pleasure at being present on what was the first occasion the parents had united to do honour to the boys who had the principal share in representing Riverview during the year, and hoped that this function would prove an annual one, with ever-increasing numbers in attendance. He called on Mr. L'Estrange to propose the toast of the College, who in his remarks, expressed his satisfaction and appreciation of being asked to propose this toast, feeling sure that the boys now on the threshold of life would not forget the lessons they had learnt at Riverview and would always be a credit to their school. Mr. Hodges (who made a special trip from Newcastle to be present) seconded Mr. L'Estrange and said that nothing gave him more pleasure than to meet the other "parents of Riverview" that evening and to have the opportunity of meeting too, many of the present generation of Riverview boys, among whom was his own son.



THE "FATHERS" DINNER, NOVEMBER 17th.

The Rector of Riverview (Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.) in reply voiced his pleasure in attending this rather unique function at which the boys, their parents and Old Boys came together in a common interest—the honour of the School. He thanked the previous speakers for their graceful tributes to the College and the



"BASKING."
Photo W. Prior.

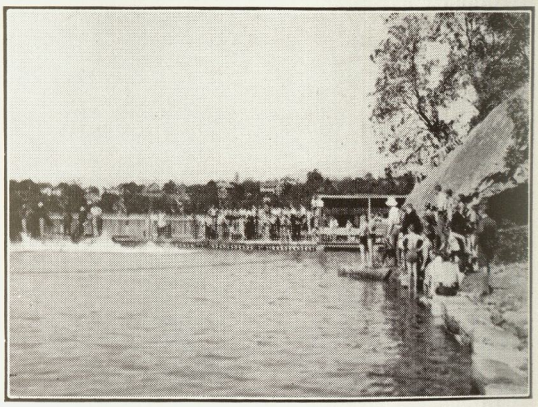
efforts being made there in the interests of the boys. He was certainly proud of the present generation of Riverview boys. They were triers all round in every sphere, and realised to the full the meaning of the School motto—"Quantum potes, tantum aude"—"strive your hardest." He thanked the organisers of this function (notably Mr. Barry and Mr. Morgan) which could not have but good results as regards the College and the boys.

Father McLoughlin, S.J., briefly seconded the remarks of the Rector, emphasising the fact that the spirit of Riverview, the spirit of loyalty, of effort and of enthusiasm for the School was as bright and genuine to-day as it ever had been in the past, and would ensure the success and progress of the College.

Mr. Alan Bridge (President, O.I.U.) proposed the toast of First Division and congratulated the boys on the spirit which animated them one and all. He wished them the fullest success in their examinations. He was followed by Mr. R. E. O'Halloran ('05-'08) who said he had nothing but happy recollections of his years at Riverview. He congratulated Mr. Barry on this new departure which he considered an excellent one, and hoped the function would grow to big proportions.

Replies were made by the Captain of the School (Ewald Uechtritz), the Captain of the Fifteen, Eric Giblin, the Captain of the Boats (Charlie Leahy), the Stroke of the Eight (Kevin Morgan), and by Jim L'Estrange for the Athletic Team. They all voiced their attachment to the College and their anxiety to respond to the efforts being made on their behalf by the Rector, the Masters and the various coaches.

Mr. A. G. Gillespie, who has two sons at Riverview, proposed the toast of "The Coaches." He said the boys had already told us what they thought of the work of their coaches, and everyone realised what an important place these various sports held in the character training of youth. Brief replies were made by Mr. Crowley (Coach of the First Fifteen), who considered the present generation of Riverview boys as the finest types he had ever met during his long teaching career; by Mr. L. Raper (Coach of the Eight), and by Mr. T. P. Mitchell, who thanked



SWIMMING RACES IN COLLEGE BATHS.
Photo R. Maclurcan.

previous speakers for their tributes to the College coaches, and predicted a bright future for the School sport.

Before the gathering dispersed for the theatre party, three cheers were given for the organisers of the function, Messrs. R. J. Barry and C. A. Morgan.

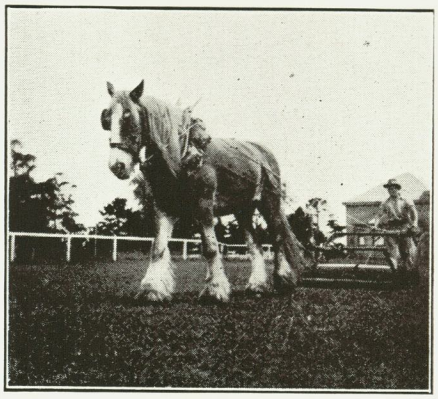
Cricket Notes

A GOOD number of "veterans"—those who had already represented Riverview as members of the First Eleven—returned in February and seemed to assure a reasonably strong team for 1938. Batting and bowling appeared to be well catered for amongst the half-dozen seasoned players and practically all of them had been responsible for good displays last year. The record for 1938 was not, however, brilliant. As is often the case, the occasions when all our players were at the top of their form were very few. This lack of consistency may be the real reason for our rather indifferent performances. The reason cannot be ascribed to a lack of keenness to succeed, nor was there the slightest suggestion of a want of team spirit. On the field all were triers and upheld the old tradition of fighting hard until the last ball of the match. This was particularly noticeable in the games against S.C.E.G.S. and S.G.S.

Our fielding was not above criticism. Our defeats were, in the main, due to bad catching and many runs were presented to the opposition by loose ground fielding. Fielding practice alone can overcome this default.

To refer in detail to the performances of the year is unnecessary, as they will be seen in the reports of the matches. Still we should like to congratulate Keith McManis on his fine performance against Newington when he secured 9 for 31 and made 44. Ewald Uechtritz was the hero of the closely fought Shore match, with a record of 6 for 58 and a splendid innings of 81. The finish of the Grammar match, when time defeated us, was possible only through the forceful batting of Frank Slocum. George Wootten's 62 against King's — 62 made in 37 minutes, saved us from a debacle. Ross Tumilty, the newcomer to our side at the beginning of the third term, was the most consistent of our batsmen. He has cricketing ability of a high order and with a continuance of his keenness should develop into a first-class batsman. We are looking forward to many runs from his bat.

To Mr. J. O. Stenmark and Mr. J. Sullivan, both Old Boys of Riverview and cricketers of note, we are grateful for their help and encouragement. We look forward to many more visits from them. We also record our thanks to Mr. F. E. McElhone, who presented a prize for the best trier in fielding during the first term. This prize was awarded to John Finn. As we go to preess we learn that John Finn has been selected on the G.P.S. Combined First XI. to play a cricket association team. Ross Tumilty plays for Combined G.P.S. Second Eleven against the Associated Schools.



CUTTING THE OUT-FIELD.
Photo W. Prior.

We append the first six names on the list of batting and bowling averages:—

Batting.

	Inn.	Runs	H.S.	N.O.	Ave.
Tumilty, R. .	5	238	75x	1	59.5
Finn, J. ..	13	298	62		22.9
Wootten, G. ..	13	268	62		20.6
Slocum, F. ..	9	159	78x	1	18.8
Burfitt, C. ..	13	207	69x	1	17.3
Uechtritz, E. .	13	216	81		16.6

(x not out).

Bowling.

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Ave.
Uechtritz, E. ..	98	19	371	22	16.9
McManis, K. .	130	4	814	39	20.9
Donaldson, P. .	53	6	320	15	21.3
Finn, J.	40	3	136	6	22.7
Giblin, E. ..	131	13	469	17	27.6
Tumilty, R. ..	59	4	108	3	36.0

FIRST ELEVEN

FIRST TERM

February 13th: v. Stanmore, H.A.C.B.S.

S.I.C.: 151 (6 wickets): Wootten 39, E. Gib-



THE FIRST ELEVEN.

Standing.—R. Tumilty, P. Donaldson, E. Uechtritz, J. L'Estrange, F. Slocum, C. Burfitt.
Seated.—G. Wootten, E. Giblin, K. McManis, J. Finn, W. Dawes.

lin (33, retired), Burfitt 17, J. Clouston 15, O'Connell 12.

H.A.C.B.S.: 132: W. Weston 39, Swales 25 n.o., Tozer 23.

S.I.C. Bowling: E. Giblin, 5 for 27; K. McManis, 2 for 25; J. Finn, 2 for 34.

February 19th and 26th: v. St. Joseph's College. Competition Match. Played at Hunter's Hill. St. Joseph's won by an innings and 109 runs.

S.I.C.

FIRST INNINGS

J. Finn, c Ryan, b Beath	16
E. Uechtritz, b Carrick	0
C. Burfitt, c Boyd, b Butler	34
E. Giblin, c Cahill, b Matthews	0
G. Wootten, b Butler	31
J. Ryan, c Boyd, b Butler	1
J. Clouston, b Butler	0
J. L'Estrange, l.b.w., b Walsh	1
P. Donaldson, not out	0
K. McManis, c Halstead, b Matthews	25
P. Magney, std. Ryan, b Walsh	0
Sundries	7
Total	115

S.J.C. Bowling: D. Butler, 4 for 14; J. Walsh, 2 for 0; H. Matthews, 2 for 33.

S.J.C.

M. Cahill, c Finn, b McManis	26
T. Peabody, std. Wootten, b Donaldson	24
K. Ryan, l.b.w., b Uechtritz	0
G. Boyd, l.b.w., b Donaldson	50
D. Carrick, not out	174
J. Walsh, l.b.w., b McManis	10
W. Everett, b Donaldson	5
D. Halstead, std. Wootten, b Donaldson	1
W. Beath, c Finn, b Uechtritz	18
H. Mathews, not out	41
D. Butler, did not bat	0
Sundries	11
Total, for 8 wkts. (declared)	378

S.I.C. Bowling: E. Uechtritz, 2 for 15; P. Donaldson, 4 for 123.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings)

J. Finn, std. Ryan, b Butler	29
E. Uechtritz, c Ryan, b Beath	5
K. McManis, c Carrick, b Cahill	22
G. Wootten, b Carrick,	30
C. Burfitt, c Boyd, b Carrick	4
J. L'Estrange, c Butler, b Boyd	21
E. Giblin, c Boyd, b Walsh	17
J. Clouston, c Halstead, b Butler	11
J. Ryan, c Matthews, b Butler	4
P. Donaldson, not out	6
P. Magney, b Walsh	1
Sundries	4
Total	154

S.J.C. Bowling: D. Butler, 3 for 43; D. Carrick, 2 for 39; J. Walsh, 2 for 24.

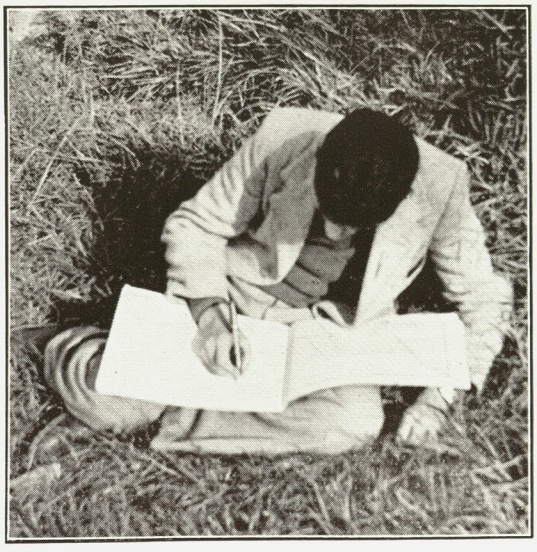
March 5th and 12th: v. Sydney High School. Competition Match: Played at Riverview. High School won by 146 runs.

S.H.S.

(First Innings)

K. Conroy, c Wootten, b Giblin	10
J. Norrie, l.b.w., b Uechtritz	14
D. Gowanlock, c O'Halloran, b Uechtritz	5
R. Cristofani, c Wootten, b Giblin	0
J. Woodgate, c Wootten, b Uechtritz	2
R. Cawsey, b Uechtritz	3
H. Dent, b Giblin	1
R. Gray, b Giblin	42
A. Campling, c O'Neill, b Donaldson	19
M. Bartley, c O'Neill, b Giblin	17
J. Bartley, not out	5
Sundries	7
Total	125

S.I.C. Bowling: Giblin, 5 for 29; E. Uechtritz, 4 for 38; K. McManis, 0 for 28; P. Donaldson, 1 for 22.



A SCORER HARD AT IT (P. Kearins). Photo W. Farrell.

S.I.C.
(First Innings)

J. Finn, b Gowanlock	11
E. Uechtritz, b Gowanlock	7
K. McManis, l.b.w., b Cristofani	17
C. Burfitt, c and b Cristofani	18
G. Wootten, b Cristofani	4
B. O'Neill, c Cristofani, b Gowanlock	3
E. Giblin, c J. Bartley, b Gowanlock	4
J. L'Estrange, c Gray, b Gowanlock	0
G. O'Halloran, not out	0
P. Donaldson, l.b.w., b Gowanlock	0
J. Clouston, b Gowanlock	0
Sundries	8
Total	88

S.H.S. Bowling: Gowanlock, 7 for 21, Cristofani, 3 for 29.

S.H.S.
(Second Innings)

K. Conroy, c Finn, b Giblin	31
J. Norrie, run out	14
D. Gowanlock, l.b.w., b Giblin	4
J. Woodgate, l.b.w., b Uechtritz	16
R. Cristofani, l.b.w., b Uechtritz	7
R. Cawsey, c O'Neill, b Donaldson	10
H. Dent, b McManis	22
R. Gray, b Finn	47
A. Campling, b Uechtritz	52
M. Bartley, not out	2
J. Bartley, b Finn	0
Sundries	18
Total	218

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Finn, 2 for 6; E. Uechtritz, 3 for 48; E. Giblin, 2 for 55; K. McManis, 1 for 65; P. Donaldson, 1 for 28.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings)

J. Finn, b Gray	0
E. Uechtritz, c M. Bartley, b Cristofani	20
K. McManis, run out	7
C. Burfitt, c Conroy, b Gowanlock	9
G. Wootten, c Gray, b Gowanlock	26
B. O'Neill, l.b.w., b Gowanlock	6
E. Giblin, c Dent, b Gowanlock	1
J. L'Estrange, c Norrie, b Cristofani	6
J. Clouston, not out	9
G. O'Halloran, c Conroy, b Cristofani	2
P. Donaldson, run out	9
Sundries	14
Total	109

S.H.S. Bowling: Gowanlock, 4 for 27; Cristofani, 3 for 51; Gray, 1 for 17.

March 19th and 26th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Northbridge. Won by Riverview by 7 runs.

S.I.C.
(First Innings).

J. Finn, c and b G. Wearne	6
E. Uechtritz, b G. Wearne	5
K. McManis, c G. Wearne, b Connor	1
C. Burfitt, run out	11
G. Wootten, c Alexander	11
E. Giblin, c Lyttle, b G. Wearne	20
F. Slocum, b Alexander	0
J. L'Estrange, l.b.w., b G. Wearne	17
B. O'Neill, l.b.w., b Alexander	0
P. Donaldson, c and b J. Wearne	3
G. O' Halloran, not out	3
Sundries	6
Total	83

S.C.E.G.S. Bowling: G. Wearne, 3 for 20; N. Alexander, 3 for 25; G. O'Connor, 1 for 23.

S.C.E.G.S.
(First Innings)

R. Caldwell, b Donaldson	36
R. Lyttle, l.b.w., b Donaldson	21
J. Wearne, b McManis	43
P. Lang, run out	1
G. Coulton, std. Wootten, b McManis	23
D. Way, std. Wootten, b McManis	7
J. Richardson, c and b McManis	0
C. Brien, c McManis b Giblin	17
N. Alexander, c Finn b McManis	7
G. Connor, not out	9
G. Wearne, c Finn, b Giblin	0
Sundries	2
Total	166

S.I.C. Bowling: McManis, 5 for 36; Donaldson, 2 for 30; Giblin, 2 for 38.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings)

J. Finn, c and b Alexander	42
E. Uechtritz, C. D. Way, b Alexander	81
K. McManis, b D. Way	0
C. Burfitt, l.b.w., b G. Wearne	8
E. Giblin, c Lyttle, b G. Way	11
G. Wootten, l.b.w., b G. Connor	25
F. Slocum, b G. Wearne	33
J. L'Estrange, run out	1
B. O'Neill, b Alexander	0

P. Donaldson, b G. Wearne 0
G. O'Halloran, not out 0
Sundries 12

Total 213

Shore Bowling: G. Wearne, 4 for 41; N. Alexander, 3 for 53.

S.C.E.G.S.

(Second Innings)

R. Caldwell, l.b.w, b Uechtritz 11
K. Lyttle, b Uechtritz 6
J. Wearne, c Wootten, b Giblin 11
B. Lang, b Uechtritz 17
G. Coulton, b Giblin 2
D. Way, c Giblin, b Uechtritz 20
C. Brien, c and b McManis 1
P. Richardson, l.b.w., b Giblin 4
G. Connor, b Uechtritz 28
N. Alexander, c and b Uechtritz 15
G. Wearne, not out 3
Sundries 5

Total 124

S.I.C. Bowling: Uechtritz, 6 for 58; E. Giblin, 3 for 39; K. McManis, 1 for 18.

April 2nd and 9th: v. T.K.S.: Played at Parramatta. T.K.S. won by an innings and 54 runs.

S.I.C.

(First Innings)

J. Finn, c Farmer, b Gillies 11
E. Uechtritz, c Gallard, b Gillies 19
K. McManis, b Gallan 0
C. Burfitt, l.b.w., b Gillies 4
G. Wootten, b J. Finley 62
J. L'Estrange, l.b.w., b Gallan 0
E. Giblin, b P. Finley 10
F. Slocum, not out 8
G. O'Halloran, b P. Finley 0
E. Kennedy, b P. Finley 0
P. Donaldson, c Halliday, b J. Finley .. 6
Sundries 12

Total 132

T.K.S. Bowling: J. Finley, 3 for 14; M. Gillies, 3 for 28; K. Gallan, 2 for 19; P. Finley, 2 for 29.

T.K.S.

(First Innings)

D. Emery, l.b.w., b Giblin 35
M. Gillies, b E. Kennedy 13
E. Halliday, b McManis 24
L. Ladingham, c L'Estrange, b McManis 14



E. GIBLIN AND E. UECHTRITZ.
Photo H. Kelly.

J. Finley, run out 19
J. Brereton, run out 14
D. Farmer, b Donaldson 52
D. Wall, run out 55
P. Finley, b McManis 13
K. Gallan, not out 13
K. Gallard, b McManis 10
Sundries 10

Total 272

S.I.C. Bowling: McManis, 4 for 92; Donaldson, 1 for 40; Kennedy, 1 for 53; E. Giblin, 1 for 77.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings)

J. Finn, c Gillies, b P. Finley, ... 29
K. McManis, c Gallan, b P. Finley 15
C. Burfitt, c Farmer, b D. Emery 3
G. Wootten, c P. Finley 0
J. L'Estrange, b Gillies 9
E. Uechtritz, c Gillies, b P. Finley 4
E. Giblin, c Gillies, b Gollan 11
F. Slocum, c Emery, b Gillies 1
G. O'Halloran, not out 4
E. Kennedy, l.b.w., b Gallan 2
P. Donaldson, l.b.w., b P. Finley 6
Sundries 2

Total 86

T.K.S. Bowling: P. Finley, 5 for 33; K. Gallan, 2 for 9; M. Gillies, 2 for 10.

Easter Sunday and Monday: v. Xavier College, S.J. (Melbourne). The Xavier boys arrived from Melbourne on Easter Saturday and stayed at Riverview. The match was an interesting one in each innings, but Xavier kept their hold on the Crosby Cup. They won by 27 runs. The scores are as follows:—

M. T. Breen, l.b.w., b Giblin	0
D. P. Hurley, c Dawes, b Giblin	0
H. P. Williams, not out	6
I. M. McKenzie, c Giblin, b Kennedy	0
Sundries	10
Total	138



RIVERVIEW AND XAVIER TEAMS, EASTER, 1938.

Back Row.—E. Kennedy (S.I.C.), D. Hurley (X.C.), J. Ryan, S.I.C.), J. Minnis (X.C.), C. Burfitt (S.I.C.), M. Ryan (X.C.), J. Rice (X.C.).

Middle Row.—J. L'Estrange (S.I.C.), M. McKenzie (X.C.), E. Uechtritz (S.I.C.), J. Hurley (X.C.), J. Finn (S.I.C.), M. Breen (X.C.), G. Wootten (S.I.C.), P. Williams (X.C.).

Seated.—F. Slocum (S.I.C.), J. Burchell (X.C.), E. Giblin (S.I.C.), F. Starr (X.C.), Capt.; K. McManis (S.I.C.), Capt.; F. Hurley (X.C.), W. Dawes (S.I.C.), M. Starr (X.C.).

In Front.—D. Moore (X.C. Scorer). J. Stenmark (S.I.C. Scorer).

XAVIER COLLEGE

(First Innings)

J. M. Rice, c Wootten, b Giblin	19
M. H. Starr, l.b.w., b Kennedy	26
F. J. Starr, b Kennedy	46
F. X. Hurley, c McManis, b Kennedy	5
J. G. Hurley,c Dawes, b Giblin	7
J. F. Burchell, c Dawes, b Kennedy	14
M. C. Ryan, l.b.w., b Giblin	5

S.I.C. Bowling: Kennedy, 5 for 30; Giblin, 5 for 42; Uechtritz, 0 for 14; McManis, 0 for 26; J. Finn, 0 for 16.

S.I.C.

(First Innings)

J. P. Finn, c Rice, b F. Starr	2
E. R. Uechtritz, c M. Starr, b F. Starr	3
K. F. McManis, l.b.w., b Burchell,	15
C. B. Burfitt, c F. Hurley, b Burchell	20

G. B. Wootten, b Burchell 11
J. M. L'Estrange, b F. Starr 41
W. E. Giblin, c and b Burchell 13
F. P. Slocum, b F. Starr 8
J. P. Ryan, c D. Hurley, b F. Starr 5
J. W. Dawes, not out 5
E. L. Kennedy, b F. Starr 0
Sundries 6

Total 129

X.C. Bowling: F. Starr, 6 for 18; J. Burchell, 4 for 46.

XAVIER COLLEGE

(Second Innings)

J. M. Rice, b Kennedy 48
M. H. Starr, l.b.w., b Kennedy 3
F. J. Starr, c Finn, b Uechtritz 4
F. X. Hurley, c McManis, b Kennedy 15
J. G. Hurley, l.b.w., b Finn 7
J. F. Burchell, b L'Estrange 55
M. C. Ryan, l.b.w., b McManis 1
M. T. Breen, std. Dawes, b McManis 58
D. B. Hurley, not out 1
Sundries 7

Total (8 wickets) 199

(Innings declared closed.)

S.I.C. Bowling: Finn, 1 for 29; Uechtritz, 2 for 30; Kennedy, 2 for 30; McManis, 2 for 45; L. Estrange, 1 for 8.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings)

J. P. Finn, b F. Starr 30
E. R. Uechtritz, c M. Starr, b F. Starr .. 0
K. F. McManis, b Burchell 8
C. B. Burfitt, c F. Starr, b Breen 40
G. B. Wootten, b Burchell 17
J. M. L'Estrange, c Rice, b Burchell 16
W. E. Giblin, c and b Burchell 14
W. J. Dawes, not out 28
F. P. Slocum, b Burchell 19
J. P. Ryan, b F. Starr 1
E. L. Kennedy, b Burchell 3
Sundries 5

Total 181

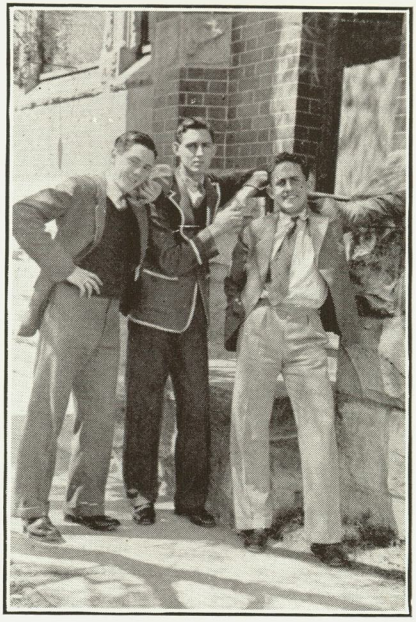
X.C. Bowling: J. F. Burchell, 6 for 43; F. Starr, 3 for 47; M. Breen, 1 for 43.

October 15th and 22nd: v. S.G.S. Played at Riverview. Grammar won on the first innings by 65 runs.

S.G.S.

(First Innings)

R. Noble, l.b.w., b McManis 37
B. Hillier, c Dawes, b Uechtritz 40
M. de Saxe, c and b Uechtritz 13
T. Cowell, c Giblin, b Finn 36
F. Farrar, c Dawes, b Uechtritz 14
J. Klippel, c McManis, b Uechtritz 1
G. Terry, c Uechtritz, b Tumilty 43
M. Platt, not out 15
K. Farleigh, c Dawes, b Tumilty 0
D. Kelly, c McManis 15



A. d'APICE, J. FINN and B. O'NEILL "AT REST."
Photo V. Quarrell.

A. Creagh, b McManis 0
Sundries 6

Total 220

S.I.C. Bowling: Uechtritz, 4 for 59; McManis, 3 for 61; Tumilty, 2 for 22; Finn, 1 for 21.

S.I.C.

(First Innings)

J. Finn, b Farleigh 5
E. Uechtritz, b Creagh 0
R. Tumilty, b Farleigh 38
G. Wootten, l.b.w., b Farleigh 23
K. McManis, c Creagh, b Farleigh 9
C. Burfitt, c and b Klippel 6
E. Giblin, c de Saxe, b Farleigh 22
J. L'Estrange, b Creagh 22
W. Dawes, b Klippel 4
F. Slocum, not out 3

E. Kennedy, b Klippel 0
Sundries 23

Total 155

S.G.S. Bowling: Farleigh, 5 for 48; Klippel, 3 for 40; Creagh, 2 for 29.

S.G.S.

(Second Innings)

B. Hilliar, c Wootten, b Uechtritz 17
R. Noble, b Kennedy 66
M. de Saxe, b Uechtritz 0
J. Klippel, c Finn, b Uechtritz 22
F. Farrar, not out 21
T. Cowell, b Finn 32
G. Terry, not out 0
Sundries 10

Total (5 wickets) 168

(Innings declared closed.)

S.I.C. Bowling: Uechtritz, 3 for 39; Finn 1 for 12; Kennedy 1 for 43.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings)

J. Finn, b Farleigh 62
E. Uechtritz, b Creagh 4
R. Tumilty, b Platt 8
G. Wootten, b Creagh 23
F. Slocum, not out 78
K. McManis, b Farleigh 0
C. Burfitt, l.b.w., b Hilliar 13
E. Giblin, b Klippel 11
J. L'Estrange, b Creagh 6
W. Dawes, not out 11
Sundries 8

Total (9 wickets) 224

S.G.S. Bowling: Creagh, 3 for 53; Farleigh, 2 for 54.

A most exciting finish. Riverview needed only nine runs for an outright win, but the time was up before they could be made and Grammar won on the first innings.

October 29th and November 5th. S.I.C. v. T.S.C. Played at Riverview. T.S.C. won on the first innings by 64 runs.

T.S.C.

(First Innings)

G. See, b Giblin 71
A. Loxton, b Uechtritz 8
R. Woolf, c Finn, b McManis 12
R. Perry, c Giblin, b Tumilty 119
R. Relton, c Giblin, b McManis 26
N. Coutts, b McManis 0
M. Roberts, c McManis, b Uechtritz 15
N. Ross, l.b.w., b McManis 11
J. K. Ross, c Giblin, b McManis 8
P. Rachlyeft, std. Dawes, b McManis 0
H. Keen, not out 5
Sundries 15

Total 290

S.I.C. Bowling: McManis, 6 for 110, Uechtritz, 2 for 40; E. Giblin, 1 for 46; Tumilty, 1 for 60.



FIELDING ALL DAY AND NOW, A "BLOB!"
Photo J. Meagher.

S.I.C.

(First Innings)

J. Finn, c Loxton, b N. Ross 48
E. Uechtritz, b Relton 10
R. Tumilty, not out 75
G. Wootten, l.b.w., b Rachlyeft 2
F. Slocum, c See, b Coutts 22
K. McManis, b Relton 1
C. Burfitt, c Rachlyeft, b Relton 21
B. O'Neill, b Coutts 0
E. Giblin, run out 7
J. L'Estrange, b Rachlyeft 9

W. Dawes, c See, b Relton 13
Sundries 18

Total 226

T.S.C. Bowling: Relton, 4 for 74; Rachlyeft, 2 for 53; Coutts, 2 for 12; Ross 1 for 29.

T.S.C.
(Second Innings)

G.See, l.b.w., b Giblin 78
A. Loxton, std. Dawes, b McManis 75
R. Relton, c and b Giblin 2
N. Ross, b McManis 1
M. Roberts, b McManis 2
R. Perry, b McManis 4
N. Coutts, b Giblin 0
R. Woolf, not out 12
J. K. Ross, not out 23
Sundries 11

Total (7 wickets) 208
(Innings declared closed).

S.I.C. Bowling: Giblin, 3 for 59; McManis 4 for 111.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings)

E. Uechtritz, c Rachlyeft, b Relton.. .. 4
J. Finn, c Relton, b Ross 16
R. Tumilty, c Loxton, b Relton 65
G. Wootten, c Relton, b Ross 3
F. Slocum, c and b Coutts 11
K. McManis, c Coutts, b Relton 17
C. Burfitt, c See, b Coutts 7
E. Giblin, b Relton 0
J. L'Estrange, c See, b Relton 1
W. Dawes, not out 0
B. O'Neill, not out 2
Sundries 3

Total (9 wickets) 129

T.S.C. Bowling: Relton, 5 for 30; Coutts 2 for 40; Ross 2 for 25.

November 12 and 19th: v. N.C. Played at Riverview. Riverview won by an innings and 14 runs.

N.C.
(First Innings)

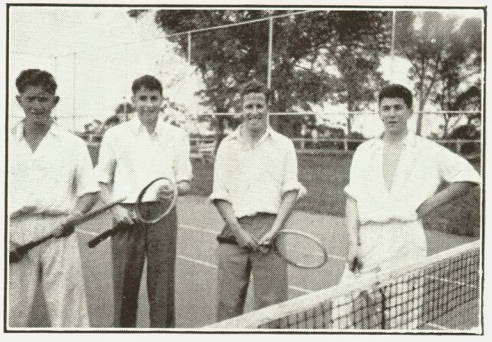
R. Robson, b McManis 31
T. Millner, c L'Estrange, b Donaldson .. 4
N. Matthews, c Burfitt, b McManis 20
A. Roberts, b McManis 0
J. Vaughan, b McManis 0
R. Norton, b McManis 13
I. Potts, b McManis 2
W. Denny, b McManis 0
J. Walcott, b McManis 7
O. Kennerson, not out 9
R. Hudson, c and b McManis 4
Sundries 4

Total 94

S.I.C. Bowling: McManis, 9 for 31; Donaldson 1 for 22.

S.I.C.
(First Innings)

J. Finn, c Hudson, b Roberts 23
E. Uechtritz, l.b.w., b Denny 57
R. Tumilty, c Kennerson, b Hudson 52
G. Wootten, b Denny 28
F. Slocum, c Kennerson, b Hudson 3
K. McManis, b Denny **44**



CRICKET ISN'T EVERYTHING.
Photo R. Maclurcan.

C. Burfitt, not out 69
J. Clouston, l.b.w., b Hudson 2
W. Dawes, c Millner, b Denny 1
P. Donaldson, c Matthews, b Hudson .. 12
J. L'Estrange, l.b.w., b Denny 21
Sundries 14

Total 326

N.C. Bowling: Denny, 5 for 53; R. Hudson, 4 for 104; Roberts, 1 for 30.

N.C.
(Second Innings)

R. Robson, b McManis 92
J. Vaughan, l.b.w., b Finn 11
T. Millner, b Finn 14
N. Matthews, c Stenmark, b McManis .. 9
O. Kennerson, c L'Estrange, b Donaldson 4
W. Denny, b McManis 6
J. Walcott, c and b Donaldson 28
R. Norton, b McManis 22
A. Roberts, l.b.w., b Donaldson 1

R. Hudson, l.b.w., b Donaldson 12
I. Potts, not out 1
Sundries 17

Total 217

S.I.C. Bowling: McManis, 4 for 88; Donaldson, 4 for 54; Finn, 2 for 22.

SECOND ELEVEN

FIRST TERM.

February 19th and 26th: v. St. Joseph's College. Played at Riverview. St. Joseph's won by 261 runs.



THE SECOND ELEVEN.
Standing.—A. Keating, R. Underhill, K. Dillon, C. McElhone, G. O'Halloran, J. Ryan, W. Henderson.
Seated.—B. O'Neill, H. Kelly, J. McPhee (Capt.), P. O'Connell, G. O'Shaughnessy.

St. Joseph's batted first and made 238, the main scores being Heraghty (46), B. Walsh (43), J. Stanton (37), P. O'Connell (24), L. McGee (17).

S.I.C. Bowling: G. O'Halloran, 4 for 33; J. McPhee, 3 for 69.

Riverview's first innings yielded 124. Grattan O'Halloran batted well for 34. F. Slocum (29), B. O'Neill (26), and W. Henderson (18 n.o.), also showed good form. N. Wieland (6 for 21) proved difficult to play.

In their second innings, St. Joseph's made 223. Principal scorers: L. Duck, 109 (retired); Oliffe, 20; P. Byrne, 27. Riverview replied with 76 (A. Keating 22, H. Kelly 11).

March 19th and 26th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Riverview. Won by S.C.E.G.S. by 115 runs.

Shore batted first and scored 250, although 6 wickets had fallen for 67. H. Kelly (S.I.C.), had secured 3 for 14 in this total. Wileman (47) and Lovejoy (47 n.o.) mastered the bowling from this on. Colin McElhone (S.I.C.) and H. Kelly, however, bowled well on the whole, the former's average being 3 for 39 and the latter's, 3 for 50.

The S.I.C. score was 88 (J. Clouston 24, A. Keating 21, H. Kelly and J. McPhee, 12 each. Riverview followed on and were all out for 47, McPhee (14) being the only one to reach double figures. Haley, for Shore, bowled 7 for 23 runs.

April 2nd and 9th: v. T.K.S. Played at Riverview. Won by T.K.S.—by 6 wickets and 19 runs.

Riverview's first innings totalled 167, the main scorers being John Ryan (43), Peter O'Connell (32 n.o.), J. McPhee (26), B. O'Neill (16), W. Dawes (14).

T.K.S. (1st innings): 242 (K. Reynolds 58, C. Reynolds 56, Elliott 48).

Riverview's second innings produced 115, the best scores being: K. Dillon (22), W. Dawes (18), N. O'Neill (16), W. Henderson (21).

For King's H. Single got 4 wickets for 46, Brown 4 for 31.

T.K.S. (2nd innings): lost 4 wickets for 59, and won easily.

Oct. 15th and 22nd: v. S.G.S. Played at Weigall.

Grammar made 223 in their first innings, the best scores being: Davis, 63; Carron, 45; Spurway, 35; Whitton, 17.

For Riverview, Donaldson got 5 wickets for 74, Underhill 3 for 28.

Riverview replied with 88 (O'Neill 31, Underhill 21, Donaldson 15). For S.G.S. T. Furber took 4 wickets for 14 runs. Following on, Riverview made 148 (O'Neill 47, Donaldson 37, O'Halloran 18, O'Connell 11). S.G.S. lost 4 wickets in their second innings for 16 runs and won the match by 6 wickets. For S.I.C. G. O'Halloran bowled 3 for 8.



THE THIRD ELEVEN.
Standing.—E. Kennedy, M. Schell, N. Morgan, K. Wawn, J. Stenmark, J. Collins.
Seated.—J. Clouston, N. O'Neill, Js. O'Riordan (Capt.), K. Slocum, P. Gillespie.

October 29th and Nov. 5th: v. T.S.C. Played at Bellevue Hill.

Riverview, batting first, made 111, the best scores being: A. Keating, 32; J. Ryan, 20; P. O'Connell, 13. T.S.C. in their first innings made 392. Riverview's second innings totalled 134 (W. Henderson, 26; R. Underhill, 35; A. Keating, 16; P. Donaldson, 16). T.S.C. won by an innings and 142 runs.

November 12th and 19th: v. N.C. Played at Newington. Riverview won on the first innings by 8 runs.

Newington (1st Innings): 223 (Taws, 58; Baker, 27; White, 21; Murray and Davis, 19 each; Hopkins, 21).

Riverview (1st Innings): 231 (O'Neill, 50; Keating, 35; O'Halloran, 28; Dillon, 23; Ryan, 38; Underhill, 29).

Newington (2nd Innings): 218 (Walker, 42; Flynn, 27).

Riverview (2nd Innings): 176 (9 wickets) (O'Neill, 93; Keating, 18).

good — in some matches, exceptionally good (E. Kennedy, 5 for 6 v. Shore and 7 for 31 v. T.S.C.). In the third team the fielding became very keen. The members of the team are to be commended for their enthusiasm and hard practice.

THIRD ELEVEN

February 13th: v. De la Salle (Ashfield).

S.I.C.: 65 (Gillespie 20).

D.L.S.: 170 (Bleazard, 77; Kessy, 19).



THE FOURTH ELEVEN.
Standing.—W. Keen, N. Fitzgerald, J. Keen, H. Naughton, P. Bowen, M. Hall.
Seated.—T. Drury, A. Fitzgerald, P. Clay (Capt.), B. King, A. Wawn.

SECOND DIVISION

The Third Eleven started the season young and inexperienced, but it developed into a strong side during the year and even accounted for Sydney Grammar, the leaders of the competition. The batting of the team improved match after match. In this respect, most improvement seems to have been made by John Clouston, Jim Stenmark, Pat Gillespie and Mark Schell. They are at present the most promising bats in the team, and should be heard of soon in the higher grades. The bowling was

S.I.C. Bowling: Noel Morgan, 3 for 47; M. Schell, 2 for 36; K. Slocum, 2 for 16.

February 19th and 26th: v. S.J.C. Played at Hunter's Hill. St. Joseph's won by an innings and 63 runs

Riverview (1st Innings): 40. The highest scores were 8 (John Collins), and N. Morgan (7). Doolan (4 for 10), and Phelps (3 for 5) were St. Joseph's most effective bowlers.

St. Joseph's, 1st Innings): 197 (Dwyer, 30; Johnson, 24; Doolan, 39).

Riverview (2nd innings): 94 (J. Collins, 26;

J. Stenmark, 14; N. Morgan, 11 n.o.; E. Kennedy, 10).

March 19th and 26th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Riverview. Shore won by 57 runs.

S.I.C. batting first, made 64 (H. Naughton, 18; N. Morgan, 14). For Shore, Richardson bowled 4 for 16 and Mackinnon 4 for 29).

S.C.E.G.S.: 80 (Allerton, 36; Dey, 21; Falk, 10). E. Kennedy (S.I.C.) bowled extremely well to get 5 wickets for 6 runs. N. Morgan got 4 for 25.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 57 (N. Morgan 11, J. Collins 10).

S.C.E.G.S. (2nd Innings): 114 (Barnes, 25; Richardson, 18; Woods, 18; Day, 17).

April 2nd: v. T.K.S. Played at Parramatta. T.K.S. won by 200 runs.

S.I.C. had first use of the wicket and made 110, to which J. Clouston contributed 24, M. Schell 22 (run out), N. Morgan 18, J. Collins 10, Jim O'Riordan 10.

T.K.S. (1st Innings): 278 (Taylor, 86; Sharp, 56; Bowman, 25; Blunt, 22).

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 82 for 8 wickets (P. Gillespie, 25; N. Morgan, 11; H. Naughton, 10; were the best scorers. J. Collins retired hurt.

October 15th and 22nd: v. S.G.S. Played at Riverview. Riverview won on the first innings by 30 runs. Grammar batting first, made 181 (Mackellar, 54, retired hurt; Chodgey, 34; Turner, 20; Nelson, 17). For Riverview P. Gillespie got 4 wickets for 20 runs.

Riverview's first innings yielded 211, to which total P. Gillespie contributed 46; Stenmark, 40; Clouston and Schell, 34 each; O'Riordan (Js.), 19.

S.G.S. (2nd Innings): 73 (5 wickets). (Crowley, 33 n.o.). For S.I.C., M. Schell bowled 3 for 26.

October 29th and Nov. 5th: v. T.S.C. Played at Riverview.

Riverview batted first and made 102 (N. Morgan, 47 n.o.; J. O'Riordan, 14). Scots' first innings produced 65 (Smith 26). For Riverview E. Kennedy bowled 7 for 31 runs; P. Gillespie 2 for 24.

Riverview (2nd Innings): 85 (J. Clouston, 34; N. O'Neill, 10). For T.S.C. Gordon got 5 wickets for 28.

T.S.C. (2nd Innings): 134 (3 wickets) (Smith, 52; King, 23; Hall, 22).

T.S.C. won by 7 wickets and 12 runs.

November 12th and 19th: v. N.C.

Newington (1st Innings): 120 (Lee, 39; Walcott, 33). For Riverview N. Morgan got 4 wickets for 17 runs; E. Kennedy, 2 for 24; Schell, 2 for 33.

Riverview (1st Innings): 114 (Hall, 29; Stenmark, 29).

Newington (2nd Innings): 163 (Davidson 40; Englehurst, 46; Walcott, 22).

Riverview (2nd Innings): 124 (6 wickets) (Schell, 63 n.o.; N. Morgan, 32).

Newington won on the first innings by 6 runs.



IF YOU CAN'T BAT, THERE'S ALWAYS THIS!
Photo P. Kearins.

FOURTH ELEVEN

February 19th and 26th: v. S.J.C. Played at Riverview.

St. Joseph's (1st Innings): 253 (Moroney, 74 retired; K. Reilly, 57 retired; M. Sheedy, 50 retired). For Riverview, Ian Hollingdale bowled well, getting 4 wickets for 27 runs, and should have been kept on longer. Adrian Fitzgerald (2 for 10) was also good.

Riverview's first innings totalled 89 (B. King, 45 n.o.; N. Fitzgerald, 9). Second Innings: 4 wickets for 83 (M. Hall, 30; B. King, 12 retired). St. Joseph's won on the first innings by 164 runs.

March 19th and 26th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Riverview.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 93. The best scores were: P. Clay, 30; A. Wawn, 18).

S.C.E.G.S. (1st Innings): 126 (Butler, 26 n.o.; Wright, 17).

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 34. The highest score was N. Fitzgerald (6).

S.C.E.G.S. (2nd Innings): 143 (7 wickets); (Butler, 56 n.o., McCorquedale, 31).

Shore won by 142 runs.

April 2nd: v. T.K.S. T.K.S won by 44 runs.

T.K.S., batting first, made 152 (Evans, 46; Waddy, 31 n.o.; Hansford, 24 n.o.; Henley, 20).

S.I.C: 108 (P. Bowen, 19; J. Keen, 14; B. King and T. Drury, 11 each).

October 15th and 22nd: v. S.G.S. Grammar won on the first innings.

S.G.S.: 159 (Bettson, 48; Payton, 35; Isaacs, 35).

S.I.C.: 49 (P. Clay, 30; K. Slocum, 8).

November 12th and 19th: v. N.C. Riverview won by 98 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 196 for 3 wickets (innings declared closed). F. Carmody made 101 (retired), which included 21 fours; N. Fitzgerald, 35 (retired).

N.C. (1st Innings): 69 (O'Neill, 29 n.o.).

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 115 (F. Carmody, 36; A. Wawn, 13; I. Hollingdale, 12).



FIFTH ELEVEN.

Standing.—W. Keen, P. Heffernan, K. Collins, T. Cannon, G. Liggins, B. Hosie.
Seated.—W. Gunning, P. McDonald, T. Anderson (Capt.), G. Bryant, J. Burke.

Following on, S.I.C. scored 138 (Drury, 28; Naughton, 26; Morgan, 17; P. Stevens, 13).

October, 29th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 79 (B. Cole, 24; P. Clay, 17; A. Fitzgerald, 13).

T.S.C.: 65 (Walters, 18; Murray, 14).

A. Wawn (S.I.C.) bowled 4 for 8 runs; K. Slocum, 3 for 15; P. Clay, 2 for 6.

S.I.C.: 116 (K. Slocum, 34; B. Cole, 26; N. Fitzgerald, 15).

T.S.C.: 191 (3 wickets).

T.S.C. won by 7 wickets and 61 runs.

N.C. (2nd Innings): 44 (Englehurst 22).

For Riverview, Ian Hollingdale got 6 wickets for 12 runs.

UNDER 15

March 13th: v. M.B.S. (Mosman).

S.I.C.: 173 (J. Clouston, 85; M. Schell, 39). J. Clouston's batting was most impressive.

M.B.S.: 131 (T. D'Arcy, 27; W. Eagleton, 26; J. Phillips, 20; K. Page, 17).

E. Kennedy (S.I.C.) got 5 wickets for 21 runs, M. Schell 2 for 30, N. O'Neill 2 for 21.

March 27th: v. M.B.S. (Darlinghurst).

M.B.S.: 76 (Matthews, 19; Doran, 15).

S.I.C.: 139 (J. Stenmark, 32; H. Naughton, 30; E. Kennedy, 15; J. Collins, 14; J. Clouston, 12; M. Hall, 10).

S.I.C. Bowling: Clouston, 3 for 7; Gillespie, 2 for 7; M. Schell, 2 for 15.

FIFTH ELEVEN

March 19th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 105 (N. Heffernan, 42; T. Cannon, 12; G. Bryant, 15).

S.A.C.: 89 (Thevenet, 23; Walton, 13; Phelan, 18).

For Riverview N. Heffernan secured 4 wickets for 13.

March 26th: v. S.G.S. Time match.

S.G.S.: 102 (Howlett, 52, retired; Swinburne, 23; Crockett, 12).

S.I.C.: 100 (7 wickets) (K. Collins, 34; A. Fitzgerald, 31; N. Heffernan, 12 n.o.).

April 2nd: v. S.C.E.G.S.

S.I.C.: 76 (G. Liggins, 28; G. Bryant, 21; D. McKay, 16).

S.C.E.G.S.: 57 (McNeill and Boyd, 11 each).

P. Heffernan bowled 3 wickets for 3 runs.

October 22nd: v. Trinity Grammar School.

S.I.C.: 135 (G. Bryant, 40 n.o.; J. Burke, 21, retired).

T.G.S.: 169 (4 wickets) (Clinch, 60; Ford, 38; Piasto, 28 n.o.).

October 29th: v. T.S.C.

T.S.C.: 46 (Kinloch, 17).

S.I.C. Bowling: P. Heffernan, 3 for 3; W. Keen, 3 for 4.

S.I.C.: 144 (G. Liggins, 53; P. Heffernan, 17; W. Keen, 16).

November 12th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 147 (G. Bryant, 102; G. Liggins, 12; W. Keen, 12; J. Keen, 21).

N.C.: 49 (9 wickets).

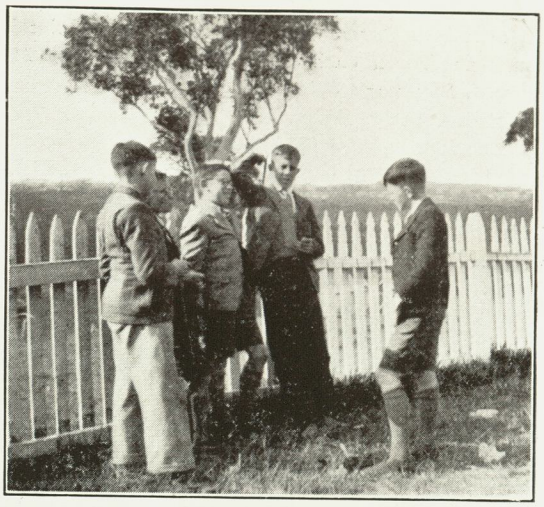
November 19th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 139 (J. Keen, 56; G. Liggins, 31).

N.C.: 97 (Barnes, 32; Tindal, 25).

THIRD DIVISION

The Sixth Eleven of this year proved itself a reliable combination and met with a fair amount of success. Jim Stenmark was captain early in the year before he went on to higher grades, when Alan McJannet took control, his committee-men being Kieran Lacy and Jack Dempsey. These three certainly inspired the team with their own enthusiasm. Some good scores were made during the season. J. Stenmark (74),



LOCAL POLITICIANS.

Photo P. Kearins.

K. Lacy (55), B. Lowery (47 n.o.), J. Dempsey (43 n.o.), A. Liggins (40), G. Madden (30 n.o.), P. Prior (29), A. McJannet (29 n.o.), E. Ireson (29) were among the best. The bowling was not quite up to 1937 standard. McJannet, Dempsey, Lowery, Js. Boland, were our mainstays. J. Dempsey secured most wickets and Jim Boland's 7 for 8 runs was the best individual effort. All members of the team were triers, the ground fielding was good and in general, the team contains promising material.

SIXTH ELEVEN

February 13th: v. De la Salle (Ashfield).

D.L.S.: 97 (F. Sproats, 35; B. Egan, 21; V. Johnson, 14).

S.I.C.: 142 (J. Dempsey, 31; P. Prior, 23; P. Bowen, 19; A. McJannet, 13).

S.I.C. Bowling: Dempsey, 3 for 14; Stenmark, 3 for 19; McJannet, 2 for 32.

February 26th: v. C.B.C. (Randwick).

C.B.C.: 121 (Conlon, 61).

S.I.C.: 62 (L. Turner, 16 n.o.; J. Dempsey, 12; A. Liggins, 12).

Alan McJannet bowled well, taking 4 wickets for 30 runs: J. Dempsey (4 for 45) was also very useful.

March 13th: v. Marist Bros. (Mosman).

M.B.: 150 (McTeigue, 50 n.o.; W. Young, 26; R. Tinning, 12).

S.I.C.: 127 (for 5 wickets). J. Stenmark was top-score with 32: A. McJannet 29 n.o., E. Ireson 23, J. Dempsey 16, G. Thomas 10 n.o., were

the next best scores. For Riverview, John Boland and Eric Ireson each secured 2 wickets for 21 runs; J. Stenmark 4 for 53.

March 19th: v. S.C.E.G.S.

Riverview batting first, scored 80; Eric Ireson was top score with 24. P. Prior (21) and J. Dempsey (10) were the next best. For Shore, Trenery's bowling was very good and he got 6 wickets for 24 runs.

April 2nd: v. T.K.S. (Time match). Won by Riverview.

S.I.C. batting first, made 133 runs, the best scores being: J. Stenmark (56), K. Lacy (19), J. Dempsey (13).

T.K.S.: 92 (Elkin, 36; Berry, 12).

S.I.C. Bowling: McJannet, 5 for 13; J. Stenmark, 3 for 14; J. Dempsey, 1 for 17; B. Lowery, 1 for 4.



THE SIXTH ELEVEN.
Standing.—A. Liggins, B. Lowery, G. Thomas, L. Turner, E. Ireson, D. Coughlan.
Seated.—P. Prior, J. Dempsey, A. McJannet (Capt.), K. Lacy, Js. Boland.

Shore made 95 (9 wickets). Little (capt.), scored 19 n.o., Lambell 11, Trenery 10.

S.I.C.: J. Stenmark got 4 wickets for 13. J. Dempsey 1 for 19, B. Lowery 1 for 8.

March 26th: v. S.C.E.G.S. (Time match).

S.I.C. batted first and made 103 for 4 wickets. J. Dempsey was top score with 43 not out. J. Stenmark (19), P. Prior (19) were also very good. **Shore** then batted and were all out for 32, Warwick making 25 of that total.

The S.I.C. bowling was done by E. Ireson (4 for 5), J. Stenmark (4 for 4), J. Dempsey (1 for 4).

October 15th: v. S.G.S. Won by Riverview.

S.G.S.: 58 (Ertell, 15; Hudson, 12).

For S.I.C.: John Boland took 7 wickets for 8 runs.

S.I.C.: 196 (Lacy, 55; Lowery, 29; Prior, 21; Madden, 20 n.o.; Dempsey, 18).

October 22nd: v. Trinity Grammar School.

T.G.S.: 115 (Divett, 30 n.o.; Howell, 20; Taylor, 16; Cowl, 14).

Bowling for S.I.C.: J. Dempsey got 3 for 30, Jn. Boland 2 for 20; McJannet 2 for 15.

S.I.C.: 162 (B. Lowery, 47, retd.; G. Madden, 30, retd.; Coughlan, 16 n.o.; J. Dempsey, 15).

Riverview won by 47 runs.

October 29th: v. T.S.C. (Time match).

S.I.C.: 74 (J. Dempsey, 32 n.o.; A. McJannet, 16).

T.S.C.: 89 (Calob, 22; Cristie, 17; Reid, 10).

S.I.C. Bowling: Dempsey, 4 for 14; Lowery, 2 for 17.

November 5th: v. N.C. (Time match).

S.I.C.: 150 (A. Liggins, 40; B. Lowery, 23; G. Madden, 23; J. Dempsey, 14).

N.C.: 78 (5 wickets).

For Riverview J. Dempsey got 3 wickets for 24; Madden 2 for 19.

November 12th: v. T.S.C. (Time match).

S.I.C.: 69 (K. Lacy, 24 n.o.; B. Lowery, 17 n.o.).

T.S.C.: 65 (Twigg, 16 n.o.; Druery, 12).

November 13th: v. Marist Bros. School (Eastwood). (Time match).

M.B.: 126 (Martin, 48; Hughes, 28).

S.I.C.: 137 (J. Dempsey, 35; P. Prior, 29; G. Madden, 21; W. McIntosh, 13 n.o.).

S.I.C. Bowling: Jn. Boland, 3 for 10; J. Dempsey, 3 for 35; G. Madden, 2 for 19.

November 19th: v. Mowbray House.

M.H.: 126 (Dalgarnd, 63 n.o.; Cristie, 15).

S.I.C.: 128 (G. Madden, 62 n.o.; J. Dempsey, 28).

November 20th: v. M.B.S. (Randwick).

S.I.C.: 239 (G. Madden, 70; P. Prior, 38; B. Lowery, 33).

M.B.S.: 36 (Mallon, 10 n.o.).

Bowling for Riverview, A. McJannet got 4 wickets for 10 runs; B. Lowery 2 for 5.

SEVENTH ELEVEN

February 13th: v. De la Salle (Ashfield).

S.I.C.: 97 (John George, 53; Jas. Boland, 18).

D.L.S.: 85 (4 wickets). Webb, 22 n.o.; Williams, 21 n.o.; J. McDonald, 20; Shea, 10.

For Riverview, Frank Collins got three wickets. John George struck form at once and played a very forceful innings.

February 26th: v. C.B.S. (Randwick).

S.I.C. 95 (R. Gilroy, 23; J. George, 13; A. Bryant, 11 n.o.).

C.B.S.: 27.

Peter Stevens bowled particularly well, getting 5 wickets for 3 runs, as did Jim Boland, who took 2 for 3.

March 19th: v. S.C.E.G.S.

S.I.C.: 112 (Peter Stevens, 34; J. George, 16; G. Madden, 13; E. Bartlett, 11 n.o.).

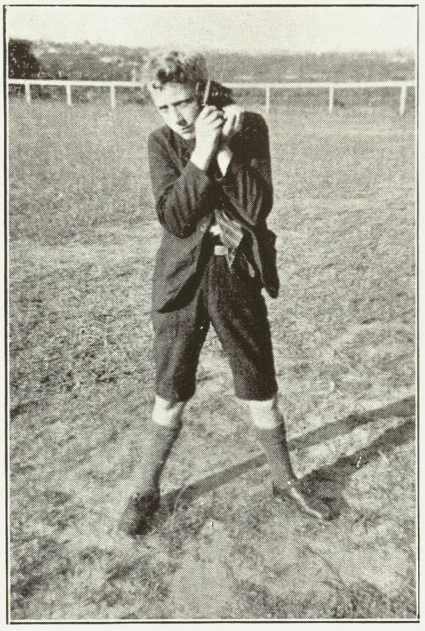
For Shore, Ibbott bowled 4 for 3 runs and proved most difficult.

S.C.E.G.S.: 52 (Oliver, 13; Long, 11).

S.I.C. Bowling: Madden, 3 for 9; D. Loneragan, 2 for 13; P. Stevens, 2 for 16.

March 26th: v. S.C.E.G.S. (Time match).

S.I.C. 103 (W. McIntosh, retd. 20; F. Collins, 20; D. Loneragan, 15; G. Madden, 13; E. Bartlett, 13).



AN EARACHE OR A PHOTOGRAPHER?
(K. Lacy).
Photo W. Farrell.

S.C.E.G.S.: 91 (Batchelor, 29; Farr, 28).

S.I.C. Bowling: Madden, 3 for 12; Loneragan, 2 for 20.

Riverview won by 12 runs.

October 15th: v. S.G.S.

S.I.C.: 52 (F. Collins, 9).

S.G.S.: 157 (Delarue, 46; Crawford, 34; Downes, 16).

S.I.C. (2nd innings): 78 (J. George, 26).

Grammar won by an innings and 27 runs.

October 22nd: v. Trinity Grammar.

S.I.C.: 150 (A. Fagan, 44; F. Collins, 33; A. Bryant, 32).

T.G.S.: 40 (Reboul, 18).

T.S.C.: 89 (Calob, 22; Cristie, 17; Reid, 10).

Riverview won by 110 runs.



THE SEVENTH ELEVEN.

Standing.—F. Collins, T. Payten, J. George, J. Clift, W. McIntosh, D. Ritchie.
Seated.—A. Bryant, D. Loneragan, A. Fagan (Capt.), J. McMeekin, G. Madden.

THE EIGHTH ELEVEN.

Standing.—N. Carrigan, P. Anderson, J. Benecke, F. Hess, F. Joseph, D. Egan.
Seated.—W. Hallam, Jn. Boland, E. Bartlett, R. Gilroy, H. Hollingdale.

October 29th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 80 (McIntosh, 23; A. Fagan, 15).

T.S.C.: 77 (Thomas, 14; Morris, 17).

S.I.C. Bowling: McMeekin, 2 wickets; Ritchie, 2; Gilroy, 2.

November 5th: v. N.C. (Time match).

N.C.: 77.

S.I.C.: 73 (McIntosh, 18; McMeekin, 13; Ritchie, 12; F. Collins, 11).

S.I.C. lost by 4 runs.

EIGHTH ELEVEN

October 22nd: v. Trinity Grammar School.

S.I.C.: 143 (E. Bartlett, 33; G. Gilroy, 29; R. Gilroy, 23; W. Hallam, 11).

T.G.S.: 69 (Dent, 23).

For Riverview, R. Gilroy got 3 wickets for 13, and W. Hallam 3 for 12.

October 29th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 67 (G. Gilroy, 18; E. Bartlett, 13).

T.S.C.: 114 (Austin, 34 n.o.; Calligeros, 24;



THE NINTH ELEVEN.

Standing.—P. Trainor, L. Dowden, J. Benecke, K. Brady, E. Shipp, I. Morrison.
Seated.—R. Burns, N. Carrigan, G. Gilroy (Capt.), M. da Roza, A. Meagher.

November 12th: v. T.S.C. (Time match).

S.I.C.: 102 (J. McMeekin, 37; D. Ritchie, 25, retd.; J. Clift, 21).

T.S.C.: 88 (Cleeves, 31; Miller, 10).

D. Loneragan got 3 wickets for 23; F. Collins, 3 for 13; Ritchie, 2 for 4.

November 20th: v. M.B.S. (Randwick).

S.I.C.: 104 (J. Clift, 25; A. Bryant, 25; A. Fagan, 22).

M.B.S.: 156 (Limeburnar, 55; Paulin, 25 n.o.).

J. Clift got 3 wickets for 30 runs.

Crowe, 14; Dewer, 13).

S.I.C. Bowling: Js. Boland, 4 for 14; W. Hallam, 2 for 12, and A. Meagher, 1 for 8.

November 5th: v. N.C. The match was abandoned owing to rain when Riverview had lost 3 wickets for 69 (A. Bryant 28).

NINTH ELEVEN

March 5th: v. St. Aloysius' College. (Time match).

S.A.C. batting first made 46, the best score being 13 by C. Grant. Peter Stevens (S.I.C.)

got 3 wickets for 32 runs; W. McIntosh, 2 for 6; E. Bartlett, 1 for 2.

S.I.C. made 66. (P. Stevens, 30 n.o.; W. McIntosh, 10; P. Anderson, 10).

March 27th: v. M.B.S. (Darlinghurst).

S.I.C. (1st innings)—48: (J. Benecke, 20 n.o.; F. Collins, 11). (2nd innings)—59: (A. Meagher, 23; P. Anderson, 17).

M.B.S. (1st innings)—65: (Mather, 15; Hawes, 15). (2nd innings)—44: (Walz, 21 n.o.; Mather, 11).

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 55 (innings declared closed). (Alan Meagher, 25 retd.; Hallam, 17, retd.).

St. J.B. (2nd Innings): 44 (McCann, 18; Fitzpatrick, 15).

October 15th: v. S.G.S. Grammar won by 25 runs.

S.I.C.: 60 (F. Collins, 32).

S.G.S.: 85 (T. Cunnean, 52 n.o.).

Bowling for Riverview, F. Collins got 3 wickets for 12; P. Anderson 5 for 20.



THE TENTH ELEVEN.

Standing.—P. Hollingdale, J. Hoyle, J. Waters, B. Horsley, A. Uechtritz, P. Keegan.
Seated.—D. da Roza, G. Hughes, P. Doherty (Capt.), M. Little, J. Cowburn.

S.I.C. Bowling: F. Collins, 3 for 20 and 3 for 19; P. Trainor, 4 for 9; A. Meagher, 3 for 10; P. Anderson, 2 for 17; N. Carrigan, 2 for 8.

April 2nd: v. St. John the Baptist School.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 104. Frank Collins batted well for 27; Jim Boland, 18; Alan Meagher, 13; and John Benecke, 13, were next best.

St. J. B. (1st Innings): 69. (Joske, 22).

S.I.C. Bowling: Hallam, 4 for 10; Collins, 3 for 8; Paul Trainor, 2 for 0.

October 22nd: v. Trinity Grammar School.

T.G.S.: 76 (Scott, 18; Sullivan, 15).

Riverview Bowling: I. Morrison, 5 for 20; A. Bryant, 5 for 25.

S.I.C.: 196 (A. Bryant, 53, retd.; A. Meagher, 52 n.o.; J. Benecke, 40; G. Gilroy, 23).

Riverview won by 120 runs.

November 5th: v. N.C. Newington had an easy win, scoring 117 to our 52. For Newington Payne (46), Robinson (22), McNaughton (20), were the



"LOUNGERS."
Photo F. Downes.

best scores. The only one to reach double figures for Riverview was R. Burns (18).

November 20th: v. M.B.S. (Randwick).

S.I.C.: 53 (G. Gilroy, 21) and 68 (J. Benecke, 30).

M.B.S.: 158 (Corry, 31; Regan, 28; Branigan, 28 n.o.).

November 13th: v. Marist Bros. School (Eastwood).

M.B.S. (1st Innings): 41 (J. Smith, 24). (2nd Innings) 103: (Toohey, 39; Hickey, 25; Crook, 20).

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 95 (P. Doherty, 51; J. Crumpton, 15 n.o.). (2nd Innings) 50: (P. Trainor, 15).

Riverview won by 1 run.

For Riverview, G. Hughes secured 5 wickets for 10 runs and 3 for 45. P. Doherty, 4 for 14 and 4 for 42.

TENTH ELEVEN

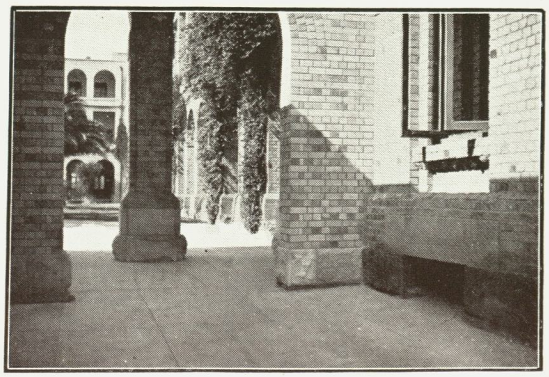
March 5th: v. St. Aloysius' College. (Time match).

S.A.C.: 49 (Bennett, 14; Rynon, 10).

Bowling for Riverview, F. Collins got 6 wickets for 9 runs, and J. Schell 3 for 10.

S.I.C.: 30 (J. Boland 15, and J. Schell 8, were the best batsmen.)

For St. Aloysius', Jack Sullivan took 3 wickets for 2 runs, J. Powell 2 for 2 and R. Rynon 3 for 11.



A PASSING GLIMPSE OF THE QUADRANGLE.
Photo R. Maclurcan.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

School List, 1938

Rector:
Very Rev. J. MEAGHER, S.J.

Minister:
Rev. C. McKILLOP, S.J.

Prefect of Studies:
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR.
Rev. F. A. CONNELL, S.J.
Rev. J. HEALY, S.J.
Rev. T. HEHIR, S.J.
Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J.
Rev. A. STONE, S.J.
Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. V. TURNER, S.J.
Rev. T. COSTELLOE, S.J. (to Sept.)
Rev. J. GLEESON, S.J. (to May).
Rev. V. MORAN, S.J.
Rev. J. McNAMARA, S.J.
Rev. F. DENNETT, S.J.
Rev. J. DYNON, S.J.
Rev. K. GROGAN, S.J.
Rev. H. WILKINS, S.J.

Prefects of Discipine:

Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J. (I. Div.)
Rev. J. DYNON, S.J. (II. Div.)
Rev. K. GROGAN, S.J. (III. Div.)

Riverview Observatory:

Rev. D. O'CONNELL, S.J. (Director).
Rev. W. O'LEARY, S.J. (Asst. Director).

Lay Brothers:

Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J.
Rev. M. O'BRIEN, S.J.
Rev. D. McLEAN, S.J.

Lay Masters:

J. A. CORNELLY, Esq.
T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
E. G. BRAMSTON, Esq. (Physical Culture, Tennis).
R. D. MINTER, Esq. (Wool Classing).
N. WENTZEL, Esq. (Piano).
C. WENTZEL, Esq. (Violin).
W. T. EUGENE, Esq. (Boxing).

Medical Adviser:
DR. P. MURRAY CURTIS.

Dental Surgeon:
E. SIMPSON McDERMOTT, L.D.S.

Prefects: E. Uechtritz (Captain of the House), E. Giblin, C. Leahy, G. O'Shaughnessy, J. Finn, G. Wootten, K. McManis.

Prefect of the Sodality: E. Uechtritz.

Dux of the College: G. Wootten.

Captain of Rowing: C. Leahy.

Captain of Cricket: K. McManis.

Captain of Football: E. Giblin.

The Eight: K. Morgan (Str.), C. Leahy, R. Barry, G. O'Shaughnessy, K. Wawn, J. Payten, R. Loneragan, P. Stevens, D'Arcy Foy (Cox.).

The Eleven: K. McManis (Capt.), E. Giblin, J. Finn, G. Wootten, W. Dawes, E. Uechtritz, J. L'Estrange, F. Slocum, C. Burfitt, P. Donaldson, R. Tumilty.

The Fifteen (Four Games):E. Giblin (Capt.), C. Leahy, K. Morgan, R. Barry, G. Wootten, K. McManis, J. L'Estrange, P. Stevens, W. Dawes, B. O'Neill, D. Meagher, J. Finn, E. Uechtritz, K. Wawn, J. Payten, G. O'Halloran.

The Senior Athletic Team: E. Uechtritz (Capt.), G. O'Shaughnessy, J. Finn, E. Giblin, J. L'Estrange, P. Stevens, K. McManis, G. Wootten, B. O'Neill, E. Heaton.

Results Obtained at Public Examinations 1937

MATRICULATION.

COLIN BURNS.
GEOFFREY CORSER.
HUGH d'APICE.
BRIAN DUNN.
DEXTER GIBLIN.
ALBERT GOLDEN.
CLEMENT LACY.
DOUGLAS MACLURCAN
WILLIAM McCARTHY.
GEOFFREY McDONALD.
V. F. O'NEILL.
RALPH LARKINS.
BERNARD HAWKE (March).

LEAVING CERTIFICATE.

BURNS, COLIN.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Modern History and Chemistry.

CORSER, E. GEOFFREY.—Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics (A), Economics.

d'APICE, HUGH D.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II.

DROULERS, GEORGE A.—Passed in English, Latin, French (A), Modern History (A), Chemistry (A).

DUNN, BRIAN.—Passed in English, Latin (Lower Standard), French, Maths. I. (A), Maths II., Physics and Chemistry.

GIBLIN, DEXTER.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics (Lower Standard), Chemistry.

GOLDEN, ALBERT.—Passed in English, Latin (A), French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Chemistry.

KELLY, FRANCIS B.—Passed in Maths. I., Maths. II., Modern History, Geography.

LACY, CLEMENT W.—Passed in English, Latin (A), French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

MACLURCAN, J. DOUGLAS.—Passed in English, French, Maths. II., Modern History.

McCARTHY, WILLIAM J.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics, Chemistry.

McDONALD, GEOFFREY, L.—Passed in English (A), Latin (H1), French (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Greek (H1).

O'NEILL, VENARD F.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics, Chemistry.

WOOTTEN, GEORGE B.—Passed in Latin, French, Maths, I. (A), Maths. II., Physics (A), Chemistry.

GEOFFREY McDONALD obtained 1st Place (ex aequo) in the State, in Greek. He was also awarded a University Exhibition as well as the Freehill Scholarship at St. John's College (Sydney University).

INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE

BURFITT, CHARLES B.—Passed in English, History, Geography (A), Maths. I., French, Chemistry.

CAREY, JOHN.—Passed in English (A), History, Maths. I., Maths II., Latin, French, Music, (A).

D'ARCY-BURKE, THOMAS.—Passed in English (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Greek (A).

DILLON, KENNETH R.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II (A.), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

GUNNING, WILLIAM.—Passed in English, Maths I. (A), Maths II., French, Physics, Chemistry.

HERROD, JOHN.—Passed in History, Geography, Maths. I., Chemistry.

KELLY, HAROLD, Passed in English, History, Maths. 1., French, Chemistry.

LARKINS, JOHN D.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I. (A), Maths II., Latin (A), French, Chemistry.

LEAHY, CHARLES.—Passed in History, Geography, Maths I., Maths II.

LIGGINS, GEOFFREY C.—Passed in English, History, Maths II., Latin (A), French, Chemistry.

LONERAGAN, ROBERT.—Passed in English, History, Maths. II., Latin, French, Chemistry.

McDERMOTT, JOHN J.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I., Maths. II., Latin (A), French (A), Chemistry.

McKAY, BRYAN J.—Passed in English, History (A), French, Business Principles.

McKENZIE, GORDON C.—Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics, Chemistry, Business Principles.

MARKHAM, ANTONY C.—Passed in English, History, Geography, French, Art.

MASON, JOHN.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I., Maths. II., Latin (A), French (A), Chemistry.

O'CONNOR, SHANE.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I., Latin (A), French, Chemistry.

O'MARA, MAXWELL.—Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., Latin, French (A), Physics, Chemistry.

O'RIORDAN, JAMES.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Chemistry.

O'RIORDAN, JOHN.—Passed in English, History, Geography, Maths. II., French, Chemistry.

PINNEY, PETER.—Passed in English, History, Maths II. (A), French.

PRIOR, WILLIAM N.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I., Maths II., Art (A).

SLOCUM, KEVIN.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths II (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics, Music (A), Greek (A).

SPENCER, BRUCE.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I. (A), Maths II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Chemistry.

TURNER, RONALD.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), French, Business Principles.

WAWN, ANTHONY.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I., Latin, French, Physics.

Out of seven subjects for which they presented themselves THOMAS D'ARCY-BURKE secured A's in all; KEN DILLON and KEVIN SLOCUM each secured six A's.

What the M.B.C. can do for You
After You Leave School



We can MATRICULATE you for any profession

—can give you a complete course in BOOKKEEPING and BUSINESS PRINCIPLES.

—can give you a COMPOSITE BUSINESS COURSE, comprising Business Law, Economics, Bookkeeping, Public Speaking, Salesmanship.

—can prepare you for a complete ACCOUNTANCY or complete SECRETARIAL DEGREE.

—can prepare you in ACCOUNTANCY in the day sessions, and transfer you to equivalent evening sessions immediately you obtain a position.

—*can give you a practical business course at Wentworth College—a course which gives you an "executive" rather than a "clerical" outlook.*

•82 FIRSTS IN 1938

Metropolitan Business College

6 DALLEY ST., SYDNEY. **Interviews daily.** **'Phone: B7921.**



Canny Golfers choose...

WRIGHT AND DITSON

☆

CLUBS, BALLS *and Accessories*

Sole Agents

S. HOFFNUNG & CO LTD.

Sydney and Brisbane

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

ALLENS
1d Steam Rollers

are perfect Peppermints

ON SALE EVERYWHERE.

★

Never be without

ALLENS

1d Q.T. FRUIT DROPS

Orange, Lemon, Lime and Pineapple Flavours.

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius' College

Riverview, Sydney.

Boarding and Day School

Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE is situated on the Lane Cove River, an arm of Sydney Harbour, about four miles from the city, in an estate of 140 acres, which has a water frontage of over a mile. It has its own Private Passenger Wharf; Goods Wharf; Baths (200 x 100 ft.); Senior and Junior Boatshed; Tennis Courts; Handball Courts; Cricket and Football Grounds.

The College is connected by Telephone with Sydney (Masters JA-1106, Boys, JA-3328).

The younger boys have their dormitories, play room, library and play grounds apart from the seniors. The College Infirmary is a detached building in charge of a trained nurse.

The general aim of the course of studies is, in addition to a solid and graduated course of Religious instruction, to give a thorough Classical and Scientific education, such as will fit the student to prosecute his studies at the University, or apply himself, with a well-developed intellect, to a profession, or to mercantile or pastoral pursuits.

The ordinary College course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin, French languages and literatures, ancient history of Greece and Rome; English language, literature and history; elementary and higher Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. In order to obtain full and satisfactory mental development, it is desirable that all pupils—even those destined for a commercial or pastoral career—should follow the ordinary course of study.

In all classes special stress is laid on English Composition, the correct pronunciation of the English language, Spelling, Arithmetic, and Handwriting.

As a powerful means towards enabling the pupils to acquire ease and elegance in public speaking, there are Debating Societies for the Senior and for the Junior Boys. The meetings take place regularly under the presidency of one of the Masters.

The outdoor games are:—Cricket, Football, Tennis, Handball, Swimming and Rowing. These games are warmly encouraged by the Superiors, not only because they contribute to the health of the students and materially assist to impart to them manliness and self-reliance, but because they are found, when used as rewards for good conduct and steady application, direct and valuable aids to the maintenance of strict discipline and the preservation of a solid spirit of study.

There are two Rowing Clubs, each of which has its own boatshed. The Senior shed contains dressing-room, fresh-water shower baths, etc. The shed on the College wharf has been allotted to the Junior Rowing Club.

The Swimming Bath is close to the Senior Boat-shed. The boys bathe there very frequently during the summer months, in charge of their Prefects.

All details on Prospectus.

Schools re-open Tuesday, February 7th, 1939.

Only correct address :—
St Ignatius' College,
Riverview, Sydney.

For GENUINE WINES, Still or Sparkling (especially Altar Wines), send your orders to

GAVAGNA BROS.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Sole Australian Agents for
"BERIO" — Italy's Finest Olive Oil.
Sole Distributors for "CORONA" Food Products.

25 HAY STREET :: SYDNEY

Cellars: 192 Castlereagh Street. 'Phone: MA 7084.

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF ALL CONTINENTAL DELICACIES.

Choose by Value --- Choose Simplex

To make the most out of Dairying you need the best equipment. Use Baltic-Simplex Machinery—the most up-to-date and efficient. As used by the Riverview College.

DAIRY MATES
THAT NEVER TIRE

JACKO

STEAM GENERATOR AND STERILISER.

A boon to Dairy-farmers. Gives an ample supply of steam or hot water for washing and sterilising dairy utensils steaming fodder, etc. Requires very little fuel.

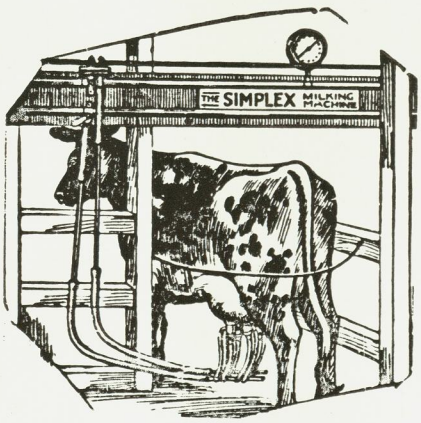
Sole Distributors

SIMPLEX MILKING.

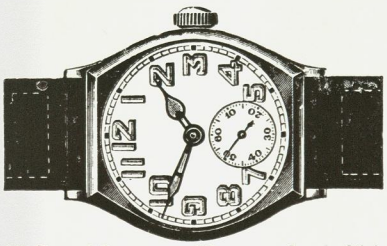
The SIMPLEX is 100 per cent. Australian, and is an achievement which Australians may well be proud. For over 30 years its superiority has been widely recognised. Many years' experience has brought about many improvements, making the Simplex the most perfect Milking Machine ever devised. Saves time, labour and money.

The Plant that made machine-milking popular.

MODERATE PRICES
SMALL DEPOSITS
EASY TERMS.



BALTIC SIMPLEX MACHINERY CO. LTD
608 HARRIS STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.



15-Jewel Levers. Chrome from 21/-
Repairs done at reasonable prices.
Expert Watchmaker on the Premises.

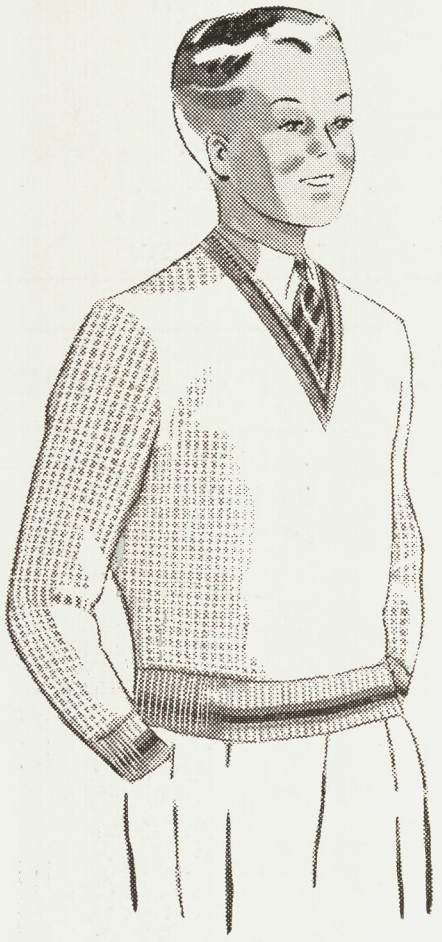
S. M. WALLACE

Direct Watch Importer and Manufacturing Jeweller.

20% below those prices quoted by other Firms. Here are the reasons—I import, Manufacture, and Sell direct from upstairs showrooms. Therefore, there are no huge ground floor rents or middlemen's profits to pass on. Remember too that this Firm gives a written guarantee of quality and value with every article.

Showroom: First Floor,
641 George St., Haymarket, Sydney.

"TRUTH IN ADVERTISING." "THE SENIOR STORE."



Boys' and Youths' all wool cream pull-overs with school colours on V neck and cuffs and bask. Best quality yarn.

Sizes	24	26	28	30
Prices	14/3	14/6	14/9	15/6
Sizes	32	34	36	38
Prices	16/6	17/6	18/9	18/9



Boys' all wool bathing trunks in elastic rib knit. White stripe on sides. One pocket. White web belt, rustless buckle, in college colour of royal blue.

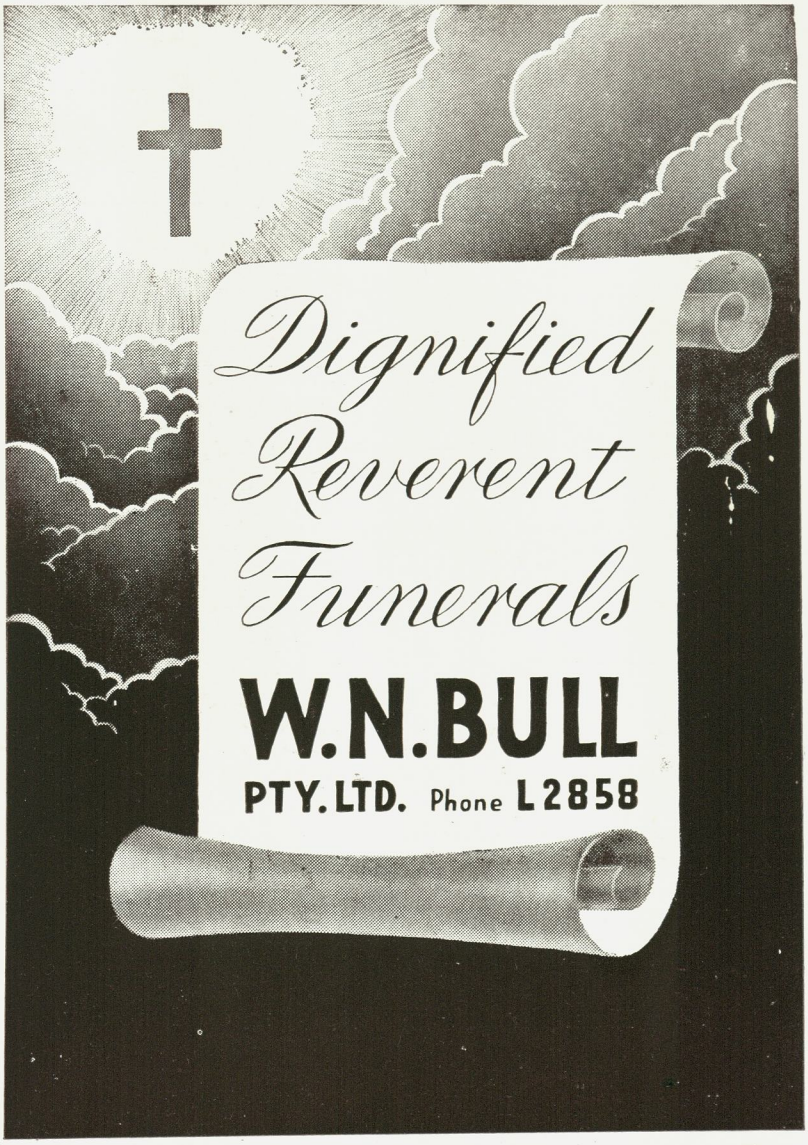
Sizes	24	26	28	30	32	34	waist
Prices	5/9	6/6	6/6	7/9	7/9	8/11	

BOYS' MERCERY — GROUND FLOOR, PITT STREET.

Freight paid to all railway stations in N.S.W. and seaports in the Commonwealth.

Anthony Horderns'

FAMOUS LOW PRICES


Dignified
Reverent
Funerals
W.N.BULL
PTY. LTD. Phone L 2858

The Graham Burrow System

Embraces Graduated Courses in all branches of

MODERN PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(Infant, Primary, Secondary and University Grades)

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY
(Sydney University)

THE MODERN DANCE (Wigman School, New York)

REMEDIAL GYMNASTICS (A.M.A., Australia)

BOYS' MILITARY TRAINING
(Commonwealth Military Training, Melbourne)

SPORTS TECHNIQUE AND ORGANISATION
INSTRUCTORS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE

For full particulars, apply to Principal.
TEL.: UA 1243.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

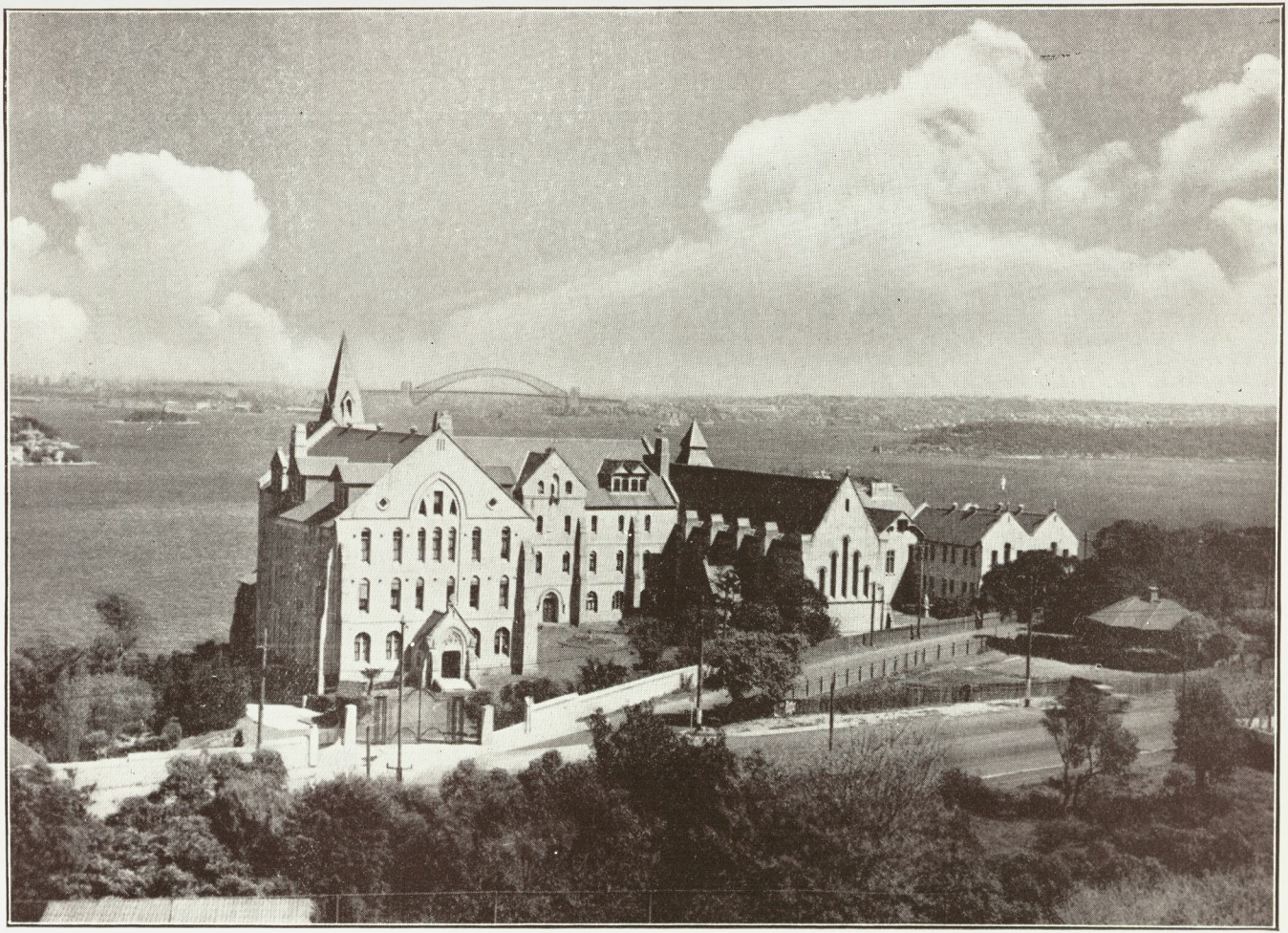
Loreto Convent, Normanhurst

Boarding School for Girls

Enjoys Mountain air within twenty miles of the city.
Special attention is paid to religious and moral training.
Children's health is carefully watched.
All branches of Education — Public Examinations, as desired.

GOLF TENNIS CRICKET BASKETBALL.

Prospectus and Particulars — MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone:—Wahroonga 46.



CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, ROSE BAY, SYDNEY.
Boarding School Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.



CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, KINCOPPAL, ELIZABETH BAY.
Weekly Boarding School and Day School Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.
For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.
Telephone: FL 4258.

CONVENIENT

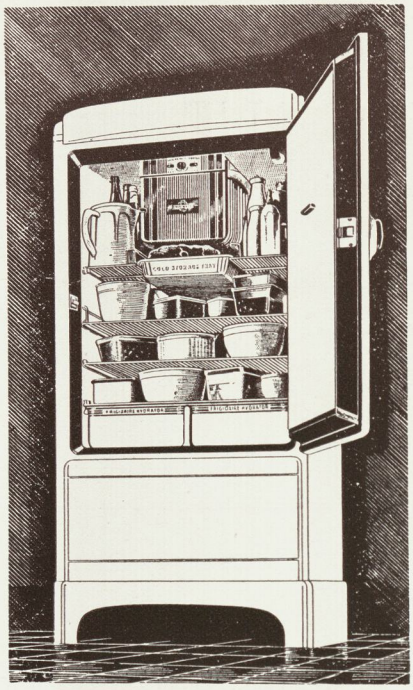


A current account with the National Bank is a positive convenience, a time-saver, a money-saver, and an energy-saver. You can make payments from your desk at home instead of wandering round the town, spending time waiting at cashiers' desks. When you open a current account you are made a participant in all the many services the Bank provides. Obtain the free booklet, "Services and Facilities," from the nearest Branch of the Bank.

THE NATIONAL BANK

of Australasia Limited (*Incorporated in Victoria*)

49/16/38



FRIGIDAIRE

with New SILENT METER-MISER

The high reputation which Frigidaire has earned, is based upon quality, dependability and economy . . . and the latest Frigidaire is more dependable . . . more economical and better than ever before.

Riverview College and many Convents and Presbyteries are included in over 4½ million satisfied Frigidaire users, and you, too, cannot do better than choose Frigidaire, for domestic, commercial or institutional use.

There is a size and type for every need and they are sold on easy terms, with 4 YEARS TO PAY if desired.

Distributors :

WARBURTON FRANKI LTD.

307-15 KENT STREET, SYDNEY.

MELBOURNE BRISBANE

Riverview Public Golf Course

Unrivalled for Scenic Beauty

Opposite Riverview College Overlooking Tambourine and Brown Bays

VISITORS SPECIALLY CATERED FOR

Excellent Club House
Morning and Afternoon Teas
Car Drive Direct to Course

Telephone JA 8307



BRIGIDINE CONVENT, RANDWICK

Day and Boarding School

Conducted by
The Brigidine Nuns

Tel.: FX 4056

THE COLLEGE is situated on the heights of Randwick, in eight acres of beautifully laid-out gardens, and unfolds a panoramic view of land and sea.

A large playing area, with four tennis courts and two basket-ball courts, enhanced by an exhilarating climate, gives the last touch to a College.

The School Course includes Preparation for Matriculation, Intermediate and Leaving Certificate Examinations, and Public Service. Music, Art, Elocution, Commercial Work and Dressmaking.

While the intellectual culture of the pupils is carefully attended to, the Brigidine Nuns consider it their chief duty to impart a religious and moral training to those committed to their care.

Terms begin in February, June, and September. New pupils are charged only from the date of entrance.

BREAD

Supplied by

Gartrell-White Ltd.

...is...

"Distinctly Different"

Taste and Try

Phone - - XB 4061

375 Pacific Highway
Crow's Nest

Avail yourself of our excellent Cake and Pastry Service from any of our Bread Deliveries

BREAD . . .



The Most Important Item on the Housewives' Menu!

Assure yourself of
GOOD QUALITY BREAD
by purchasing it from—

GARTRELL BROS.

301 Pacific Highway
:: ARTARMON ::

Licensee for Genuine Procera, Slimming and Diabetic Breads

--- Daily Delivery ---

Special Attention given to Quality and Service

Telephone - - - JA5205

THE

CARLTON HOTEL

56 CASTLEREAGH STREET.

ENTERTAIN your friends in the Carlton Lounge in bright and Cheerful surroundings.

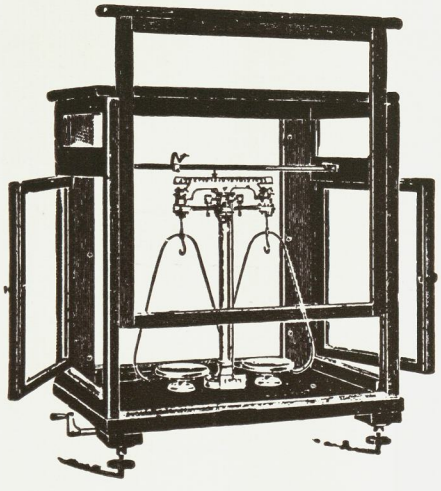
Delightful Morning and Afternoon Teas, Light Luncheons of quality, and After-theatre Suppers are served by courteous and efficient waiters.

Morning and Afternoon Teas from	1/–
Light Luncheon (inclusive)	2/6
Suppers from	2/–

J. S. YOUNG,
Manager.

K. A. WOOLDRIDGE,
Man. Director.

Chemical and Scientific Apparatus for Students



We stock a full range of chemical and scientific apparatus for students' use.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

You are invited to inspect our interesting showroom.

Elliotts & Australian Drug Pty. Ltd.

35 Bligh Street, Sydney.
'Phone: B 3266.

PRINTING

and Stationery

THE best printing results are obtained for our clients by the production of work as near perfection as possible, in the least possible time, and at the lowest possible cost. Our plant enables us to produce all classes of printing. We produce over 40 monthly papers, and control throughout Australasia The Church Envelope Collection System.

Our Bookbinding Department is also replete with the most modern methods and we can guarantee the finest work on all classes of bookbinding.

Attractively produced Stationery for home use in Copperplate or Embossed styles adds the finesse that your correspondence requires. Monogram or Heraldic designs can be drafted for you and your order completed promptly.

RING MA 4019 :: RING MA 4019

O'LOUGHLIN BROS.

Printers and Stationers

342 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY

Monte Sant' Angelo College

NORTH SYDNEY.

Boarding and Day School.

Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Under the special patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney. This establishment is situated on the heights of North Sydney, and stands unrivalled for beauty of surroundings and perfect healthiness. The pupils, whether at study or recreation, are under the continual supervision of the Sisters. Reports of Conduct and Proficiency are forwarded to Parents every quarter.

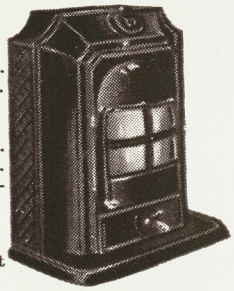
For further particulars, apply to: THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Tel.: X 1051.



DANKS' MODERN HOME FITTINGS

The latest labour saving cleaning and cooking ideas at the lowest prices.



McClary Electric Cookers.
McClary Gas Cookers.
Sanitaryware.
Wallpaper.
Electric Light Fittings.
"Hush" Silent Flushers.
"Allustre" C.I. Enamelled Fireplaces.
Steel Ice Cabinets.
Central Heating.
"White Rose" C.I. Hot Water Boilers.

CALL AND INSPECT OR WRITE FOR CATALOGUE OF MODERN HOME FITTINGS.

PHONE: M 6505 18 LINES—LATE SHOPPING FRIDAY 8.30 P.M.

John DANKS and Son

PROPRIETARY LIMITED—INCORPORATED IN VICTORIA

324—330 PITT STREET, SYDNEY. AND AT MELBOURNE.

RICHARDSON AND WRENCH LIMITED
(Established 1860-1889).

Directors:
CONSETT STEPHEN, Chairman;
TELFORD SIMPSON,

Managing Directors:
C. H. CRAMMOND, A. BEATTY, H. R. CRAMMOND, A. C. CRAMMOND.

PROPERTY AUCTIONEERS

Valuers & Real Estate Agents.

SALES CONDUCTED BY PUBLIC AUCTION IN the COMPANY'S ROOMS of CITY, SUBURBAN, and COUNTRY PROPERTY, and in SUBDIVISION ON THE GROUNDS. PROPERTY SOLD BY PRIVATE TREATY.

VALUATIONS made for Mortgage, Probate and all other purposes.

APPEALS conducted for Rating and Resumptions. CITY AND SUBURBAN PROPERTIES MANAGED.

RENTS and INTEREST COLLECTED.

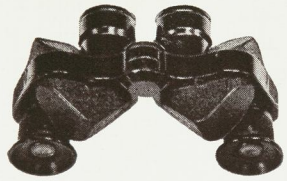
ALL CLASSES OF PROPERTIES LET and ESTATES MANAGED.

Head Office: 92 Pitt Street, Sydney.

Branch Office: Petersham (Opp. Station)

Cable Address: "SANKRIBS."

+ 6 Magnification — Complete with Leather Case — £3/17/6.



The "MIKRON"

Small, Compact, Lightweight.
Suitable for All Occasions.

A USEFUL GIFT FOR CHRISTMAS

Sole Agents:

E. J. PAXTON,

Opticians Pty. Ltd.
11b Castlereagh St., Sydney. B 3506.





This business of boys' sports togs

When bells ring out the end of the school-day study and worry, it's no time for restricted uniforms. A youngster wants to dash into play-togs with plenty of freedom and comfort—and a lively smartness that's *right* from his own point of view. Farmer's has been in the fore in this field throughout 97 years.

FARMER'S

JOHN WOODS & CO. Pty. Ltd.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

388/390 SUSSEX STREET,
SYDNEY.

Tel.: MA 4487.

Our Agencies include:—

"Royal Club" Scotch Whisky.
"Prunier 1848" Liqueur Brandy.
"Abbots" Lager & Stout.

"Canadian Club" Rye Whisky.
"Crystal" Superior Dry Gin.
"Southern Cross" Wines.

"Ministerial Bueno" Cigars.

We carry stocks of **ALL** best Brands of Whisky, Brandy, Rum, Gin Liqueurs, Wines, etc., etc.

ALTAR WINES — "Southern Cross," "Seven Hills."

NOT 1st GRADE
NOR 2nd GRADE

But

Choicest

Every pound of

Norco Butter

Sold is guaranteed Choicest.

NORCO CO-OPERATIVE LTD.

Butter, Bacon, Hams,
Tinned Delicacies
and Smallgoods.

MW 2245. MW 2245.

COAL

North Wallarah Colliery Limited

Colliery and Ship Owners.

Selling Agents for: NORTH WALLARAH (Newcastle) COAL.

Good Household and Steaming COAL

Shipping Agents for Northern Rivers Shipping Co. Ltd.

Depot, Coal and Freight Wharf:—
No. 1 Bank Street, Pyrmont.

At City End of Glebe Bridge, and close to Gas Coy's. Coke Works.

s.s. "Himatangi."
s.s. "Tuncurry."

Ask for **ECKS**

Quality Drinks

They Satisfy

J. WILSON

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

263 Great North Road

GLADESVILLE

Telephone Hunter 461



Special Arrangements made for Convents, Colleges and Institutions

Should you require your Suits, Frocks, etc. Cleaned or Dyed consult

ALPHONSE EVEN Pty. Ltd.

Telephone MA5761 or MA1325 for service and satisfaction.
Goods collected and delivered without further charge.
Head Office: Q.V. BLDGS., 465 GEORGE ST., next Electricity Dept.
also at
105 ELIZABETH STREET, near St. James Theatre.

Public Speaking
Voice and Speech Training
Speech Defects

Harry Thomas

ST. JAMES' HALL
171 PHILLIP STREET
SYDNEY

B 5544 X 2853

BRING YOUR PROBLEMS ON COOKING, HEATING, HOT WATER, Etc.

to

The North Shore Gas Co. Ltd.

OR RING OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT, X5031.

Use Gas, it's Cheaper

Better Goods at Lower Prices.

from

E. J. DWYER

The Catholic Emporium.

711 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

Also at Brisbane and Newcastle.

We supply all your needs in Catholic articles whether for personal use or home devotion.

We are complete Church Furnishers—Catholic Booksellers—School Suppliers.

VISIT OUR STORES AND JUDGE FOR YOURSELF.

J. A. D. GIBSON & CO.

LIMITED.

364/372 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants.
Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

Enquiries Invited.

M 2328-9 —— M 3983

St. Vincent's College

(Sisters of Charity)

Pott's Point
Sydney



Boarding and Day School for Girls



Registered under Bursary Endowment Act

Terms on Application to . . . .

Mother Rectress, St. Vincent's College
Pott's Point

Tel. F2526

BRITISH BREWERIES BEER



Bitter Beer
Table Ale
Lager
Irish and Oatmeal Stout
Pilsener

BRITISH BREWERIES - - - - PETERSHAM

Milk—a food for the growing child

Perfect health is reflected in one who enjoys physical strength, who is vigorous in mind and body.

This can be attained by the liberal and regular drinking of milk by the growing youth.

The reason why milk is the ideal food is due to its correct composition.

The Dairy Farmers' Co-operative Milk Co. Ltd.

(Incorporating Camden Vale Milk Co. Ltd.).

700 Harris Street, Ultimo

'Phone:

M 2131 (6 lines) . **M 4166 (4 lines)**

DOMINICAN CONVENT

MOUNT ST. MARY'S, MOSS VALE.
Registered Secondary School.

PUPILS PREPARED FOR ALL EXAMINATIONS.

A thorough training in genuine Catholicity is the aim of the Dominican Sisters. Generous provision for Sport—Hockey, Tennis, Net Ball, Cricket, Golf, Riding.

Telephone: Moss Vale 83. For terms apply: Mother Prioress.

For every CATHOLIC-CHURCH and SCHOOL and HOME



O'Loughlin Bros., Printers, Elizabeth Street, Sydney.